LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT SHELLINE COLORADO

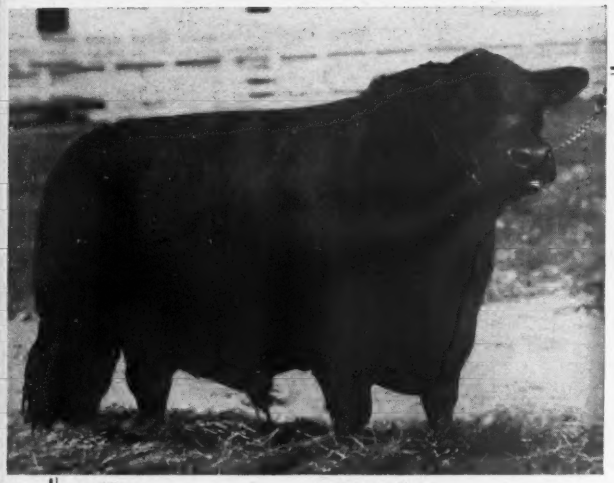
THE ABERDEEN ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE [illegible] WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 29
Number 9

April, 1948



The Eileenmeres

In Addition to . . .

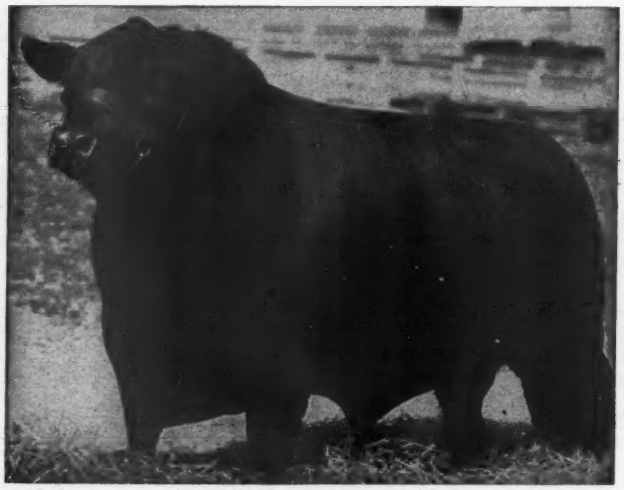
Having won 33% of all the International Grand Championships at the last 15 International Shows held have also during the same time won 40% of all the Junior and Senior Championships at this great show. In the GET of Sire class, 33% of the First Prize Awards have been won by GETS of 32d, 85th and 500th respectively. In the 5-Bull Group during the past 8 years that this classification was in effect, EILEENMERES have won 72% of the First Prize awards.

Eileenmere 585th

Almost a full brother to BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Our Reference

To these Cattle and our International Record, including the Grand Champion Sires, is a summary of recent International Shows. We point with justifiable pride to that Record, not in a boastful manner but only as it reflects our ideals in the years past. We consider it a Challenge to ourselves in the future.



Eileenmere 500th

Sire of the 1946 International Grand Champion Female, BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, also of the 1946 First Prize GET of Sire.

←The 1946 International Grand Champion

•

Sons & Daughters will Sell

•

His Daughters selling will carry the service of his son, "1000th" or his brother, "585th".

"The Cattleman's Holiday" Sale . . MONDAY, MAY 24th, 1948

Eileenmere 1000th

We consider him a great Bull, a top son of EILEENMERE 500th

Be with Us . . . and be Your Own Judge

The Cattle we will offer in the 1948 "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY" SALE will be bred like our Champions. We will feature the GET and SERVICE of EILEENMERES 500th, 585th and 1000th. Between 25 and 35 BRED HEIFERS will be sold carrying the SERVICE of THESE GREAT BULLS.

J. Garrett Tolan *Farms*

PLEASANT PLAINS ILLINOIS

ELLERSLIE

"HOME OF A BATTERY OF HERD BULLS,
SUPERIOR TO MOST AND SECOND TO NONE"

Congratulations and best wishes to Mr. Otto V. Battles

ELLERSLIE is indeed honored to be able to send Congratulations and Best Wishes to Mr. Battles on the 50th Anniversary of the Rosemere herd. We certainly wish him a great sale, one fitting to the years of constructive effort he has given toward improving Aberdeen-Angus. We are making plans, now to be "on the Seats" at Rosemere's 50th Anniversary Sale—and we'd like to see as many others there as is possible.

Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411

ELLERSLIE is proud to state that PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th carries about 50% Rosemere breeding, in that his sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th is a son of the International Grand Champion, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, and "249th's dam, ELBA S. of SUNBEAM is by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 88th, a Rosemere bred Bull. The second dam is Elbana S. 13th, and she is by BALLMERE, a son of EILEENMERE 15th, the International Grand Champion in 1929, and a son of EILEENMERE 4th, who was bred by Otto V. Battles. This SUNBEAM-ROSEMERE-TOLAN cross is expected to be hard to beat here at ELLERSLIE. The "249th's" calves prove him one of the great sires of the breed.

Ellerslie's Next Sale Date, Tuesday, October 26th

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

HERDSMEN:
COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN
JIM WETZEL

P. O. BOX 831

CHARLOTTESVILLE - VIRGINIA

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

Another "19th" Son *now in Service*

Prince Lakewood 10th

He is one of the best sons of the incomparable "19th" and one of the strictly top bulls alive today. Note the masculinity, the extra thickness, the great depth and the smoothness from end to end. Our program calls for his use as a herd bull and we think we may expect great things of his calves from our LAKEWOOD females.

When Lakewood offers Seed *Stock for Sale*

You may be sure it will be the kind that will do credit to the breed and to LAKEWOOD. Right now we have several Sons of the "19th" that merit the attention of those looking for a Top Herd Bull.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Herdsman*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

We are sending a nice Consignment to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale, Saturday, June 5, '48

At East Lansing, Michigan

Sires of Our Consignment

Raona's Bardolier 2d

. . . . . OUR GREAT SENIOR HERD SIRE

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

. . . . . OUR GREAT JUNIOR HERD SIRE

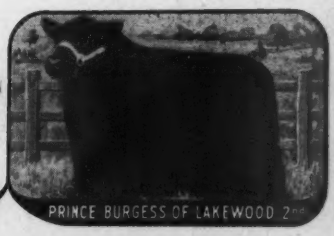
9 Head, *All Heifers . . .*

Of the right type and rich in the blood that has made the breed. These splendid Heifers are for the most part daughters of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d—however, we are including one daughter of the junior Herd Sire, PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d. We think you will like this offering. For further details, be sure to see page 5 of the May issue of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL.

• • •

Take an extra day for this Michigan Sale. Stop by and see our Herd

Raona Farms
HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
ON ROUTE M-47
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Plan now to attend

the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

Saturday, June 5th

At

East Lansing Michigan

• • •

Look for Our Consignment

WILDWOOD has always supported these Michigan sales with a worthy consignment. The 1948 sale will include some special attractions from our herd. Details about the offering will appear on this page in the May issue of the JOURNAL. Be sure to see the advertisement and then, June 5th, the offering.

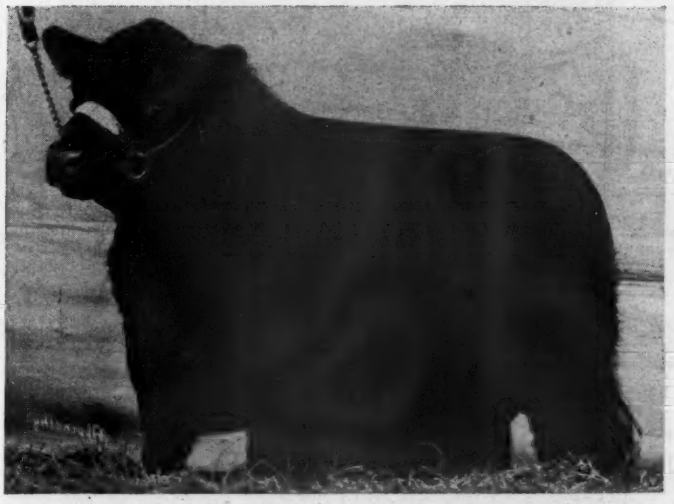
Visit WILDWOOD in 1948

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

The Junior Herd Sire



BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 910064

PICTURE TAKEN AT 11 MONTHS OF AGE.

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall
			Blackbird Lot 4th
Dam: REBELLION'S BLACKCAP 642237	Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Fountain Glen Elcap 495130	Revolution 84th
			Blackbird Elcap
	Fountain Glen Blackcap 39th 569455	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Fountain Glen McH. Blackcap 6th 478622	Revolution 84th
			Blackcap McHenry M. 10th

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING BULL at the 1947 MICHIGAN STATE FAIR. He is a Bull worthy to be named BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. in honor of his illustrious sire BLACK BARDOLIER. A good headed, deep bodied, attractive individual and a pedigree of the highest order. We are expecting some good calves from him soon.

Watch this add next month for our MICHIGAN STATE SALE Consignment, June 4, 1948 at East Lansing, Michigan

J. J. Hendren, *owner* DONALD TRANGE, Manager **Fowlerville, Michigan**

Wil-Son-Co Farms

Fowlerville - - - - Michigan

Bulls in Service:

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794601

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633

Queen's Grenadier G. R.

. . Owned jointly with GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
Dam: QUEEN of GRAND RIVER 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Keepsake of Wildwood 378023	Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
			Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 371453
	Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262	Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
			Erica Hill Crest 412872
		Winchester Girl 420200	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
			Julia Girl 2d 380154

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Look for Our Consignment to the Michigan Breeders' Sale, June 5th, 1948

Farm located on U. S. 16—2 miles East of Fowlerville.

Ira Wilson & Sons, Owners **Roy H. Oliver, Manager**

Miami Valley Farms

Four of the Most Talked About Bulls of the Breed!

Prince Sunbeam 29th

"The World's Record Sire"—Owned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

The $40,000.00 bull, a Record price at auction. Owned by Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d

Master Prince of Sunbeam

1947 International Grand Champion. Owned by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

Eileenmere 500th

The 1946 International Grand Champion, owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Concentrated in our CHIEF HERD SIRE, R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 3d is the BLOOD of ALL FOUR of these most talked about Bulls. R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 3d is by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, he by Prince Sunbeam 29th, who also sired MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam of R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 3d is a ¾ sister to the dam of EILEENMERE 500th. So with such a background, it isn't at all difficult to understand why R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 3d is getting such remarkably Uniformly Good Calves.

You will have a chance to see some of his Calves in our 1948 Show Herd at Leading Shows

• • •

You will have a Chance to Buy some of his Calves at

Our Great Production Sale, October 12th, 1948

Several Good young BULLS are for sale privately; also some BRED and OPEN HEIFERS.

HOWARD SAWYER
Tel. 50-L
Mason, Ohio

CORWIN S. FRED
Lebanon, Ohio

HAROLD G. LOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio

Herd Bulls

★ IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC 633840, one of the finest bulls ever imported from Scotland, is a double-bred Juana from Harviestoun, the herd which has swept the great Perth shows.

★★ IMPORTED ACME of NETHERTON 993063, was FIRST PRIZE WINNER at the Durham and Lyneside Shows and was beaten only by the famous Jago Eric in Scotland.

★★★ IMPORTED GAMBLE of CANDACRAIG 993061, was Reserve Champion at Perth in 1945.

★★★★ EARL ERIC GLENANGUS 716463, a Glenangus bred son of Imported Jungle Eric, bids fair to surpass the record of his sire.

★★★★★ CANNON'S BLACKAMOOR 3d 757323, an intensely bred Blackcap Revolution-Earl Marshall bull, and a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, is living up to the traditions of the good Bandolier bulls.

We are proud of the accomplishment of our Five Star Bull Battery in the development of our own herd. We take even greater pride in the record sons and daughters of these bulls are making, and will continue to make, in the herds of fellow breeders.

One of Imported Jungle Eric's daughters, bred at Glenangus to Cannon's Blackamoor 3d, was sold by Cold Saturday to H & L Farms, New Jersey, for $3,000.00 at the last Maryland Sale. A daughter of Earl Eric Glenangus, out of one of our imported Gammers, topped the recent Ingleridge-Ellerslie Sale, going to Paul Dennis, of Ohio, for $6,300.00.

We invite your inspection of the Glenangus herd, and our 1948 offerings, and will welcome your inquiries.

Larry MacPhail, Owner
J. H. Price, Jr., Manager

Glenangus

Bel Air, Maryland

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Announces the invasion of **OHIO** *by*

Eileenmere 500th

The Sire of our New Junior Herd Sire

Eileenmere 1500th

Selected because—He is a good individual. The type that makes a BREEDING BULL. He's a living proof of the value of the EILEENMERE cross with the BANDOLIER Blood Lines. QUALITY with ruggedness.

Eileenmere 1500th

Sire: ★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 264334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
		Edwina 5th of G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Dam: ★BLACKCAP TOLAN 79th 564868	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap of H. D. 3d

EILEENMERE 1500th is a great herd sire prospect and in addition he's backed by a wealth of Championship breeding. A full blood brother of BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, 1946 International Grand Champion Female. Sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull. Perhaps the most valuable bull in America, a son of Eileenmere 85th the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

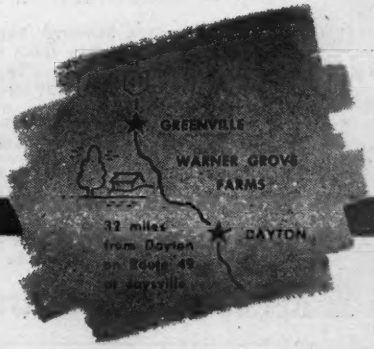
His Dam—BLACKCAP TOLAN 79th is the dam of the great Bull EILEENMERE 585th. The dam is out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 30th, a full blood sister of the 35th, three times International Grand Champion Female. The dam is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, a full brother of the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

Senior Herd Sire **General Black C. S.,** *grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page*

Junior Herd Sire **Bandolier of Wildwood 4th** *son of Bandolier of Anoka*

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

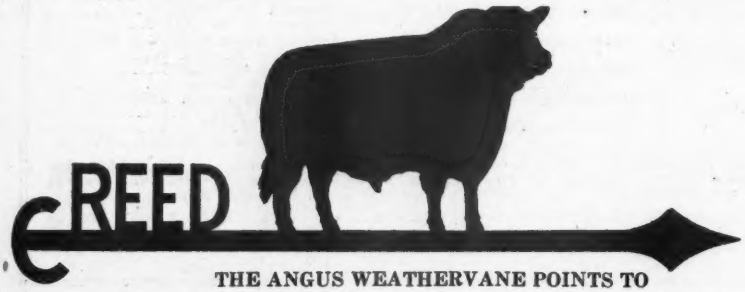
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner **L. MONROE PYLES, Manager**

Table of Contents for April, 1948

Aberdeen-Angus as a Project....158
Arkansas Breeders Make Plans for Summer.... 77
A Paper On Aberdeen-Angus.... 69
Bryan County Breeders....147
Bureau County Sale....124
Chariton Valley Sale....111
Discussion of the Principles.... 68
Editorial 74
Foreign News 76
Heart of America Sale....134
Inland Empire Spring Sale....140
Interstate Show & Sale....114
Iowa State Show & Sale.... 88
Jilt Jubilee Sale....104
Lamoine Valley Sale....130
Last Minute Flashes From Our Washington Bulletin.... 73
Letters to The Editor.... 72
Living in A Suitcase and Aberdeen-Angus.... 66
L. M. Thornton Sale....118
Mercer County Spring Sale....106
National Range Assigned to Doddies.... 77
North Carolina Show & Sale.... 71
North Central Missouri....119
North Dakota Sale....110
Northeast Missouri Sale....154
Oklahoma Breeders' Sale....101
Reed Stock Farm Sale....130
Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus.... 78
Says Value of Manure Is Not Fully Appreciated.... 77
Scarcity Produced a Champion.... 58
Since the Days of McHenry.... 60
Some Progress on Disease Front.... 57
Started With Some Good Ones.... 65
The Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin.... 70
Tulsa Purples to Angus Valley, Yelton.... 62
Twenty Five Years Ago....155

Index to Advertisers 153



THE ANGUS WEATHERVANE POINTS TO

Our March 13th Sale—15 Head Only

of which

7 were BULLS of Breeding Age	$6375.00,	average,	$915.00
5 were BULL CALVES under 1 year	1575.00,	average,	315.00
3 were COWS, 8 years old	1625.00,	average,	541.65
Total 15 Head	9575.00,	average,	638.00

Notwithstanding the severe blizzard, repeat buyers, mostly Kansas men, made the sale, with thanks to two fine men from Colorado. . . . High Bull $2500.00 to FALLING WATERS ANGUS FARM. . . . They have used BEEFMAKER BULLS the past two years, and a repeat buyer. . . . Go see their CALVES.

Still true any good Live Stock Man can afford BEEFMAKER BULLS

BEEFMAKERS

For the benefit of those who want to improve their herds at reasonable prices.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

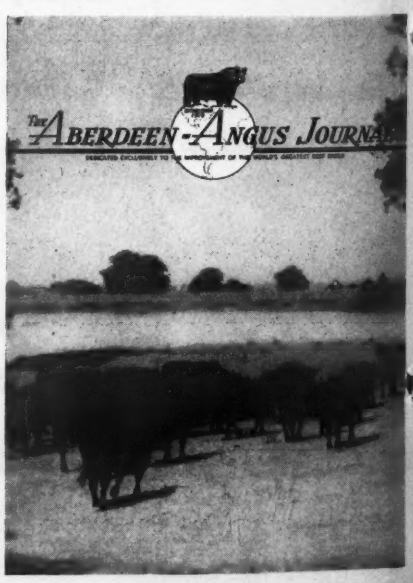
Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

The 3,000 acre Magnolia Plantation of Mr. Will Knight, near Shreveport, Louisiana, provides his month's cover picture. The cows in the picture are a part of the pure bred unit at Magnolia, one of the top Aberdeen-Angus herds of the south and of the country. In addition a sizable commerical herd also is maintained at Magnolia.

Mr. Will's Aberdeen-Angus date back to 1908 but most of the present pure bred herd goes back to 1929. At that time twenty heifers of L. R. Kershaw breeding were secured. Sunbeam-bred bulls have been used largely, with the present senior sire Bar Sunbeam 8th, a son of the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Magnolia-bred cattle have made a good record in Southwestern shows, and in other herds. Active in breed promotion in his own state Mr. Knight is also president of the Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.



THE HIDEAWAY HERD

HIDEAWAY

SUNBEAM ANOKA BANDOLIER

BUILT ON A STRONG FOUNDATION

You will go a long way before you find two herds with a finer record of accomplishment than Sunbeam and Anoka. Not only are they outstanding in the show and sales ring, but their record as breeders of animals which carry on is hard to beat.

In the breeding herd at Hideaway you will find a preponderance of straight-bred Sunbeam and Bandolier cattle. The animals are out of the best producing cows and by the top bulls of each farm. A good portion of our young stock is the result of line breeding Sunbeam bulls with Sunbeam cows and line breeding Bandolier bulls with Bandolier cows. Then, of course, there are two sizable groups resulting from the breeding of Sunbeam bulls with Bandolier cows and the breeding of Bandolier bulls with Sunbeam cows. We thus have straight breeding of each of the outstanding blood lines and we have the two types of outcrosses. About one third of our entire herd is built on these lines. We believe we are better equipped to carry on this program than any farm in this country, due to the character of our animals and the large numbers we have of each breeding.

The Sunbeam-Bandolier combination is often referred to as the Golden Cross. We are in a position to give it to you any way you want it —right side up, upside down, or maybe even sideways.

About one quarter of our breeding herd is not of Sunbeam or Bandolier breeding, and these animals have largely been bred to either Sunbeam or Bandolier bulls. This group of females was drawn from the best herds in the country and they were selected for their type and character and because we thought they would fit into our Bandolier-Sunbeam program. Our imported animals are also part of this group, and so far we are well pleased with the calves and we know you will like them too.

MARK SEPTEMBER 20 ON YOUR CALENDAR FOR A VISIT TO NEW JERSEY. IT WILL BE A GREAT DAY AT HIDEAWAY. IT WILL BE SALE DAY.

W. G. Mennon, President — The Willmen Company, Owners, Newark 4, N. J. — Farms at Chester, New Jersey

These Four Bulls Sell in the . . . El-JON FARMS' SALE

Saturday, May 15th, 1948, Rose Hill, Iowa

Edwin Bardolier 945809
Calved January 1, 1947, sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and from an EDWINA dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th.

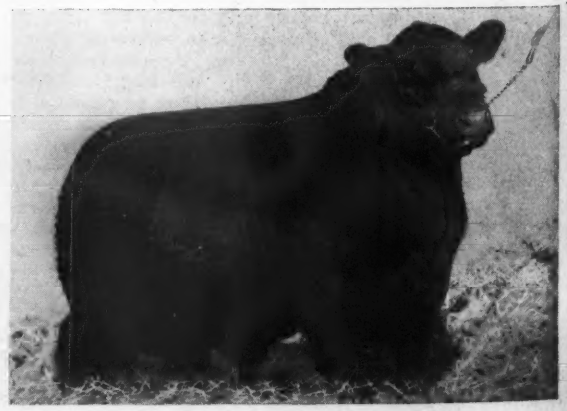
Even Bardolier 1015734
Calved March 21, 1947, unquestionably one of the Top Bulls to sell in 1948. From an ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d dam.

Sons of →

← Sons of

Raona's Bardolier 3d
Our great Senior Herd Sire, a Show Bull and an outstanding Sire.

Gay Bardolier 1000085
Calved April 4, 1947—A youngster, but an impressive one from a GEORGINA dam. Too young to sell well, but a chance for a breeder to buy one under his real worth.



Blackcap Bardolier B. 933930
Calved July 20, 1946. Here is an excellent Herd Bull Prospect, from the dam of Herd Bulls, including ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion.

JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN, Owners

The Feature Attraction of John B. and Elliott Brown's

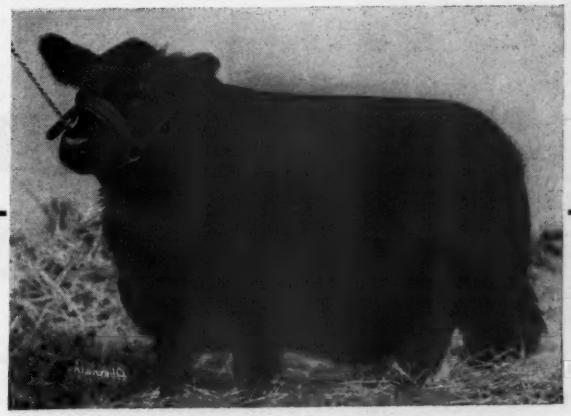
El-Jon Farms' Sale!

Saturday, May 15th, 1948
at Rose Hill, Iowa

Erianna B. 16th 945806

A Foundation Female of the Top Rank!

A Show Heifer



From a Top Tribe

Erianna B. 16th 945806

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797652	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th
	Eppie Juanerra 656038	Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827	★Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
		Early Juanerra 555176	Earl Marshall 7th
			Juanerra Erica 7th
Dam: ★ERIANNA B. 2d 504419	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall
			Eva of Knockanbuie 5th
		★Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica
			Eulogy of Swaylands
	★Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	★Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
			Maple River Erianna 2d

In our opinion, ERIANNA B. 16th is the GREATEST ERIANNA for her age that we have ever bred or developed. She is as modern in Type as tomorrow—is beautifully fitted, ready to step into a show ring where only the tops are shown. Along with her exceptionally good individuality, her pedigree includes many Great names—cattle that have proven themselves—a tribe that has never gone into a herd where inferior Bulls have weakened it. We earnestly hope that this Heifer will be purchased by a breeder who will show her—and who has the kind of a Bull that will add even more lustre to the ERIANNAS.

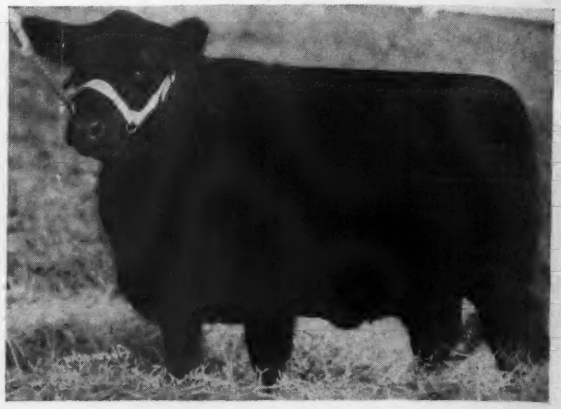
Attend the "Pioneer Breeders" Circuit

May 15th—El-Jon Farms' Sale
May 17th—Rosemere's 50th Anniversary
May 18th—Glyn Mawr Farms' Sale
May 19th—East Woodlawn Farms' Sale

John B. & Elliott Brown, *Owners* **Rose Hill, Iowa**

Blackberry of El-Jon 5th 945808

Calved November 2, 1946, A RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d daughter from a dam by EILEENMERE 32d. A great show and breeding prospect. Vaccinated for Bang's and will be sold open.



Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 6th 603937

Calved May 8, 1945, by EILEENMERE 366th, a full brother to EILEENMERE 260th, 1941 International Senior Champion Bull. Will have a calf by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d.

El-Jon Enchantress 12th 945814

Calved January 26, 1947, sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and from a BLACKCAPMERE 62d dam. Vaccinated and selling open.

The First of the Pione

El-Jon Farms' Sh

Saturday, May 15th -

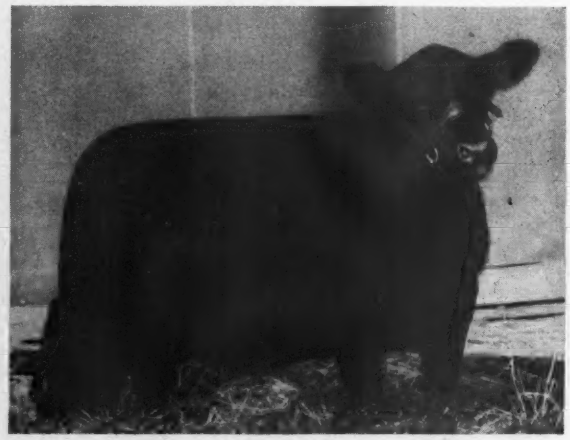
Show Cattle

The cattle pictured here are all selling. They include the 1947 show herd—all of them individuals that have won their share of ribbons. They can easily win more in 1948.

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building—50 West Broad Street
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

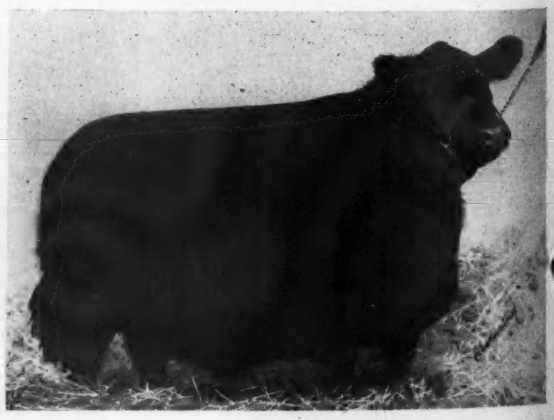
Barbara Lassie 34th 933933

Calved August 23, 1946, a true McHENRY BARBARA, by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, and her dam by the $30,000.00 ERIAN B. 7th. Sells Vaccinated and open. Here's a real chance to buy one of the best of McHENRY BARBARAS.



Evening Erica 38th 933931

Calved August 6, 1946, a member of the 1947 show herd and a good one. Sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and from a dam by ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion. Breeding date announced at time of the sale.



Elslow B. 22d 945804

Calved September 20, 1946, and another BARDOLIER 3d daughter, this one from an EPIC BARON dam, the mother of which was by EARL MARSHALL. Here's a tribe you should include in your herd. Sells open.

Blackcap Lassie B. 61st 1000080

Calved February 7, 1947, a little young, but a great show prospect; in fact a Second Prize Winner at three top shows in 1947. Her dam is by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. She's open of course and good enough for anyone.

st of the Pioneer Breeders" Sales

s' Show Herd Sale
5th - - Rose Hill, Iowa

Foundation Stock

It requires well bred cattle to produce well bred cattle—that means cattle by Bulls whose progeny is known and recognized because of its excellence. The sires and the dams of these cattle as well as their tribes are of the highest rank.

Barbara Lassie 33d 922299

Calved February 17, 1946, sired by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Another splendid McHENRY BARBARA, suitable for the most critical of breeders. Sells vaccinated and served to RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d.

or John B. and Elliott Brown, Owners
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa

El-Jon Erica 10th 1000081

Calved February 9, 1947, a RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d daughter from a JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA dam. Few better breeding prospects are ever offered. Vaccinated and Open. Be sure to see this heifer at sale time.

Queen of El-Jon 7th 945812

Calved January 9, 1947, by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, and from a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, the Nobis Bull, bred and developed by H I Farm. She is a top and should make a great producing cow.

Queen of Rosemere 403d
Calved February 11, 1946. A top Rosemere Queen Mother from the great show cow, JEROME'S QUEEN 722 A.

Blackcapmere 256th
Calved March 7, 1947, a son of BELCAP E. B. and the kind that will make a great herd sire.

Blackcap of Rosemere 211th
Calved January 14, 1947, a beautifully bred Rosemere BLACKCAP by BELCAP E. B.

These Cattle Pictured Will be

Rosemere's 50th An

Monday, May 17th . . .

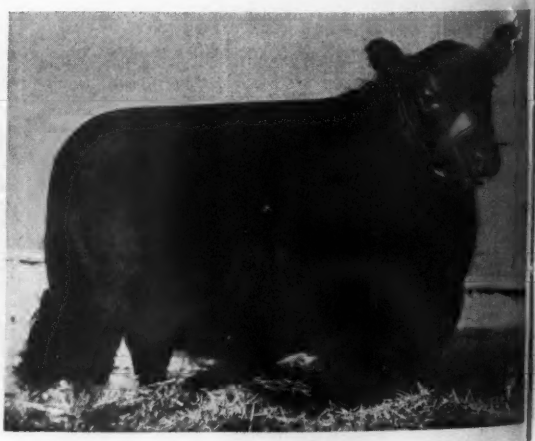
10 Herd Bulls

In selecting and saving these bulls, we were determined to offer none that would not be classed as number 1 Herd Bull material. Check through their pedigrees from the catalog, and inspect them individually and we are sure you will agree they are Herd and Breed Improving Bulls.

Attend the "Pioneer Breeders" Circuit

May 15—El-Jon Farms	Rose Hill, Iowa
May 17—ROSEMERE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE	Maquoketa, Iowa
May 18—Glyn Mawr Farm's Sale	Olin, Iowa
May 19—East Woodlawn Farms' Sale	Creston, Illinois
May 20—South Side Stock Farm's Sale	Rockbridge, Illinois

Blackmere 262d
Calved July 21, 1945. A son of BELCAP E. B. and from a Rosemere Blackbird dam by PRIZEMERE 32d. This Bull is one of the best.



Barbara of Rosemere 250th
Calved June 2, 1945—Undefeated at the Pacific Coast Shows of 194 She stood next in class to the Grand Champion Female at Denver 1947.

Quee
Calved Ap
pion EPP
Intern

40
Selecte
Heifers
sires a

For Cata

ROLAND E

Eppon
Calved Jul
son that i

Queen of Rosemere 407th
Calved April 4, 1946, and a daughter of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, full brother to the dam of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

Blackcap of Rosemere 208th
Calved September 21, 1946, by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 163d and from a dam by EILEENMERE 61st, sire of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

ed Will be Sold in this Sale

th Anniversary Sale
. . . Maquoketa, Iowa

40 Great Females

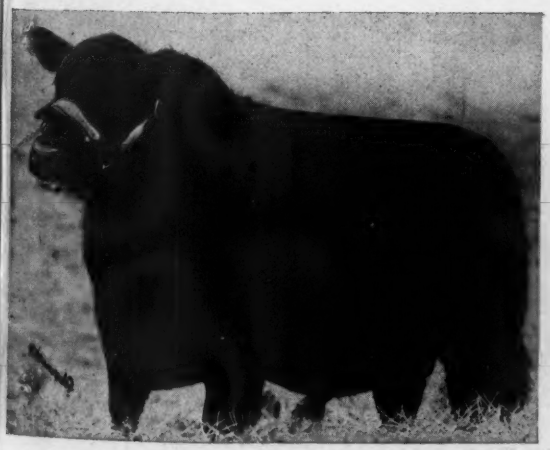
Selected to represent ROSEMERE for her 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE, these Heifers are indeed the greatest we have ever offered for sale at any one time. The sires are good, the dams are producing matrons, and the tribes are those that have made ROSEMERE history for 50 years.

For Catalogs please address

OTTO V. BATTLES, *Owner*
Maquoketa, Iowa

ROLAND EHLERS, Manager

Queenmere 431st
Calved September 4, 1946, a son of DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON, another "Selected for ROSEMERE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE" Herd Bull.



Epponian of Rosemere 19th
Calved July 6, 1946, another DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON son that is a double bred EPPONIAN. We predict he will make a top Herd Sire.

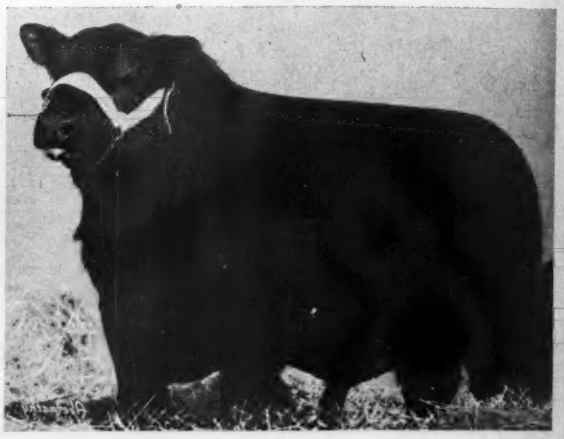
Queenmere 425th
Calved February 27, 1946, and a son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th. The dam is by EILEENMERE 61st, sire of International Grand Champions. A great young Bull ready for service.

Elburgh 12th 1032991

Calved May 1, 1947, a son of our great bull, BURGESS 101st and from one of the good Finlarig Elba dams by ELGON MARSHALL 2d. Here's a Bull with a great future, as he is right in every way and comes from a line of proven producers on both the sire and the dam sides.

Elburgh 9th 979033

Calved May 1, 1946, ready for service, also a son of BURGESS 101st and from a Finlarig Elba cow by REVELATION 11th. Here, too, is a Bull who should prove a most excellent herd sire. We recommend him to anyone wanting a top Bull from a proven line of producers. Be sure to see him sale date.



These Bulls Pictured

A "Pioneer Breeders" Sale

Glyn Mawr Farm's Sale

Tuesday, May 18th, 1948, Olin, Iowa

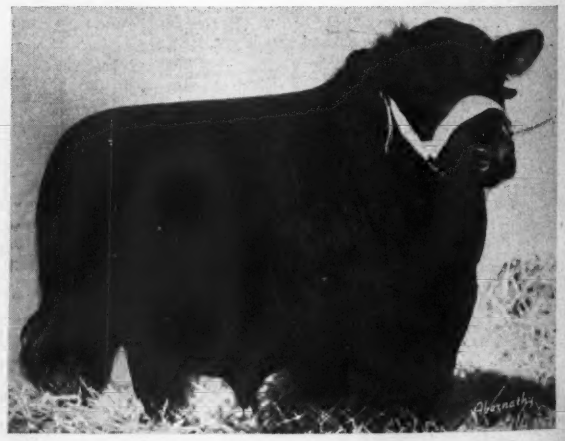
7 Bulls

These Bulls were especially selected from a larger number and have been retained for this sale. It is our honest opinion that each one of them will prove himself worthy to head a good registered herd, and we earnestly hope that you will inspect them May 18th.

Are Selling in the Sale

Bardolier Earl 979016

A November 14, 1946, son of BLACK EVADER, by Evader of Wildwood, he by Bandolier of Anoka. The dam is an Erica by BURGESS MARSHALL 3d. We would be happy to use a Bull like him in our herd. We think he will make a top sire.



Burgess 206th 979039

Calved May 10, 1946, and a good rugged kind of a Bull with a lot of true breed character. He is by BURGESS 101st and from a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess by REVELATION 11th. We cannot recommend him too highly. He has been in use at Iowa State College.

We want to present to those interested the

Glyn Mawr Bulls in Service

Burgess Marshall 20th

A double bred Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess Bull by BURGESS MARSHALL L. Individually he represents the modern type with a lot of quality. We have calves enough by him to know that he will prove a great sire for us. Many Heifers selling will carry his service.

Burgess Eric 10th

A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess Bull by that illustrious sire, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, who twice sold for the top price of Aberdeen-Angus Bulls at auction in more than a score of years. We are delighted in the manner in which he is developing and look forward to the calves by him. Several Females will sell bred to him.

The Service of these Two Bulls is a Feature of

Glyn Mawr Farm's Sale

Tuesday, May 18, 1948, Olin, Iowa

This is a real chance to get beautifully bred Females, of the right type, lots of style and quality and bred to a pair of Bulls every one likes.

• • •

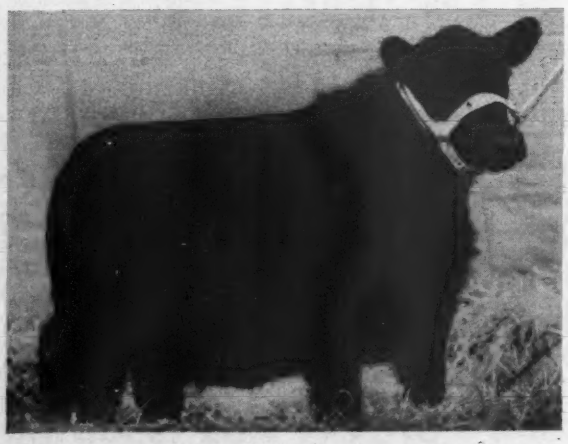
Attend the "Pioneer Breeders" Circuit

May 15th—El-Jon Farms.....Rose Hill, Iowa
May 17th—Rosemere's 50th Anniversary Sale.....Maquoketa, Iowa
May 18th—GLYN MAWR FARM'S SALE.....Olin, Iowa
May 19th—East Woodlawn Farms' Sale.....Creston, Illinois

J. Milt and Grace R. Tudor, *owners,* Olin, Iowa

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 95th
Calved September 12, 1946, a double bred MAID of BUMMERS. A foundation Female worthy of consideration by any breeder. Breeding date will be announced.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 97th
Another great double bred MAID of BUMMERS, calved September 15th, 1946—breeding date announced at the sale.



Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 101st
Calved May 10, 1947, and another of our famous MAID of BUMMERS, in fact a double bred one. She will be SELLING OPEN.

Miss Burgess P. 13th
Calved October 25, 1945, by J. Frank Thornton's great sire, EILEENMERE 190th. Here is another great MAID of BUMMERS. Sells bred to BURGESS MARSHALL 20th.

A "Pioneer Breeder

Glyn Mawr F

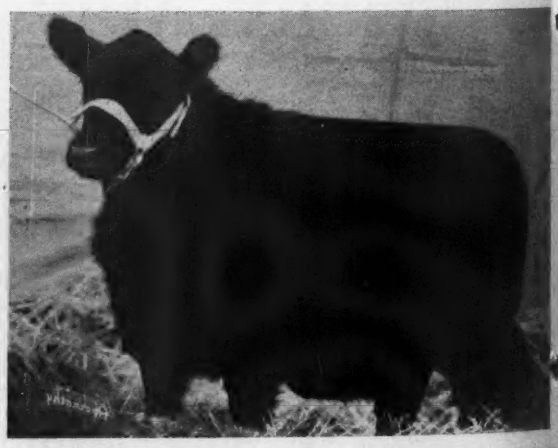
Tuesday, May 18th, 1948 at 1

An Opportunity

Never in the history of GLYN MAWR have we offered more in the way of Blood, or outstanding Individuality, Heifers of an age ready to start their useful lives. Visitors have stated emphatically that the consignment is superior to any they have seen and that the MAID of BUMMERS selling will add to the glory of the tribe, because they are so uniformly excellent.

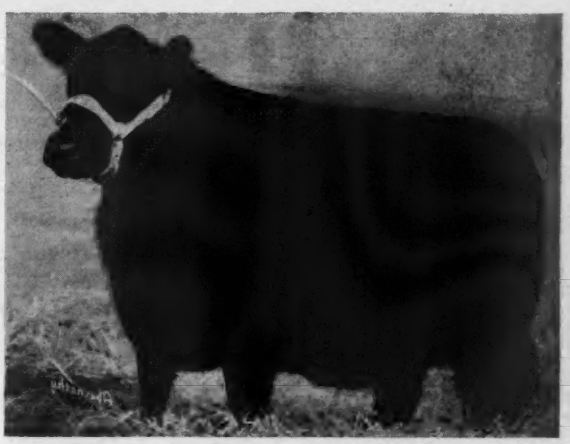
All of these Heifers Pictured

For Catalogs, write J. Milton Grace



Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 100th
Another May 1947 double bred MAID of BUMMERS—type to burn, top quality and worth while in every way. SELLS OPEN.

Imp. Bartura 4th of Little Dean
An April 26, 1945 heifer, due to calve to the service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th. She is a MISS BURGESS.



Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 86th
Calved May 7, 1946, a double bred MAID of BUMMERS. She sells bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th, by "PRINCE ERIC".

"Pioneer Breeders" Sale

Farm's Sale

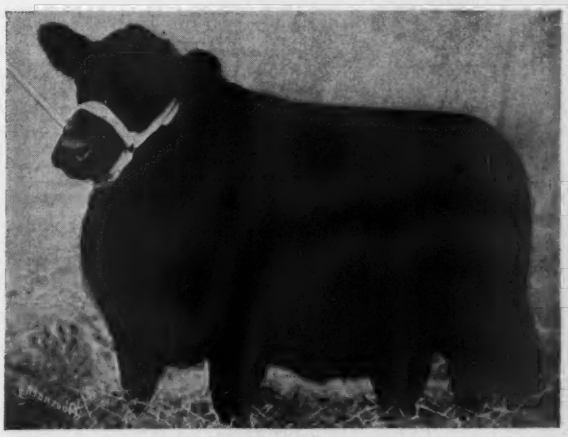
at 1:00 p. m., Olin, Iowa

53 Females

We are more than a little proud to offer these fifty-three HEIFERS at auction. They are more representative of what we have been trying to do in producing cattle than any we have as yet bred. If ever we have sold a MAID of BUMMERS that has proven Profitable, we are doing so in 1948. Whether you come to buy or to see, we will enjoy your comment about the consignment.

Heifers pictured are in the Sale

Milt or Grace R. Tudor, Olin, Iowa



Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 94th
Calved September 2, 1946, and also a double bred MAID of BUMMERS. Her dam is unquestionably one of the top producing MAID of BUMMERS.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 98th
Calved March 16, 1947, a wonderful OPEN daughter of BURGESS 101st, and also a double bred MAID of BUMMERS. We cannot offer better ones.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 96th
Calved October 2, 1946, a double bred MISS BURGESS, by BURGESS 101st—we will announce her breeding date at the sale.

Beefland Breeders!

7:30 p. m.
Nite Sale
Monday, May 17th

MAY 15th—EL-JON FARMS
Rose Hill, Iowa

—

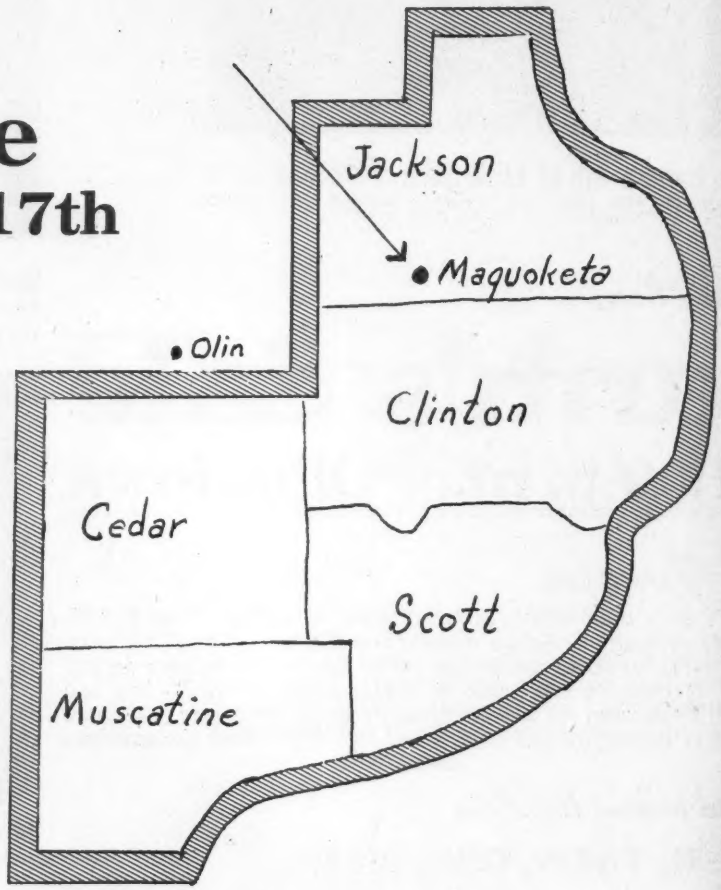
MAY 16th—Inspect the cattle
selling in the
MAY 17th—ROSEMERE FARMS
Maquoketa, Iowa

—

MAY 17th—BEEFLAND BREEDERS
(NITE) Maquoketa, Iowa
at the Sales Barn

—

MAY 18th—GLYN MAWR FARM
Olin, Iowa



12 Bulls . . Excellent Prospects
40 Females . . . . Top Quality

You will like this Outstanding Offering

. . .

For Catalog Address—OLIVER A. HANSEN, Mgr., DURANT, IOWA

Eastern IOWA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SELECT SALE

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Suggest that You write for Your

Sale to be held

Friday, August 13th

At

Springwood Farms
Springfield . . Ohio

Catalog NOW

After our first advertisement appeared in the Journal five months before the sale, we received 38 requests for catalogues from 6 States and Canada.

Glencarnock, Revolution, Sunbeam, *and* Northlane
Breeding of *Most Popular* Familes

1948			AUGUST			1948
Sun	*Mon*	*Tue*	*Wed*	*Thu*	*Fri*	*Sat*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Our Herd Sires at Springwood

General of Angus Valley

Purchased at the National Sale in Chicago, 1943, from JAY P. WALKER, ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, has become one of the great Bulls of the breed.

A Bar A Duke 10th

Purchased from A BAR A RANCH, ENCAMPMENT, WYOMING, son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, is being used heavily this year. HIS FIRST THREE HEIFERS will be sold in our sale.

General's Miss Burgess Boy

Sired by GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY, sired SIX Calves in 1947, FOUR of these were purchased by 4-H Club Boys. His first Son, a WITCH of ENDOR BULL, will be the ATTRACTION OF THE SALE. Many who have looked him over pronounce him to be NEAR PERFECT.

The Sale you can afford to wait for; and the Sale you cannot afford to miss!

Springwood Farms
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"
L. C. ALESHIRE

Glencarnock....

The Stamp of Good Breeding

Type, Quality, Breeding and Individuality *are essential* at Glencarnock. All four can be found in this top herd. We would welcome your appraisal and inspection. Visit Glencarnock in 1948 and *see them for yourself.*

Plan now to attend the

Glencarnock-Springwood Combination Sale

Friday, August 13th at Springfield, Ohio

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

Glencarnock Stock Farms

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner, ADA, MINNESOTA **ROY LERUD, herdsman**

SELECT SALE

From the following Herds

Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota

The Glencarnock Live Stock Company, Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba

Sale to be held at Springwood Farms
Springfield, Ohio

Friday, August 13th

"No, we are not superstitious"

It's good to know . . that you will have a real opportunity to select the Tops . . in Breeding, Quality and Type . . the kind of Foundation Stock that will continue to produce and improve

NOW

1948			AUGUST			1948
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Glencarnock
"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"
Springwood
"The Herd that is being Heard from"

Are combining their efforts in making this one of the finest offerings of Foundation Females, featuring these famous producing families—BLACKCAP BESSIE, ZARA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, JILT, WITCH of ENDOR, BLACK JESTRESS, ELINES, JUANA ERICAS, MISS BURGESS, BARBARA, and the famous GLENCARNOCK and NORTHLANE strains. This is the sale you can afford to wait for and the opportunity you can not afford to miss.

85 *Select Head Sell!*

Glencarnock Live Stock Company, Ltd.
Brandon, Manitoba
JAMES McGREGOR——owners——L. C. ALESHIRE

Glencarnock Stock Farms
Ada, Minnesota
JAMES McGREGOR, Owner

Springwood Farms
Springfield, Ohio
L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner

Request Catalogs Now!

Thanks Friends . . .

Epponianmere 2d 845556

•

For making Our Sale a Success

ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman **ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner**

A Great Son of Eileenmere 487th

Now in Heavy Service

EILEENMERE 999th

"999th" takes his place in the Breeding Pens along with his great sire "487th". This is a step forward in our breeding program, concentrating the blood of the great "487th" through the use of his greatest sons. The first calves by this great young Bull are on the Tolan Farms now, where he was first used. Tex says: "999th calves are most outstanding." You can see them May 24th at the "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale. Our first calves by "999th" will soon be arriving at the HOME PLACE.

We always try to have some cattle for sale. If we don't have what you want, we shall do everything we can to try to locate them for you. We want to be of service to you. Call on us.

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

TALLCORN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Fourth Annual Auction

Largest Aberdeen-Angus District Auction in the United States

Place of Sale

Auction will be held in the sanitary sale pavilion of the Marshalltown Livestock Auction located on South 18th Avenue, east edge of city. Good Cafe in connection with the sale barn.

Annual Meeting

Annual business meeting and banquet of the Tall Corn Association will be held on Sunday, May 30th, the night before the sale at the Hotel Tall Corn in Marshalltown, Iowa. Everyone invited.

The Consignors:

H. P. WILKINSON, Mitchellville, Iowa—4 Bulls and 18 Females
This consignment marks a complete dispersion of a long established and nationally known herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Many of the present day highest selling cattle are direct descendants of cattle bred by Page Wilkinson. So far as blood lines are concerned this consignment is exceptionally well bred. Among them are 4 Miss Burgess females, several Finlarig Elbas, Wilkinson Elba Ericas and other fashionable tribes. These Wilkinson cattle are all young in ages and their selling affords a grand opportunity to buy select seed stock. Their description in the catalog is most complete.

GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, Altoona—1 Bull and 6 Females
A valuable consignment from a herd coming rapidly to the front. They are selling one of their herd bulls, Kalarama Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 617th, by Kelso bull. The female consignment features the breeding services of the newly acquired West herd bull Eileenmere 721st. Eileenmere 721st was purchased from Tolans and sired by the International Champion Eileenmere 500th. The 721st calves on the West farm now are simply outstanding and a female bred to him will be a strong addition to any herd.

HARRY T. YOUNG, Prairie City, Iowa—3 Bulls and 1 Female
Sale consignments from this herd always attract wide attention. You can expect this consignment to be among the best. Again Harry features the get of his former noted herd sire Eborea's Balso 627155. He also is featuring a good son of Eileenmere 617th.

ROY M. KOSTER, Gladbrook, Iowa—6 Bulls and 3 Females
There might be some better bred cattle in the sale than Koster's but there will not be any better individuals representing the proper Aberdeen-Angus type. There will be sons and daughters of Koster herd bulls namely: Glenaire Bell Boy 7th, and Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th, and out of dams that have made the Koster herd most popular. It will pay you to carefully inspect these cattle owned by Koster Angus Farms.

MARTIN SCHAPER, State Center, Iowa—5 Females
Now comes the first auction consignment from this recently established Marshall County herd. Mr. Schaper was the heaviest buyer in the February, 1948 dispersion sale of the D. & R. W. Farms. The consignment features a daughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d, a bull that sold in the D. & R. W. sale for $13,500.00 to A-Bar-A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming; and a daughter of Eileenmere 5th of D. & R. W. that sold in the same sale to Robert [illegible] of Oaktown, Indiana.

HALL'S HILL FARM, Albion, Iowa—1 Bull and 8 Females
Again Joe Hall comes through with another top consignment. Those of you who attended the 1947 Tallcorn sale will remember his good cattle. Joe Hall sells in this sale his great breeding bull Ben Joe 18th of Ida, a proven son of Johnson's Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. To prove the breeding ability of this bull kindly notice sale day the eight daughters sired by him selling in the sale. These will suit the most critical.

CLAUDE SANDERS & SONS, Eldora, Iowa—5 Females
Among our top selling cattle for years have been cattle from this good Hardin County herd. Claude and the boys this time will feature daughters mostly sired by his popular herd bull Burgess Blackcap M. 14th. These cattle will be well bred, choice individuals and properly fitted.

ARNOLD & JAY, Ames, Iowa—2 Females
Yes, our worthy Association President, namely D. A. Jay, will part his herd in the middle Monday, May 31st, and sell two outstanding daughters of his good breeding bull Bandolier's Barb T. Dick thinks his heifers are good.

LOREN H. EMKE, Toledo, Iowa—13 Females
And again Loren will be one of the largest consignors to our annual sale. All his consignment were bred by him, all sired by the Emke herd bulls, Tipton Black Lad and Renomar 5th and their dams being the present day Emke cows that are splendid individuals. Loren has prepared interesting footnotes for the sale catalog on his consignment and we are certain you will want to read them.

Females Sell in the Afternoon, *Starting at 12:30*

Bulls Sell in the Evening, *Starting at 7:30*

HALSEY and MASON, Auctioneers
DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

For Catalog write

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, May 31st, 1948

31 Herds Represented 142 Head . . Selling in 134 Lots

8 High Class Open Heifers; 17 Most Desirable Bred Heifers; 10 Typey Bred Young Cows; 8 Cows, Calves at Side

41 Outstanding Bulls Ready for Service

Coming from Iowa's Largest Organized District A Well Balanced Offering of Splendid Cattle

LEMENT BROS., Newton, Iowa—1 Bull and 1 Female
hese fine boys are short on cattle and could only spare two head. Both ntries will be nice. The Clement Bros. now occupy the farm formerly owned y the late John I. Miller, southwest of Newton, where famous Aberdeen-Angus attle were raised for more than fifty years.

ECIL CAREY, Marengo, Iowa—2 Females
erhaps two of the outstanding females in the sale will be these consigned y this well known breeder. When you receive the catalog carefully analyze hese entries as they will be absolutely choice, rich in Bandolier breeding.

LARENCE H. DECATUR, Grinnell—3 Bulls and 1 Female
n last year's auction the best consignment of Bulls came from this herd. Mr. and Mrs. Decatur take a lot of interest in their Aberdeen-Angus herd nd wherever they are, they are always boosting for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. heir cattle will be nicely fitted and most pleasing in conformation.

AMES A. HOWARD, Laurel, Iowa—2 Females
nother first consignor. For several years Jim Howard has been producing ood blacks, both pure breds and commercial on his well equipped stock and rm farm near Laurel, Iowa. From now on the herd will probably be known s Howard & Sons as Jim recently retired and turned over to the sons the ctive management of the farm.

ELDON J. HANS, Brooklyn, Iowa—1 Bull
A splendid entry from a small but select herd. Many of you remember the ensational bull calf they consigned last year that was purchased by H. V. (Smoke) Meier for the Mann herd near Laurel, Iowa.

ERNON STUBBS, Jr., Green Mountain—1 Bull and 2 Females
his will be an interesting consignment from this newly established Marshall ounty herd. The yearling bull he is selling is sired by Blackbird Bardolier . R. 3d the bull David Wine paid $18,000.00 for and resold in the D. & . W. dispersion sale to A-Bar-A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming. He is a al bull and deserves a home in some good herd.

WARREN SOORHOLTZ, Melbourne, Iowa—1 Bull
Not many from Warren this time as he is short on cattle. But this bull he is elling sired by Ell Baron's Best is closely related to the second top bull in the 947 Tallcorn sale.

FRED J. HUSHAK & SONS, Clutier, Iowa—4 Bulls
Tama county here we come, and we will come with good ones. Fred and the ys always buy the good ones and enjoy selling the good ones as well. If ou want to raise beef cattle just buy a bull from the Hushaks.

W. H. SARSFIELD, Nevada, Iowa—1 Bull
From the old reliable and veteran breeder over in Story County we get one ood bull. This entry comes from a farm where Aberdeen-Angus cattle have een improved for many years and we always enjoy selling for Sarsfield.

MAX PICKARD, Melbourne, Iowa—2 Bulls
Two bulls from a former Marshall County prominent 4-H club boy. Since eturning from the Navy, Max is now on his own, married and striving to evel to one of the good Aberdeen-Angus herds in Iowa. This he will do in ine.

PAUL MATHERN, Buckingham, Iowa—1 Bull
Paul purchased his first cattle in the Stephenson-Thompson dispersion sale eld here at Marshalltown in 1944. He loves Aberdeen-Angus cattle and we redict a splendid future for him in the business.

ROY F. HOTGER, Laurel, Iowa—1 Bull and 4 Females
This will be Roy Hotger's first consignment of cattle to any sale. He has lways bought the tops in the Central Iowa fall sales, and used the best in herd bulls and is a natural born cattleman. His farm borders on the Marshall-Jasper County line, down in the country where good cattle are raised and appreciated.

LAWRENCE AVES, State Center, Iowa—1 Bull
A young man who raises and produces more live stock on a small farm than any other person in the State Center neighborhood. Quality live stock is his remote and this will be proven by the good bull he is selling.

GREENMERE STOCK FARM, Green Mountain, Iowa—1 Bull and 1 Female
No Aberdeen-Angus sale at Marshalltown is complete without an entry or two from this well known Marshall County herd. This time True Fuller consigns a good bull sired by Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 5th and a splendid heifer by his new herd sire Erica Bardolier G. R. that was bred by Hendrens, of Michigan.

ALBERT GRAFF & SON, Grinnell—2 Bulls and 2 Females
Another firm selling for the first time in our auction. Close co-operation between father and son makes them a sound firm to do business with. At last year's annual meeting the senior Mr. Graff was made the new director from Poweshiek County for the Tallcorn Association.

ROY A. RITTER, Reasnor, Iowa—2 Females
If there is a better booster for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world than Roy Ritter, who is he? The Ritter herd has a national reputation for the production of Champion 4-H club calves and it has been the calves from this herd that put Jasper County on the map.

PAUL J. SVOBODA, Clutier, Iowa—1 Bull
We welcome Paul to this sale for the first time. Coming from the Clutier neighborhood of Tama County where Aberdeen-Angus cattle outrank all other breeds. They not only produce good Aberdeen-Angus cattle around Clutier but a Girls Championship Basket Ball team as well.

FLECK & VAN DER WERFF, Sully, Iowa—1 Bull
A good Jasper County firm eager to go places in the Aberdeen-Angus business. When they buy they buy the best and a splendid future is before them.

ALBERT J. ROUPP & SONS, Marshalltown, Iowa—1 Bull
Yes, those good Aberdeen-Angus cattle you see along Highway 14 north of Marshalltown about 4 miles belong to this progressive firm. Always prominent in 4-H club work, producing lots of winners for this county. This good 4 year old bull they are selling was sired by Bar Eston 2d and bred by Hopleys, and is a real sire as his calves in the Roupp herd will prove.

M. R. WALKER, Jewell, Iowa—1 Bull
Mr. Walker is a newcomer to this Association, in fact the officers of the Tallcorn Association strive to give valuable aid and assistance to the beginner in the business. Mr. Walker informs us he is bringing a real bull to this sale.

MEIER BROS., Melbourne, Iowa—15 Females
Yes, and it is 15 head of the nicest heifers that ever left the Homeland farm of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. "Smoke" Meier will consign a Blinky Miss Burgess, a Juana and several other of the top families that have made the herd so popular. Two of the older heifers will carry the service of the Sunbeam bull he bought in the Ralph Smith dispersion sale last fall. So taking everything into consideration, blood lines, individuality and conditioning, this large consignment from this popular herd is most attractive.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON, Brooklyn, Iowa—2 Bulls
Without doubt, two of the best young bulls to go through any Iowa auction ring this spring. Breeders in search of outstanding herd bull material should by all means consider these two splendid sons of the noted Elba Marshall Lad 2d whose sons and daughters have been sold into 25 States in the Union. These bulls are from two of the best breeding cows in the Breniman herd that have been bred along constructive lines for many generations. The catalog describes each bull completely.

O & R FARMS, Scranton, Iowa—1 Bull
Orville Williams, recently elected Vice-President of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Association consigns a valuable son of his great herd sire Barry 8th of Wilton. This fine prospect is closely related to the Grand Champion female at Iowa State Sale in 1947 and also to the top selling bull in the 1947 Tallcorn Sale. Another bull for critical buyers.

EARL F. LOHR, Earlham, Iowa—1 Bull
Another outstanding herd bull entry from the well known Lohr herd. This bull is a half brother to those outstanding bulls Earl sold in the State Sale at Des Moines the past two years. He is a son of Bell Boy Eric 2d the herd sire that sired the Grand Champions at Iowa State Sale in fall of 1946 and spring of 1947 as well as the Reserve Champion in March 1948. His pedigree is ideal and a lot of faith should be placed in this bull.

MANY SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF PRESENT DAY NATIONALLY KNOWN BULLS . . . THE BEST PLACE IN IOWA TO BUY ANGUS CATTLE AT REASONABLE PRICES . . . CHECK THE DATE ON YOUR CALENDAR AND PLAN NOW TO ATTEND . . . EVERY ANIMAL BANG'S AND T. B. TESTED . . . BLOOD LINES THE BEST THE BREED AFFORDS.

Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

—CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager, Box 243, Marshalltown, Iowa

EILEENMERE 85th 470007—1935 International Grand Champion.

EILEENMERE 500th 690155—1946 International Grand Champion.

EILEENMERE 15th 398457—1929 International Grand Champion Bull.

This is Not OFF The Record
It Is THE RECORD

These cattle pictured were bred on our farm. They along with other cattle bred like them have at the last 15 Internationals won

10 out of 30 or 33 1/3% of the Grand Championships

12 out of 30 or 40% of the Junior-Senior or Reserve Championships

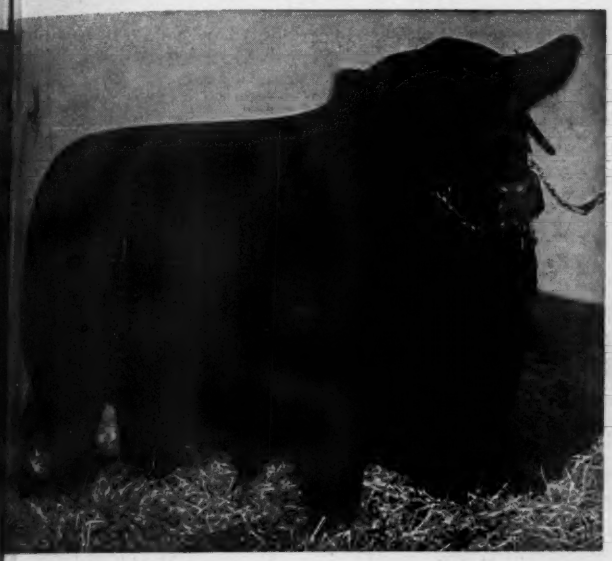
5 out of 15 or 33 1/3% of the First Prizes in the GET of Sire Class

5 out of 8 or 72½% of the First Prizes in the Five Bull Group during the last 8 years this classification was in effect.

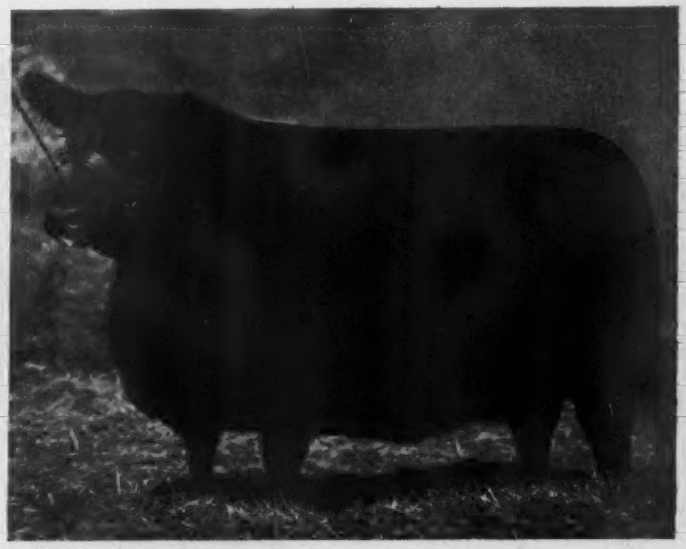
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

EILEENMERE 191st—1938 International Junior Champion Bull.

BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th—1946 International Grand Champion Female.



ILEENMERE 260th 560256—Senior Champion at the 1941 International Show.



BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th 470006—1934-35-36 International Grand Champion Female.

Our Annual "Cattleman's Holiday Sale"

Monday, May 24th, 1948

The cattle we will sell in our May 24th Sale are bred like these

These will Sell

Sons and Daughters of EILEENMERE 500th
Sons and Daughters of EILEENMERE 585th
Daughters of the "500th" bred to "585th" or "1000th"
Daughters of the "585th" bred to "500th" or "1000th"
This is an opportunity to purchase the Blood of close up International Grand Champions.
We have up to date breeding and as good families as there are.

Be with us Sunday, May 23d and Monday, May 24th and be your own Judge.

- - - PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

ESTAMERE 505982—1938 International Grand Champion Female.

VERMERE T. 614385—1941 International Grand Champion Female.

BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st 523767—1937 International Junior Champion Female.

McCrea and Rose

"Combining Two Strong Missouri Herds"

Featuring the Service of these

Two Great Herd Bulls

A
Grandson of
Black Prince of
Sunbeam

•

A son of
Prince Sunbeam 45th

Purchased in
the
1947 National
Sale

V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006
Owned by DR. FRANK H. ROSE, ALBANY, MISSOURI

A
Grandson of
Black Prince of
Sunbeam

•

A son of
Prince Sunbeam 100th

Purchased in
the
1948 Sunbeam
Sale

Prince Sunbeam 311th 967444
. . . . . Owned by M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

First Production Sale!

Monday, May 10th

To be held in the Sale Pavilion at

Maryville, Missouri

o o o

22 Bulls . . . . **70 Lots** . . 48 Females

Bulls

A carefully selected Group of BULLS that are low set, thick and good headed. The produce from Great Bulls and real proven producing Cows . . . The kind that are real Breed Improvers . . . Produced in the heart of Missouri's blue grass country, where plenty of bone, substance and ruggedness are found in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle . . . Plan now to attend this sale.

Females

Selected for Conformation, Type, and Breeding . . . Many will carry the service of the two great Bulls pictured on the opposite page . . . Special attractions from the most POPULAR FAMILIES, including: MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS; BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS; JUANA ERICAS; McHENRY BARBARAS; ELBA and EVERGREEN ERICAS and others of the more popular tribes.

Plan to be with us, Monday, May 10th, 1948

For Catalogs and Reservations, write, wire or phone either

Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Mo. Maysville, Mo., **M. L. McCrea**

Craven's Revolution Model

Here is a Great Herd Bull as evidenced by his GET. A son was the Top Selling Bull at the 1948 National Sale at Denver, when he brought $3,200.00. We are sure his GET will please you.

The Sires or Service Bulls

Hanes' Eileenmere 11th

A son of HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, and a line bred EILEENMERE Bull, with all the great characteristics dominant in the Eileenmere strain. The 1947 Wisconsin Junior Champion Female was a daughter of this Bull. Unfortunately for us and the breed his breeding career ended prematurely.

A "Pionee Breed

East Woodlaw F
Wednesday, May 19

Selling in the

15 Herd Bull Prospects

We were desirous of offering a group of BULLS good enough to merit the consideration of top flight breeders. In selecting the BULLS for the sale, we have kept this in mind, and we believe that these BULLS are of the TYPE, have the QUALITY and spring from strains of the breed that have and are producing the winning and top selling cattle of the breed. We shall appreciate your inspection and your comments about them.

Including

Black Grenadier 46th

Strictly a SALE ATTRACTION, sired by ELBA GRENADIER G. E. 2d and from a well bred Erica Cow. We have used this young Bull heavily—we regard him as a great Bull—and we state he is an active and a sure breeder. Be sure to see him.

• • •

The "Pioneer Breeders'" Circuit

May 15th—EL-JON FARMS ..... Rose Hill, Ia.
May 17th—ROSEMERE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE ..... Maquoketa, Ia.
May 18th—GLYN MAWR FARMS ..... Olin, Ia.
May 19th—EAST WOODLAWN FARMS ..... Creston, Ia.

For Catalog Please

LEWIS B. PIERCE, Owner

20

For si
ruptec
grate
MR. S
ing th
consig
bred
don't
claim
extra
buy E

Blac

Another
Bessies.
Bessie 2

Sale Infor
Sale will b
NICE HOT
and PAUL

Ogle Co

Pioneer Breeder's" Sale

Farms' 1948 Sale
19 - Creston, Illinois

g in the Sale

20 Open - 20 Bred Females

For sixty-five years, Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been uninterruptedly bred at WOODLAWN FARMS. We could not but be grateful to the founder, MR. B. R. PIERCE and his successor, MR. STANLEY R. PIERCE for their great effort in establishing the herd that we now operate. We feel honored in offering a consignment of young cattle in good breeding condition, by well bred Bulls and from proven producing strains of the breed. We don't claim this consignment to be in Show condition—but we do claim that they are the same kind of cattle, lacking only the extra feeding and fitting, but in buying you are better off to buy Breeding stock in Breeding condition. See them sale date.

Erica Grenadier G. R. 4th

In this Bull, we feel we have a proven sire of merit. He is a son of the great BLACK BARDOLIER, and truly one of those "PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS". We purchased him jointly with Mr. Eugene Bauer, and we have several "booked" orders for Sons of his yet to be dropped.

The Sires or Service Bulls

Including

Blackcap Bessie Henderson 2d

Another straight sale attraction of that most popular tribe the Blackcap Bessies. She is a daughter of Bar Eston and from a sister of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the International grand champion in 1939. We are offering her bred to Erica Grenadier G. R. 4th.

Revolt of Scottwood

A line bred Fountain Glen Bull by REVOLT of FOUNTAIN GLEN—in fact a Bull line bred to the great sire, REVOLUTION 84th. We like him as an individual—and we approve of his calves. Judge him by his GET sale date. Many sell bred to him.

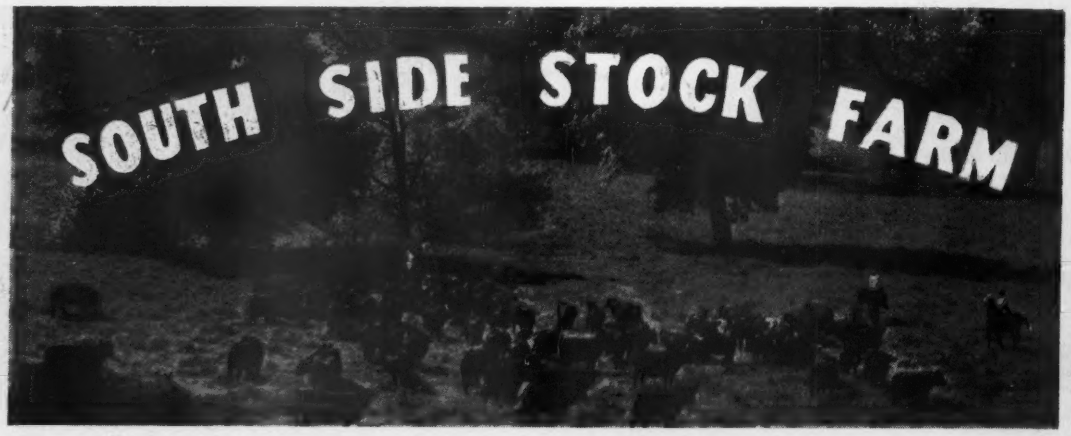
• • •

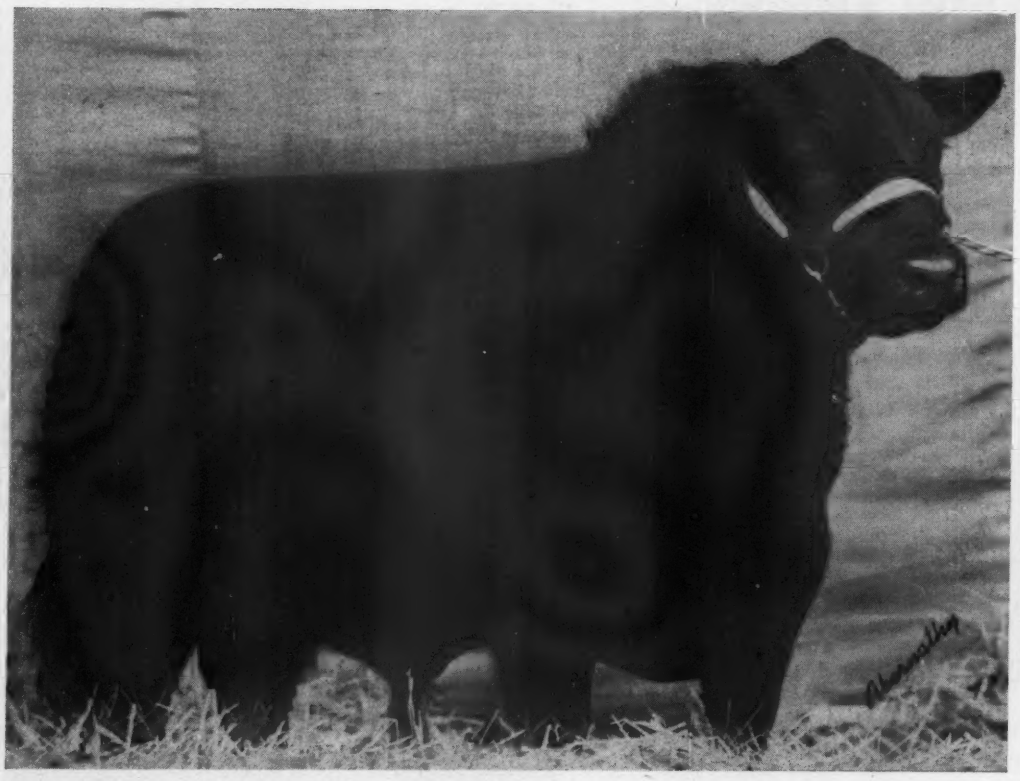
Sale Information:

Sale will be at the farm, 1½ miles north of CRESTON, ILLINOIS. Sale Headquarters: RICE HOTEL, De Kalb, Illinois. Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES and PAUL GOOD. Representatives from leading Live Stock papers will be in attendance.

Catalog Please Address:

(Ogle County) **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**





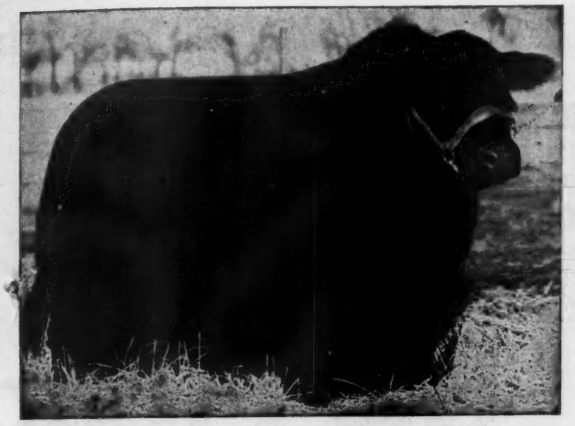
7
Splendid Heifers
Sell Bred to
Postelmere
←500th

70 Great Females

Including TEN Daughters of POSTELMERE 9th, EIGHT of which are bred—a real set of foundation females; SEVEN Daughters of ENVOY of BELLEVUE, THREE of which are bred; THREE double bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d daughters, all THREE bred; TWO Daughters of POSTELMERE 11th, both bred; FOUR Daughters of POSTELMERE 3d, THREE are bred; FIVE Daughters of BELL BOY BANDOLIER 8th, THREE of which are bred; FOUR Daughters of EL MARSHALL B. 2d, he by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d, owned by FOREST BRENIMAN, TWO of these are bred . . . SEVEN sell bred to ENVOY of BELLEVUE; and SEVEN sell bred to POSTELMERE 500th.

South Side Stock Farm . . .

Production Sale, May 20, 1948



POSTELMERE 9th

Our great breeding Bull, by HANES' EILEENMERE. His GET has always been in great demand. Some of his best sell May 20th.

ENVOY of BELLEVUE

Our great young sire, whose GET is meeting with exceptionally good regard.

15 Head sell bred to Double Epponian of Le Baron

(Pictured below)

The Sign of Good Breeding and Top Quality

7 Bulls *Selling*

FIVE are sired by ENVOY of BELLEVUE; ONE is a son of EILEENMERE 487th; and ONE is by POSTELMERE 28th, he by HANES' EILEENMERE, the Top Selling Bull in the Southwestern Illinois Sale. . . . Here is an opportunity to select a Top Herd Bull PROSPECT with Breeding and Individuality to suit the most exacting buyer.

For Catalogs address
PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner
LLOYD HANNA, Manager

Rockbridge, Illinois

Ohio State . . .

To be Held at the

Monday, May 3d

Columbus - - - - - - Ohio

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
E. M. Anspaugh, Edon	1	5
Robert F. Anson, Wilmington	0	1
Broad Meadows Farm, Lebanon	0	3
Harry F. Brown, New Holland	0	1
Esther R. Brubaker, Springfield	0	2
Burson and Cook, Carey	1	2
Calcutta Farm, East Liverpool	0	1
Rei Duprey, Van Wert	0	2
Eastways Farm, Springfield	0	1
James F. Elliott, Madison	0	1
Betty J. Etling, Marshallville	1	1
C. S. Gladfelter, New Carlisle	0	2
Rudel Good, Van Wert	1	0
Graham and Fleming, Martinsville	1	2
L. M. Granger and Sons, Zanesville	1	0
Florence L. Heberding, Canfield	1	3
Sam Hennigh and Son, Plain City	0	1
Herr and Leachman, Lodi	1	0
R. G. Logan, Van Wert	1	1
Joe Monechilow, Barberton	1	0
Clyde Norris, Gambier	0	1
Ohio State University, Columbus	0	2
A. J. Oliver, Brunswick	0	2
Robert Patterson, Jr., Dayton	1	0
E. T. Shaw, Columbus	0	1
Harry D. Steel, London	0	1
R. G. Stemen, Ra Verna Farm, Van Wert	0	2
Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool	1	1
Tuttle and Yoder, Urbana	0	1
Ira Wagner and Son, Greenville	0	3
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville	1	2
Woodbine Farm, Barberton	0	2
E. T. Woodruff and Sons, Urbana	0	1
Dan Wyn Farm, Van Wert	0	1

62 Head

13 Bulls - 49 Females

SHOW: 9:00 A. M.

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Judge

The sale cattle will be judged by Robert Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

This Group of Cattle was sifted by Four Breeders

Top families were selected for this event, including Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Witch of Endor, McHenry Barbaras, Burgesses, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers, Ericas, etc.

"Buckeye - Blacks - are - Better"

SALE: 1:00 P. M.

Auctioneers ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD will conduct the sale.

For Catalogs address:

J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer, A. U. Bldg., 50 W. Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Ohio Aberdeen Ang

GAY QUAMMEN and BILL BARTON
For the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Show and Sale!

Junior Fair Building at the Ohio State Fair Grounds

Announcement . . .

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Ohio have now had fourteen successful sales, and at each sale we have seen a large group of breeders consigning. We also see many of the same men consigning year after year, while we are very pleased to have some of our newer breeders consigning to the sale for the first time. Another healthy thing in respect to our former sales is that we have had many repeat buyers which must mean that the cattle they are purchasing at our sales are proving successful and making money in their new homes.

We have a very active organization and a very cooperative one with each of our breeders trying to offer some of his best products. Everything in this sale has been inspected by one of the sale committeemen, and the cattle which will pass through the ring for your inspection should be of the improving kind as I can say that many cattle that were nominated for this sale were rejected.

It seems that the Ohio breeders have one of the top sales year after year. Of course, the reason for this is that we offer good cattle with good pedigrees. We ask that you study the bloodlines that we offer in this consignment as some of the very top families of the breed are represented, and many of the better bulls of the breed are close up in the tabulations. Another reason for the success of our sales is we stand back of our cattle one hundred per cent as an association and as individual breeders. Our breeders are educated along this line.

Study of the catalog will reveal that we have numerous lines of breeding represented which, of course, means that our buyers have a large variety of breeding from which to choose. As is the case in our Spring Sales, we are offering numerous bulls as we realize there must be a lot of replacing done in many herds as well as people buying a bull for the first time. We have always been careful in the selection of the bulls which we offer, and in this sale we have a few bulls that are good enough to add to any pure bred herd; however, we have not forgotten the backbone of the business so we have a few long age bulls that will do to turn out to go to work in good commercial herds. If you have a friend in need of a bull for commercial purposes, please have him attend.

Concerning the female end of the consignment, this is the smallest number of females that we have ever offered through our State Sales, but we ask that you look at the names of the people who are consigning these females and, also, study the nationally approved bloodlines in these tabulations. There will be several cows with calves at foot, and there will be a large selection of bred heifers carrying the services of the good bulls that have come into Ohio in recent years. To round out the offering we have a group of open heifers that should please.

All sale cattle will be shown at 9:00 A. M., May 3d, so be on hand to see the cattle out of their stalls.

The consignors to the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale extend a most cordial invitation to all their friends to be with us on sale day.

Angus Breeders' Association

"Home of the Miss

Red Oak Farms

Monday, June 7th, 1948

It's Because of Bulls Like These

Being Bred to Top Females

That we offer

45 Splendid Cattle

Included will be

15 Open Heifers sired by BEEFMAKER 38th.
12 Nice Heifers bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 321st.
12 Good Cows with calves at side and rebred to these great herd bulls.
There will be 6 Good Herd Sire prospects offered.

The cattle are the kind that will pay their buyers a profit, they are useful, good doing, well bred seed stock. Leading families, sired by great Bulls in good breeding condition. We are sure that when you see the cattle, you will approve of them and the manner in which we are developing them. We neither over feed or over fit—nor do we otherwise pamper them. Yet, we realize that they must have feed and we will not starve them. Come see for yourself—we shall try to make you most welcome.

See the May JOURNAL for Details

• • •

Write for Catalog

• • •

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners

of the Missouri Beefmakers"

s' Production Sale

948 Rocky Comfort, Missouri

Beefmaker 38th

1.

Sire: EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	Ennoble Elba
			Eraline of Fairholme
Dam: ESTELLAMERE 4th 585894	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Estellamere 2d 470022	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Estella of Rosemere 5th 408900	Epponian of Rosemere
			Estella of Rosemere 2d

Individually a Top Bull—and proving a most excellent sire. Study his tabulation above. It meets the highest approval.

Prince Sunbeam 321st

2.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th 677649	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam: QUEEN 82d of SUNBEAM 677650	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman
			★Elmland Jessie 2d
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Queen 2d

A great son of the "double bred" Champion—note the stars in the pedigree. Probably as concentrated a BLACK PRINCE as you can get.

Pride's Eric 3d of Clearwater

3.

Sire: ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER 627383	Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160	Elban of Sunbeam
			Ever Erica 3d
	Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	★Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Pride Perfection of Sunbeam 471548	Elban 6th of Sunbeam
			Pride Perfection 22d
Dam: PRIDE 88th of SUNBEAM 600821	Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	★Earl Marshall
			Pride Ever
	Pride 14th of Sunbeam 400962	Eston of Sunbeam 366629	Eston of Elm Hill
			Elmland Ruby 4th
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	★Earl Marshall
			Pride Ever

Another great bull, carrying a wealth of blood as can be seen in his tabulation.

Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

It's Spring Time at Springhaven

See His Calves

Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: ROYALISTS PRIDE 2d of SUNBEAM 705097	Royalist of Logie (Imp.) 582947	Gandell 582944 (Imp.)	Prince Pr. of Duthil (Imp.)
			Gens 451476 (Imp.)
		Rosebush of Ballindalloch (Imp.) 582945	Ellerman of Kinermony (Imp.)
			Rossbriar of Ballindalloch (Imp.)
	Peer's Pride of Sunbeam 504520	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

A great Bull, Individually—a Wonderful combination of Great Producing Blood and already an Impressive Sire. Come see him and his early Calves.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

WILBUR LOGAN, Herdsman **SAM STOUT, Manager, Tel. 3-9622**

. . . Eleventh Annual . . .

Kentucky Breeders' Show and Sale

KEENLAND RACE COURSE

Lexington, Kentucky, Friday, May 21st

Directly across highway U. S. 60, from The Bluegrass Airport

SHOW—9:00 A. M.

SALE—1:00 P. M.

Consignors

W. B. BELKNAP	Goshen
JULIUS G. CLARK & SON	Lexington
LOIS S. CLARK	Lexington
B. C. COTTON	Dry Ridge
I. S. CORNETT	Larue
HAROLD DUNN	Lancaster
F. C. EASLEY	Stamping Ground
W. D. FISHBACK	Versailles
FRENCH BROAD FARM	Bowling Green
ALBERT BUSH HAGGARD	Winchester
W. F. HARDIN & SON	South Shore
HOBART HARTLEY	Versailles
N. F. HUBER	Bardstown
CHARLES KLABER	Falmouth
GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS	Cynthianna
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS	Winchester
WARD RENAKER	Cynthianna
F. W. RICKARD	Winchester
C. A. SHEARER	Monticello
H. W. SMITH & SONS	Font Hill
HARRY SWAIM	Jeffersontown
MRS. LOUISE P. TAUL	Paris
UNIVERSITY of KENTUCKY	Lexington
CHAS. S. VENABLE & SON	Winchester
E. S. WILLIAMS	Mill Springs
W. M. & J. D. WRIGHT	Millersburg

11 Bulls

This splendid group of young bulls presents an unusual opportunity to select a real herd sire. They were selected by the Sale Committee and are outstanding in quality, conformation and breeding.

71 Females

An outstanding group of females, including bred and open heifers, selected by the Sale Committee. They are of modern type and are rich in the best blood of the breed.

For catalogs or information, address

HENRY A. QUISENBERRY, Sale Manager, 420 S. Maple St., WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Cooperative Association, Inc.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association's 5th Spring Sale . . .

To be held at the Sale Pavilion
Harken Farms

Osceola, Iowa, Tuesday, April 27th

"Southern Iowa, the home of Good Aberdeen-Angus"

The cattle consigned to this sale are from the leading Aberdeen-Angus Herds in Lucas, Madison, Decatur, Wayne, Clarke, and Union Counties . . . . . .

28 Bulls . . . . . 60 lots . . . 32 Females

Consigned by

HARRY BARNETT & SON	Lamoni
BELL & SONS	Osceola
G. C. CALDWELL & SON	Humeston
WAYNE CRITTENDEN	Afton
ALBERT DAVISON	Humeston
CECIL H. DRAKE	Winterset
COLAN GREEN	Promise City
E. FLOYD GRIMM	Grand River
HARKEN FARMS	Osceola
HARMON BROTHERS	Creston
F. W. HOOVER	Ellston
EARL HULLINGER & SON	Leon
LAZEAR ANGUS FARMS	Chariton
TOM S. LOCKRIDGE	Russell
C. R. PETERS	Des Moines
H. A. RAMSEY	Osceola
NEIL O. SMITH	Leon
WALTER F. VORHIES & SONS	Shannon City

The Bulls

With the problem of producing more and better beef urgently demanding that beef cattle men use better Bulls in both their pure bred and commercial herds we have selected this consignment of twenty-eight Bulls with a view to serving as best we can the needs of you breeders and commercial producers . . . Here you will find Herd Bull Prospects of high order suitable for improving pure bred herds, and you will find Bulls that will be capable to turning better dividends to commercial producers.

The Females

The pure bred herds of the land need more and better Females for herd improvement and expansion if we are to meet the demand that seems ever to be increasing as regards the Aberdeen-Angus breed . . . Here you will find a class of Females that will prove money makers to their new owners . . . They are of good type and quality, and represent some of the best breeding to be had . . . Many of the breed's top Bulls appear in the tabulations . . . In fact you will need a copy of the catalog to determine what will best fit into your herd program . . . Some of the Females are bred and some will sell with calves at foot.

For the BEGINNER or the MAN WISHING to EXPAND his already established herd this series of sales will afford a splendid opportunity to take care of your every need in a most satisfactory manner.

You are assured full cooperation in assembling your truck or carload lots

Buyers from a distance will find that attending this circuit will afford you an opportunity and a convenience . . . We invite you to share our welcome and hospitality on April 27th . . . Fair treatment and careful business methods will be accorded you . . . The pavilion will be comfortable rain or shine.

Plan to attend the SOUTHERN IOWA SALE CIRCUIT

April 26—Marion County Breeders	Knoxville
April 27—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association	Osceola
April 28—Page County Association	Clarinda
April 29—John Warin Produciton Sale	Maloy

For Catalogs address DICK BELL, Secretary, OSCEOLA, IOWA

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — **R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

HARKEN FARMS
FIVE UNITS AND THE RANCH

Osceola **Iowa**

Pure Bred **Aberdeen-Angus**

Bell Boy H. 12th

Consigns to the

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale at Osceola, Iowa

14 Females **Tuesday, April 27th, 1948** **6 Bulls**

BARBARAS, BURGESSES, ELBAS, ERICAS, PRIDES, BLACKBIRDS and BLACKCAPS, including three 1946 BELL BOY BULLS sired by our good BELL BOY H. 12th 603836. They are ready for heavy service. Two others ready for heavy service.

5th Annual Sale

This is the Fifth Annual pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Association sale. Due to the crop conditions last year many of the Association members did not have sufficient grain to properly fit cattle for a sale. Therefore the number included in this sale is not so many as in their past sales, but the Type and Quality exceeds their previous sales. In order to get a sixty lot sale we cancelled our private sale scheduled for May 26th and placed many of the listings in this sale.

Duchess Bell Boy 928637

A Blue Ribbon Bull at the American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri last October. A number of the females in this sale are bred to him.

At Our Sale Pavilion
HEADQUARTERS FARM
¼ mile East Osceola—Highway 34

1250
Comfortable Seats
•
Heating Facilities
•
Convenient Parking
•
Show Barns Adjoining
•
Public Address System
Lunch Rooms

Proud Eraman of Harken Farms

One of the three Top Bulls at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago 1946. Several Heifers in this sale have been bred to him.

Spend a Pleasant Day with the Association

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

. . . If You Wish

Rich in the Blood

Be sure to atte

Annual Spring Sale

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus

At the Campbell Barn across from the North Gate of the Illinois State Fair Grounds . . . . on Highway Route

Springfield, Illinois

In the Evening

For Catalogs Address

PAULINE TOLAN, Secretary

The Illinois Aberdeen-A

PAUL TOLAN, President, Pleasant Plains
W. M. WILLIAMS, Vice-President, Pawnee
GEO. L. WILSON, Treas., 810 Myers Bldg., Springfield

Wise Buy Cattle . . .

# of CHAMPIONS

ure to attend the

Sale Event of the

gus... Breeders' Association

the
y Route *Following the Tolan Farms Sale*

ois Monday, May 24

ning 7:30 O'clock

etary PLEASANT PLAINS, ILL.

en Angus Breeders' Association

SALE COMMITTEE:
RAYMOND BROWN; ENOS TOLAN; LEWIS PIERCE;
ORVILLE HELMS; WILLARD FRYE; GEO. STOERGER;
FLOYD ARMSTRONG

Good Hope Farm's . . .

Featuring the

Good Hope General's Pride

8 Bulls, including the 3 Herd Bulls

It is only at a dispersion that one has an opportunity to buy cattle such as we are offering here. Our Senior Herd Sire—BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th, a double grandson of the famous producing bull, Revolution of Page 11th, whose progeny made a most excellent record in the show ring. A bull that has left us a lot of excellent cattle—several mature daughters, some two year old and yearling daughters, and a young son will sell. . . . Next is GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, whose GET and SERVICE are featured. His record as a breeding bull is too well known to be repeated, suffice to say that his progeny is highly esteemed in the various herds in which he has served, none the less at GOOD HOPE. His progeny has sold at top levels whenever offered the public. SEVEN BRED HEIFERS and TWENTY OPEN HEIFERS are mostly sired by him. A good share of the cows carry service to him. . . . The Junior Herd Sire—GOOD HOPE PRIDE ERIC, rich in the blood of Old Earl Marshall, and his illustrious sons, will have several daughters and a son in the sale; some of the calves at foot will be by him, he is a son of the great RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and a half brother to the splendid $25,000.00 breeding bull at Cold Saturday Farms. THREE of the YOUNG BULLS are just turning a year old. . . . The answer to your HERD BULL PROBLEM might be solved here, May 29th.

• • •

This Herd is in unusually Good Condition

However with the exception of a few of the Younger Things will be presented in only strong breeding condition, affording an opportunity to procure strong working cattle at your own price. . . . This is ONE SALE that you will want to attend. . . . The way to become best acquainted with what is being offered is to procure the CATALOG right away and give the tabulations some study and consideration.

For Catalogs address

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710 A.I.U. Bldg., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

W. M. (Bill) BARTON for the JOURNAL

Dispersion Sale!

aturin the Service of

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th

Saturday, May 29th, 1948

55 Great Females *many with Calves*

There will be TWO BALLINDALLOCH JILTS, both of these are good. . . . There will be SIX Daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; TWO Daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th; ONE Daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA; ONE Daughter of the Volker Bull; Quite a nice group from the BRIARCLIFF HERD; SEVERAL Daughters of EBONEZER of ANOKA; SEVERAL will carry AMES PLANTATION BREEDING; SEVERAL are from the HOLLINGER HERD; SEVERAL Daughters of EVADER QUALITY BARDOLIER; SEVERAL Good JUANAS; MIGNONNES and PRIMROSES; a MISS WIX; and many from the MISS BURGESS FAMILY and various branches of the ERICA tribe; BLACKCAPS; PRIDES; and BLACKBIRDS; and a grand group of ELINES sell.

This is a very uniform Herd of Cows with good heads very much in evidence.

This herd has done unusually well in the Shows and Sales of this Country, having had many winning and high selling cattle at the Eastern Regional Shows and Sales; at the Northeastern Shows and Sales; and at the National Shows and Sales. The Grand Champion Female at the 1947 National Show and Sale was exhibited by GOOD HOPE FARM.

Sale Headquarters

Will be in ALBANY, NEW YORK. Hotel accommodations are being looked into now. I will notify you at an early date as to which hotel. Make reservations with me now.

John S. Williams
Owner

Sale at the Farm near →

GOOD HOPE FARM

Old Chatham, N.Y.

Double Diamond C

Selling

5 Bulls

55 Cows

20 Heifers

30 Calves

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

Top Selling Bull in the 1941 Sunbeam Sale at Miami, Oklahoma. . . . He is the sire of several of the OUTSTANDING COWS in this sale. . . . He is the grandsire of a large number of the Young Stock. He is for Reference Only.

We Regret
The Dispersal of this Herd due to circumstances beyond our control

This Herd since its inception in 1941 has been headed by Top SUNBEAM BULLS, starting with PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th

We now have **Prince Sunbeam 253d** *and* **Prince Sunbeam 248th**
(BOTH SELLING)

Prince Sunbeam 253d, By PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th
or
Prince Sunbeam 248th, By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

dComplete *Dispersion!*

Of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Sale Grounds, at 1:00 p. m.

Dewey, Oklahoma, Monday, May 31st, 1948

Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649

T. R. McSPADDEN
W. W. WARNER

Box 88 **Nowata, Oklahoma**

or Art Beall, Sales Manager, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

DY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
R. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale

To be held at the Maryland State Fair Grounds only a few miles north of Baltimore, Maryland.

Friday, May 7, Timonium, Maryland

SHOW: 10:00 A.M. **SALE: 1:00 P.M.**

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association takes great pride in the 1948 offering for the Annual Spring Show and Sale. The cattle have been carefully selected for the Best in Type and Quality. The leading families are well represented and a glance through the catalog will show production blood lines hard to duplicate anywhere.

The cattle are all young. They come from herds Accredited for both T. B. and Bang's Disease. Every animal will again be tested within thirty days of the sale. The majority of the Females have been calfhood vaccinated under state and federal supervision. Official Certificates will be furnished for each lot.

"Come to Maryland for Quality"

Consignors:

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS	Worton, Md.	FENWICK KEYSER	Reisterstown, Md.
HOWARD ANDERSON	Princess Anne, Md.	FR. L. LaMOTTE	Towson, Md.
GEORGE K. BAILEY	Earleville, Md.	LAND'S END FARM	Chestertown, Md.
COLD SATURDAY FARM	Finksburg, Md.	MANOR FARM	Riderwood, Md.
M. H. COVINGTON	Davidsonville, Md.	MONOCACY FARM	Frederick, Md.
R. A. COOK	Hagerstown, Md.	JAMES McGREGOR	Worton, Md.
S. W. DUCKETT	Gambrills, Md.	POINT FARM	St. Leonard, Md.
C. F. ECK	Towson, Md.	A. S. TABLER	Mt. Airy, Md.
FAIR HOPE FARM	Chestertown, Md.	TYRCONNEL FARM	Knoxville, Md.
FAIR PROMISE FARM	Betterton, Md.	MARSHALL WHITING	Reisterstown, Md.
GLENANGUS FARM	Bel Air, Md.	WILMAE FARM	Monkton, Md.
WYE RIVER FARM	Queenstown, Md.		

For Catalogs address **W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland**

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association

High Producers in Feed Harvest

One man harvests 12 to 16 tons an hour of corn for silage with a Case Forage Harvester. Cut, chopped, and loaded into wagon in a single operation, the corn never touches the ground, never is handled by human muscles. With good corn and a good tractor, two men hauling and one at the silo, it means 3 to 4 tons of silage per man-hour. This machine has the same straight-down shear cut and other proved features of Case stationary silage cutters, famous for big capacity and sturdy endurance. It has anti-friction bearings at all heavy-duty points.

... for Modern Livestock Farming

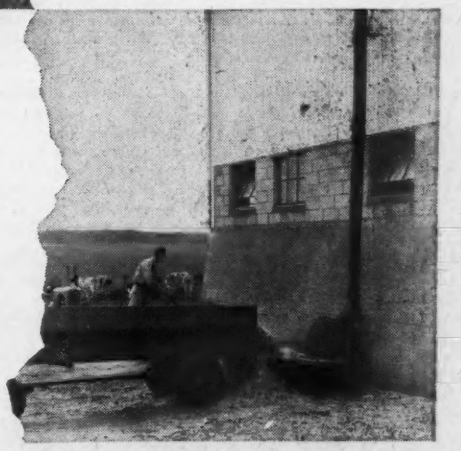
With windrow pick-up in place of the row-crop unit, the Case Forage Harvester chops and loads green hay for silage, dry hay for barn storage, combined straw for bedding. The pick-up is similar to the one on the Case Slicer-Baler, used by more farmers than any other. Over - running clutch lets knife-wheel spin when travel slows or stops, clears the machine, protects it from excess strains. Controls, in reach from tractor seat, include feed - roll clutch that avoids waste when turning. Delivery pipe can be turned to deliver at side when so desired.

● You can put up all kinds of forage feeds . . . and bedding, too . . . with the Case forage harvester and blower. You can switch from hay-mow to silo and back again, when rains keep some of your hay cuttings from curing.

With easy choice between silage and cured hay, you outwit the weather. In both forms of forage you get more of the feeding values that Nature puts into the crop. You can cut when crops are at their best, and hustle them into storage before exposure damages their quality. You get these gains with a small crew. You get speed that cuts down the total labor per ton.

See your Case dealer for full information. Write for Forage Harvester folder; mention any other farm machines, implements or tractor you need. J. I. Case Co., D-10, Racine, Wis.

CASE ★ ★



Companion machine is the Case Forage Blower. With nearly twice the capacity of the forage harvester in green crops, it allows time for travel to and from the field. Its auger conveyor and paddle-action feed permit quick unloading without clogging. It works well with both green and dry material.

Candid Shots taken at a most Successful Sale . . .

★ After many hours delay caused by a broken rail, the group pictured above still had their good dispositions. These are just a few of the group who made the chartered pullman trip from Jay Walker's Angus Valley sale to Reverie Knoll. The three charming ladies in the center are Mrs. William G. Mennen, Mrs. Robert Schlesinger, and Mrs. "Doctor" Wadley. Mrs. B. A. Dye is over on the left, and you can just see about half of Mrs. Tolan's face. That's Bill Mennen right in the middle of the ladies, and the gentleman in front is J. Garrett Tolan. Bobby Schlesinger looks as if he'd lost his luggage or something. Don't worry, Bobby, we'll find it. Mr. Eugene Denton is just about hidden on the right, but he certainly wasn't hidden on sale day. J. B. McCorkle owes me some money at "wham dam", so he was hiding up in the car. You can just see his nose sticking around the corner. You might as well come out, Mac, you're going to have to pay it anyhow. The dignified gentleman in the center looking so important with the cigar, is that g-r-r-e-e-a-t auctioneer, Roy Johnston. Ben White has a happy look on his face. We did have a lot of fun on the trip and we appreciate the fact that everyone took the train delay with no complaints.

★ The middle picture shows four gentlemen with the same idea—"I think that heifer would look pretty good on my farm." On the left is Lyman Baker, of Shadow Isle, next Mr. William G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farm, then Dr. Wetterburg, of H & L Farms, and the "premier" judge, Dr. William G. Skelly, of Rutgers University.

★ In every sale there has to be a "top"—Pictured at the bottom is Reverie's Barbara A., the "top" of the whole sale at $10,000.00, bought by Mr. William G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. Mrs. Mennen, pictured in the middle seems to be happy about the whole thing. From the looks of my picture on the right, I still can't believe it. Barbara A. is a grand female and certainly fits in with the other wonderful animals purchased throughout the years by Mr. Mennen.

★ Sorry, but we have no sons of the 1947 International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000, for sale at this time. We are receiving inquiries every day for sons of the "Master". Although we have about 40 on the ground, we are not offering any of them for sale at the present. First of all, we are going to pick out two or three to keep for our own use, then we are going to pick about ten or twelve for our sale next January. After we get these selected, we will sell a few privately. Naturally, we do appreciate the inquiries and interest in this bull, and will be more than glad to show these calves to you at any time, but they are not for sale and won't be for several months.

★ We do want to thank all the buyers in addition to those mentioned above, particularly Messrs. Garrett Tolan, Clifford Smith, Jay Walker, Angle Sanders, Stephen Birch, Ben White, Dr. Yeck, Roy Johnston, Sam Fullerton, Mr. Kinghan, George Kurtz, Robert Green, E. A. Barnes, Glenn Fultz, Dorman Huggins, Ivor Balding, Dr. Wadley, M. T. Minor, Ralph Fulton, and a special "thank you" to Howard Sawyer, who bought the top bull. There can be no buyers without contending bidders, so a double "thank you" goes to them, with the hope that they will be with us next year.

Come and see us . . . .

Reverie Knoll Farms,

Lexington Road, Danville, K

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 9 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, APRIL, 1948 Price 25 Cents

Some Progress on Disease Front

Section of Northern Line in Mexico Pushed Southward

ACCORDING to Department of Agriculture officials a 100 mile section of the northern quarantine line in Mexico has been moved southward as much as fifty miles. This action in the foot-and-mouth disease battle has been taken following inspections by U. S. and Mexican officials indicating that no infection is present in the area. The sector in question is located in the state of San Luis Potosi. However, the area affected is not the one closest to the United States.

In addition to the pushing back of a part of the northern quarantine line, several areas of infection nearest the quarantine line in the State of Veracruz have been freed of the disease it is asserted.

"These developments along the quarantine line have increased the security of the line in those parts of Mexico," Dr. B. T. Simms, chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry of the Department declares. He emphasized that during the entire campaign no case of the foot-and-mouth disease has appeared north of the present quarantine line established to protect the northern States of Mexico and the United States from the disease.

Other developments in the campaign against foot-and-mouth disease reported by Dr. Simms are as follows:

Construction of a 90-mile section of fence is under way near the eastern part of the northern quarantine line to give added protection to the line in that area. Engineering crews with bulldozers have completed clearing for the fence through thirty miles of jungle and swampy terrain.

A program of vaccination in the northern buffer zone is getting under way. (The buffer zones are areas that lie between the main infected area and the northern and southern quarantine lines.) The vaccine is being used first to protect healthy animals in areas where infection has occurred within or near the zone. Thus far the supply of vaccine is limited. A quantity equivalent to 25,000 doses has passed the necessary tests and has been administered. An equal additional amount is expected to be available shortly. Both those lots of vaccine were imported and additional large amounts have been ordered.

Some slaughter of diseased and exposed animals is still being conducted, though on a much smaller scale than during most of the last year when early eradication of the disease was the objective. The slaughter has been within or near the buffer zones. During February of this year, 4,303 animals mostly cattle, were destroyed to prevent extension of the infected areas. Slaughter under such conditions is being continued.

In another move calculated to help in keeping foot-and-mouth disease out of this country the department announces that it is sending three research workers to Europe to study methods developed in other lands. The men selected are Doctors L. O. Mott, H. W. Johnson, and E. A. Eichhorn, all veterinarians of the Pathological Division of the Department's Bureau of Animal Industry. They will engage in cooperative work with investigators in various research institutions, where they will have the opportunity to become familiar with facilities and procedures used and the problems encountered in foot-and-mouth disease research work. The three United States scientists arrived in Europe about the middle of March and promptly began their studies at the British foot-and-mouth disease research laboratory at Pirbright. Later they will proceed, as a group or individually, to laboratories in Holland, Denmark, Switzerland possibly other countries.

Their work is a part of a program of research designed to obtain, quickly, information useful for increasing the protection of the live stock industry of the United States against the disease. The same knowledge will be available also for furthering control of the disease in Mexico.

The studies to be pursued by the United States scientists in Europe cover four principal projects. One is the study, through animal experimentation and serological means, of the various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Another project deals with the methods of preparing and testing vaccines, made from Mexican and European strain of viruses.

A third project involves procedures for diagnosing the disease. And the fourth consists of investigations of the chemical, physical, immunological, and other properties of the viruses. In the work outlined, the experimental animals used will include cattle, swine, and guinea pigs. The duration of the assignment depends both on the rate of progress made and needs that may develop with respect to research work in Mexico and United States, all of which are to be closely integrated.

The work of the three United States scientists, as outlined, is being conducted under authority granted the Secretary of Agriculture to combate foreign diseases dangerous to the United States with particular reference to the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico. Recognizing a need also for fundamental research on foot-and-mouth disease, Department officials have also proposed a long time program to be conducted under full United States jurisdiction. This program is now under consideration by Congress.

At the recent seventy-first annual meeting of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association at El Paso foot-and-mouth disease control occupied a major portion of official, as well as lobby, discussions.

One resolution passed said in part:

"We oppose the establishment of a laboratory for a study of the foot-and-mouth disease in continental United States, but approve the establishment of one outside of continental United States. The American people should be given full, complete and accurate information about the disease."

The canning program for meats in the northern states of Mexico was endorsed. The association expressed gratitude and appreciation to Congress for its intelligent comprehension of the seriousness of the disease; urged the strengthening of the international boundary and said it is now and always has been inadequately patrolled.

It urged a genuine quarantine line in Northern Mexico, and asked extension of contracts for the purchase of canned meats from Northern States be extended beyond the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. It reiterated past position that the disease must be eradicated and virus must not be permitted to enter the United States.

The resolution urged the selection of a qualified person to manage and control the entire program, and that such person be clothed with full authority to conduct eradication campaign; in event a spread of the disease north of the present quarantine line, it will be necessary to close the international boundary line to all traffic and commerce (until such time as the same may be removed with security and safety.)

Dr. Wm. A. Hagan, president of American Veterinary Medical Association, in talking on the necessity for research on foot-and-mouth disease, said scientists have changed their views about the location of laboratories. He urged the establishment of a laboratory in the United States and said Long Island, N. Y. would be a suitable location. Hagan told of several foreign countries where the laboratory has been removed from an island to the main land in order to create more efficient working conditions. (Please turn to page 96

Scarcity Produced a Champion

Illinois Man couldn't get Doddie Steers, so bought Cows

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

IF Aberdeen-Angus steers had been easier to obtain back in 1935 Charles M. Rundles, of El Paso, Woodford county, Illinois, probably wouldn't be an Aberdeen-Angus breeder today. Nor would there have been a Rundles Angus Farm to produce Eileenmere R. 21st, 1947 International reserve champion bull.

Steer feeding has been carried out on the Rundles farm for twenty-five years. At first whitefaces were fed. Like any other cattle feeder the elder Rundles had his sights set at topping the Chicago market. But as good as were the feeders he bought, and as much finish as he put on them, he never could quite get the job done.

Noticing the record of Aberdeen-Angus in setting market tops Mr. Rundles decided to try some Doddie calves. He couldn't get many of them, and the ones he got weren't rated too choice as feeder prospects. But it was the best he could do. To fill out his feed lots he bought some more whiteface cattle, rated choice on the market. They were Sand Hills cattle, he recalls, and were really fancy. But what happened in the feed lot that year made a life-long booster for the Blocky Blacks. The supposedly plainer Blacks, weighing less to start, outgained their rivals. On the market the Blacks outsold them by some $12.00 per head. The switch was to Aberdeen-Angus.

The next fourteen years saw a good many loads of Rundles-fed Blacks topping the Chicago market. They were mostly from one herd in Kansas and he took the entire calf crops—both heifers and steers. Then came the drouth year of 1934 and the Kansas rancher, without feed, had to let his cow herd go. With them went the Rundles source of supply. Never too easy to buy because of demand the Rundles feed lots weren't carrying as many Aberdeen-Angus steers as he would like to handle. One year calves were bought in northern Missouri; another year the Sand Hills were combed for feeder supplies. It was the same old story—a lot of other feeders looking for Black calves. Those that had been there first had their regular sources of supply. A new man had slim picking. Because the feed was on hand, and Aberdeen-Angus were wanted, it was decided to get some calves and raise part of the feed lot requirements. This was in 1935. The initial purchase was three cows from Senator Simon E. Lantz at Congerville. Later thirteen cows and eight heifer calves were purchased in the dispersal of a small herd. While all of the cows bought were pure bred and registered the herd at first was handled largely on a commercial basis, the bull calves being steered and put into the feed lot, along with some of the heifers.

In the second purchase were some top cows, largely of Eileenmere breeding. In this lot were two daughters of Eileenmere 32d, and calves sired by Eileenmere 83d, a son of that great breeding bull, Eileenmere 32d, and out of a Rosemere dam. In fact they were better cattle than was realized at the time of purchase. Being a practical beef man he had selected on the basis of conformation. But as is usually the case it developed that the breeding back of them, which made them good, was about as select as one could find. Getting a bull good enough for the cow herd was a problem which faced the owner, as it does many beginners. The second bull obtained was an Eileenmere-bred bull, a top individual. But he was turned loose with the cow herd and a resulting injury left them with but one crop of calves.

With the need of a good replacement the Rundles family decided to "shoot the works" and get a really top sire. With Eileenmere breeding predominating in their cow herd it was natural that they should go to the J. Garrett Tolan farm. That year four top

AN ILLINOIS HERD—(Top) The farmstead of Rundles Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois. (Left) Eileenmere R. 21st, Reserve Champion Bull of the 1947 International, bred and developed by this newer Illinois herd. He is a son of Eileenmere 409th, he a son of Eileenmere 260th.

young prospects were in adjoining pens—Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 499th, Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 501st. It is more than a coincidence—rather a tribute to a constructive breeding program—that all four bulls have gone on to write some new pages of Aberdeen-Angus history. The breeding record of 487th in the Penney & James herd is well known; "501st" was sold to Glen Urquhart farm in Illinois where he has done a great job; "500th", of course, went on to win the 1946 International championship.

The bull that took the eye of the newer Illinois breeder was Eileenmere 499th. For one thing he was a son of Eileenmere 260th, International senior champion in 1941, and by the champion "85th". At the Chicago show he made a distinct hit with Mr. and Mrs. Rundles and with their sons Warren and Charles. That he had for his dam Barbara 2d of Strathmore, probably the greatest daughter of Eileenmere 15th, did not detract from his good qualities. Dam of Eileenmere 499th was Evergreen Lady T. 7th, combining Earl Marshall and Blackcap Bertram breeding, as well as that of Eileenmere 32d.

This was in the spring of 1943. The price tag on the young fellow for sale at the Tolan farm was $5,000.00. For a newer breeder with twenty cows it might have looked to some to be a long price. But to the Rundles family he looked like he would be worth the money if he sired the way he should. To justify his purchase meant that more cows would have to be bought. For it goes without saying that hand breeding, rather than pasture breeding, was decided on. They had the breeding career of one good bull cut short.

In the first crop of calves sired by "499th" at the Rundles Farm was a bull that looked like a comer from the start. He was out of Blackbird's Eileen R., a first calf heifer by Eileenmere 220th. Eileenmere 220th was the first of the good bulls used on the Rundles farm, a son of "85th", and the fellow whose breeding career was cut short.

It is unfortunate that Eileenmere 499th was in his prime during the war years when live stock shows were sharply curtailed. For he was, and is, an impressive bull. But his top son out of his first crop of calves—Eileenmere R. 21st, has done a good job of representing the family. Campaigned in the big shows for the first time in 1946 he was a first prize senior yearling at Indiana and was second in his class at Ohio. In 1947, much improved in his mature form, he made a number of the big shows. Show followers will agree that 1947 was a year of tough competition. A lot of good bulls were out, especially two-year olds. Opening at Illinois Eileenmere R. 21st stood second in class to the grand champion of the show. The following week at Missouri the reserve champion of the show came out of the two-year old class. Again the Rundles bull stood second as a two-year old. At Iowa the following week it was again a matter of standing second in class to the bull that went on to grand championship. At the American Royal Eileenmere R. 21st stood second in class to the reserve champion of the show. This was a good, and consistent, (Please turn to page 100

SOME FATHER AND SON COMBINATIONS—(Above) Charles M. Rundles and Warren Rundles, who developed Eileenmere R. 21st with D. D. Florence, of Chicago, and his son, Richard. Mr. Florence is the owner of the 340-acre Limestone Plantation near Charlottesville, Virginia, and has purchased as a herd foundation five daughters of Eileenmere 499th, bred to the 1947 International Reserve Champion. (Below, left) Eileenmere 499th, a son of Eileenmere 260th, and Senior Sire in the Rundles herd. (Upper, right) One of his first calves, out of the first calf crop, was Eileenmere R. 21st, here shown in breeding condition. (Lower, right) One of the first calves by Eileenmere R. 21st was this lady, who will be in the Rundles show herd this year.

Since the Days of McHenry

(Editor's Note: This is the third, and last of the articles by John Brown. In it the veteran breeder takes us from the days of Earl Marshall, through the lean years and the drouth years, down to the present time. In this series Mr. Brown has covered a half century of Aberdeen-Angus history—and as an active participant.)

By JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa
As told to COLIN KENNEDY

MY days with the "Premier Herd" of W. A. McHenry ended in 1916 with the sale of the cattle to Escher & Ryan. Mr. McHenry was then 75 years old and wished to quit the cattle business. I had been with him sixteen and one-half years. They were busy, active years; yes, and happy ones. It was one of the greatest herds of cattle ever assembled. Mr. McHenry was an ideal employer.

I had received many offers while at McHenry Park to go with other herds, and at more money. But I was satisfied where I was. When it became necessary to make a change I naturally began looking around. Considerable insistence on the part of R. J. Kinzer secretary of the Hereford Association, resulted in my going with the Cyrus Tow Hereford herd in Iowa.

I might mention here that I had known R. J. Kinzer for many years. Perhaps he might not remember it now but in my old scrap book I have a picture of "R. J." at the lead strap of a prize winning Aberdeen-Angus! This picture was taken many years ago, more years ago than either of us would care to admit, and before "R. J." became the secretary of our rival breed. But regardless of breed affiliation, many of the older Aberdeen-Angus breeders who traveled the show circuits will always remember with gratitude his efforts in getting us unloaded into our stalls, or in hurrying the process of loading and getting on to the next show. "R. J." had a way of getting through official red tape for the benefit of the boys traveling with the herds—and he drew no line as to breed.

My experience with Hereford cattle did not last too long. It was a good herd, but I guess my heart just wasn't in it. I had been with the Aberdeen-Angus too long and knew what to expect from them. I liked Aberdeen-Angus better. So when the opportunity presented itself to get back with Aberdeen-Angus, and on a partnership basis, I was quick to take advantage of it. Hindsight is a great thing. Probably if I had guessed that there would be some tough years ahead I would have acted differently. But I didn't, and I went through the financial wringer like many others did in the early 1920s.

From my earnings while with the McHenry herd I had accumulated $8,000.00. Not a great deal perhaps, judged by present inflated values, but it was all I had. For a man with the responsibility of a growing family it was a mighty important nest egg. So in 1919 I formed a 50-50 partnership with Harvey Hess, of Waterloo, Iowa. The Quietdale herd had been in existence for quite a number of years and had some good cattle. It looked like a good set-up. And it would have been except for the terrific land and cattle speculation during, and following, World War I.

I am glad the pure bred business today is on a cash basis. For as long as it is we can't be hurt too much if there is a downturn. But in the period of 1918 to 1920 cash as a trading medium was almost unknown. Everything was purchased with notes. Cattle speculation was general. Cattle would be sold in one sale, on credit, only to turn up a few days or weeks later and be re-sold at a paper profit, and with no actual money changing hands. I remember one Hess & Brown production sale in the peak of the

IN LATER YEARS (this page, below) John Brown with some heifers being developed in the El-Jon herd. (Next page, top) A potent herd bull line-up of some years back—Burgess 3d, Revolution 84th and Revolution 37th. The Browns had the misfortune of losing Revolution 37th when still a young bull. (Center) An Eva of Rose Hill descendent of one of the foundation cows, Eva of Knockanbule 5th. (Below) A few of the good cows in today's El-Jon herd.

boom period in which we "sold" $85,000.00 worth of cattle for an average of $1,850.00 —but when the sale was over we hadn't taken in enough cash to pay the auctioneer and the advertising bills. We had our $85,000.00 in "buckskin notes". We later collected on just one note, although some purchasers offered to return the cattle. This was after the bubble had burst.

So in the spring of 1924 it was again necessary to make a change. I couldn't have raised $500.00 at that time. But I wasn't alone, there were a lot of others in the same fix. Dr. Fred Jarvis, of Oskaloosa, had a good herd and wanted some one to handle the cattle. It was a partnership arrangement, with the doctor taking a note for my share. When in 1925 Dr. Jarvis decided to disperse the herd he first asked me if I would take the farm as a renter, and some of the cattle. Again he extended credit.

It was a case of starting over again, but with a great foundation. I had my pick of ten cows and the bull, Excelsior Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall, bred by W. A. Kirschbaum. The cattle represented an outlay of $500.00 a round, a stiff price in those days. But they were a grand lot of cows, rich in the breeding of old Earl Marshall, and with the individuality that went with it. Well, by the time I got started the cattle, hogs and machinery represented a debt of $20,000.00. But I had my health, and a fine family that was willing to pitch in and help.

I had made up my mind to have one of the best herds in the country. Not long on numbers, perhaps, but long on quality. In tough times or in good times top cattle are always bringing good money. It doesn't cost any more to raise a good one than a poor one, but the return is a lot better.

I should mention a few of the original cows that formed the foundation of the present El-Jon herd. There was Eva of Knockanbuie 5th, a great little cow who became the dam of Excelsior Marshall 3d. She was the founder of the Eva of Rose Hill strain of cattle. Then there was Blackcap of Leaside 9th, a McHenry Blackcap, and another great cow who produced real calves for us. At this time we had a chance to get Blackcap Empress 20th. She was out of Blackcap McHenry 104th, the dam of Blackcap Revolution and Blackcap Bertram. But we didn't take the opportunity. I have always regretted this. Later we added Eulogy of Leamoor, who became the dam of Envious Marshall 3d; Maple River Erianna 6th, who made a great record as an individual and as the dam of winners; and Blackcap Harrison 68th, an own daughter of Blackcap Revolution. She also went on to produce many great cattle for us. She was a grand "pasture cow", one of the best individuals I have ever seen, and was very close to the ground. One of her daughters, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, was the dam of the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We bought Blackcap Harrison 68th at some sale, along with Erica Energy 12th, a daughter of Earl Marshall. At the time Erica Energy 12th had a heifer calf at foot sired by Revolution 7th. We named the calf Erica Energy 109th. She is still in our herd, although up in years, and has been a fine producer.

But there were a lot of lean years. The depression of the early '30s and the drouth years that followed were really tough and we were hailed out two years. There were times that we couldn't pay either the rent or the interest on the borrowed money. But Dr. Jarvis knew we were doing all we could. One time he said, "John, sell the cattle and get out". But I told him that the only thing I knew was Aberdeen-Angus, and as long as

(Please turn to page 94

Tulsa Purples to Angus Valley, Yelton

New Show Attracts Quality Doddie Line-Up

AN interesting Aberdeen-Angus show was presented at the first annual Tulsa Live Stock Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, in mid-March. This new show, with strong backing, gives promise of developing into one of the country's top live stock exhibitions. The first show, although hampered by bad weather, was very promising.

Arkansas, Oklahoma, Missouri and Kansas Doddie herds competed, with A. E. Darlow, of Stillwater, the judge. Grand champion bull of the show was Angus Valley Black Peer 19th, shown by Angus Valley Farms, of Tulsa. Another good son of the bull-getting sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th, he was out of Angus Valley Barbara 2d. An October 15th yearling he had little trouble in his own class and went on to defeat the first prize winners of the two older classes for the show purple. Reserve championship was won by the veteran L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, on Krivev, winner of the two-year old class, and a son of Revolution K. 15th.

Sunbeam Farms, of Miami, Oklahoma, had two firsts—summer yearling and summer junior calf. Angus Valley also had two firsts in addition to the bull that went on to the championship. The Jay Walker winners were in the summer yearling and junior bull calf classes.

In the strong female show Judge Darlow selected as his grand champion Alford's Blackbird, winner of the junior yearling show. Shown by H. C. Yelton, of Hot Springs, Arkansas, she was purchased recently from the Paris, Texas, breeder. She was sired by Alford's Quality Prince. Reserve championship honors in the female show were won by Angus Valley on OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th, by Prince Quality of Sunbeam, senior sire at the Oklahoma college.

Simon Angus farm, of Kansas, and Sunbeam Farms had the other blue ribbons, three and one, respectively. Get of sire honors went to Angus Valley on the line-up of calves by Prince Sunbeam 105th, with the Simons second on the get of Eileen Son of Maize. In the other groups Angus Valley had two firsts on bulls, while the Tulsa herd, Simon, Sunbeam and Kershaw divided the remaining classes with a blue ribbon each.

The detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ben Bowne, Batavia, Iowa; Gene Brock, Seminole, Oklahoma; Marshall Buzan, Henryetta, Oklahoma; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Buddy Hand, Ames, Oklahoma;; Rudy Hanza, Lawton, Oklahoma; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; C. C. Kinney, Woodward, Oklahoma; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944 and April 30, 1945 (1 shown): Krivrev 850654, L. R. Kershaw.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946 (4 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 305th 947-326, Sunbeam Farms; 2—Queen Mary's Endor 975-

Top Doddie Steer at Tulsa—"SAMMY", winner of the heavyweight class, Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the 4-H show and Reserve Grand Champion Steer in inter-breed competition. Shown by Robert Sullins, Red Rock, Oklahoma.

993, Marshall Buzan; 3—Marshall 7th of Angus Valley 910127, C. C. Kinney; 4—Black Knight of Black Oak 927614, Red Oak Farms.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (3 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1025th 947-773, L. R. Kershaw; 3—Eileen Son 5th of Maize, Simon Angus Farm.

Bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946 (3 shown): 1—Black Peer 19th 986094, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Revolution K. 25th 970-793, L. R. Kershaw; 3—Eileen Son 6th of Maize, Simon Angus Farm.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947 (4 shown): 1—Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Prince Sunbeam 331st 9921299, Sunbeam Farms; 3—Juner B. 970-821, L. R. Kershaw; 4—Krevrev 970820, L. R. Kershaw.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947 (7 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 340th 101-8071, Sunbeam Farms; 2—Envious Marshall of Maize, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Quality Prince Y. 997015, H. C. Yelton; 4—Black Peer 29th of Angus Valley 1033030, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Missouri Beefmaker 5th 1021945, Red Oak Farms; 6—Missouri-Beefmaker 4th 1021944, Red Oak Farms; 7—Missouri-Beefmaker 6th, Red Oak Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Black Peer 19th 986094, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Krivrev 850654, L. R. Kershaw.

Three Bulls, any age (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Sunbeam Farms; 3—L. R. Kershaw; 4—Red Oak Farms.

Two Bulls, any age (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms, 2—Sunbeam Farms; 3—L. R. Kershaw; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Red Oak Farms.

COWS:

Cows calved between July 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945 (1 shown): 1—OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th 898837, Angus Valley Farms.

Cows calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946 (2 shown): 1—Alfred Blackbird, H. C. Yelton; 2—Angus Valley Bernadette 4th 914887, Angus Valley Farms.

Cows calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (1 shown): 1—Erica S. 10th of Maize, Simon Angus Farm.

Cows calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946 (6 shown): 1—Pretty Marie of Maize 5th, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Elba L. 10th, Rudy Hanza; 3—Juanerra 2d of Maize, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Energy of Muskogee 4th 970802, L. R. Kershaw; 5—Witch of Muskogee 70th 970805, H. C. Yelton; 6—Entry, Rudy Hanza.

Cows calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947 (7 shown): 1—Glamor Jilt of Maize, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Queen 128th of Sunbeam 101-7836, Sunbeam Farms; 3—Pride 187th of S. B. 1017818, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Davidson's Erica 3d 1015070, Red Oak Farms; 5—R. O. F.'s Queen 1010470, Red Oak Farms; 6—Maid of Rocky Comfort 5th 1015071, Red Oak Farms; 7—Davidson's Erica 2d 1015069, Red Oak Farms.

Cows calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947 (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Judy of Sunbeam (Sent for Record), Sunbeam Farms; 2—A V Ever Erica 6th 1033033, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Quality Princess Y. 997014, H. C. Yelton; 4—A V Iola 1033038, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Alford Blackbird, H. C. Yelton.

Reserve Champion Female: OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th 898837, Angus Valley Farms.

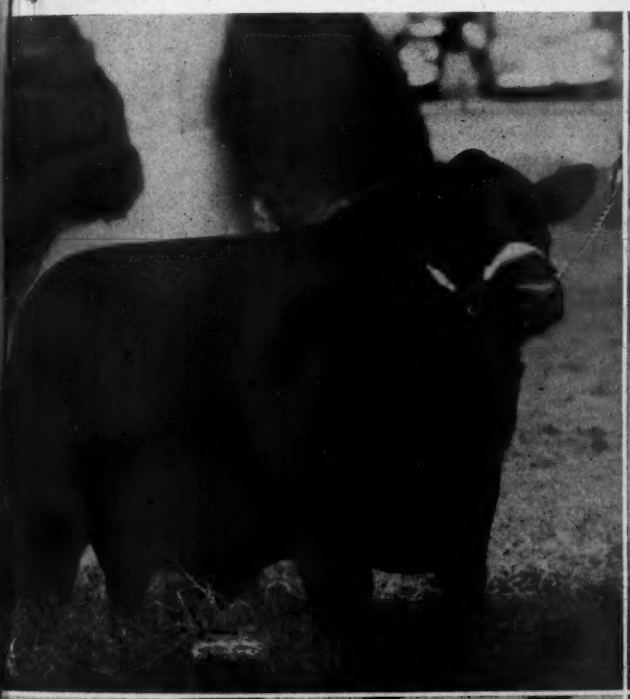
Get of Sire (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—L. R. Kershaw; 4—Red Oak Farms.

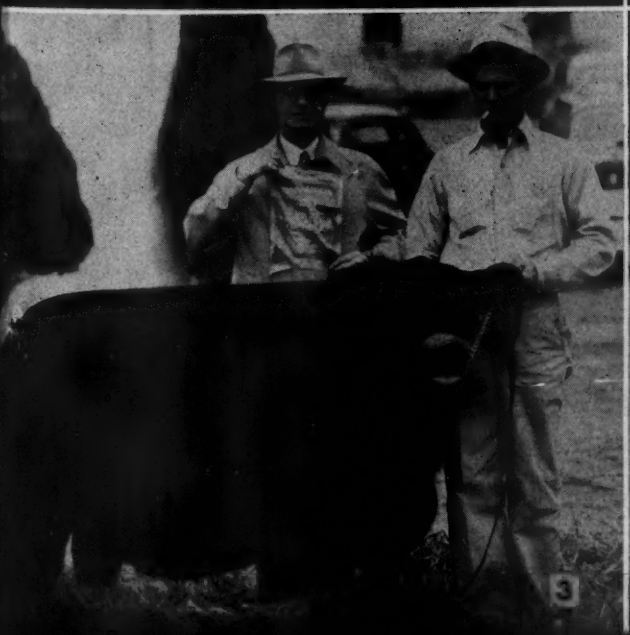
Pair of Females (5 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Sunbeam Farms; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Red Oak Farms.

Pair of Yearlings (2 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm.

Pair of Calves (6 shown): 1—Sunbeam Farms;

(Please turn to page 99





THEY TOPPED AT TULSA—(Upper left) Black Peer 19th, Grand Champion Bull of the first annual Tulsa Live Stock Show for Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is an October yearling son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. (2) Krivev, First Prize two-year old and Reserve Champion Bull, owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma. (3) H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas, with the Grand Champion Female at Tulsa, Alford's Blackbird. (4) OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th, Reserve Champion Female and owned by Angus Valley Farms.

Started with Some Good Ones

And This Iowa Herd Has a Lot of Them Today

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

IT was a typical farm beef herd of twenty-five years ago. About every color of the rainbow was represented. And what the cows lacked in quality they tried to make up in size. But they were in good flesh and showed evidence of care. They hadn't been allowed to run loose.

To the young Iowa farmers who owned them they looked mighty good. But their opinions took a severe deflating one day by a visitor to their farm. "For the feed you have in them, and the time you spend with them, you would make more money with good pure bred cows. You would have uniformity of color and type. You wouldn't have horns to worry about"

This was in 1924. The man talking to Meredith and Ivan Maas, of Riverside, Iowa, was Ed Davis of near-by Iowa City. When Ed Davis talked of pure bred beef cattle he, of course, meant only Aberdeen Angus. Ed Davis has talked nothing but Doddies for many, many years.

The seed sown that day fell on fertile ground. It was decided to buy a start in Aberdeen-Angus, and good ones. They weren't going out for numbers, but they decided on quality. The first two cows purchased were typical of the foundation material of the Maas Brothers herd. A herd, incidentally, which is today ranked by many breeders as one of the top units of the country.

The first two cows were daughters of the $36,000.00 sire, Enlate. One was Berosa 2d, a Miss Burgess out of Imported Blithe Maid of Hursley. The second was an Elba out of Imported Edith of Durfold. It might be mentioned that even in the lean years of 1924 cows of this breeding and individuality were regarded as good property by their owners. To get them took a substantial check.

To the original two cows were added three more of equal breeding and individual merit. One was Erica Energy 10th, an own daughter of Earl Marshall and out of the famous old show cow, Erica McHenry 39th. One was Elvira Elba, a daughter of Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th. The fifth was Juana Erica, a granddaughter of the foundation Juana, the Imported Juanerra Erica. It was a good start. But it represented an investment of nearly $500.00 a round, a sizable load back in the mid-20s. Today the Maas Brothers will tell you it was the best investment they ever made.

Meredith Maas has an interesting observation on buying so-called "high priced" females. "I have watched it for a good many years, and the theory works out. The good ones are seldom too high if they are bought with the idea in mind of keeping the descendants as foundation herd material. Naturally some of the higher priced ones will not pay out on the sale of their calves alone. But mated to good bulls, and the resulting heifers kept in the herd and mated with good bulls, the original investment can be made to produce excellent dividends."

From the original strong foundation ad-

Above—The Meredith Maas home and farm, in a setting of early spring snow. Below—The Ivan Maas farm, where the turkey raising centers. The building at the left is the turkey brooder house.

ditions have been made through the years, but a good percentage of the cow herd of eighty mature females can be traced back to cattle acquired in the early years. The first Georgina of the herd came from Mercer county. Another Georgina, and a Gammer, were secured from Kenneth McGregor. Another Gammer, she by Bemaster of Dalmeny, was secured still later from the George Bailey herd in Maryland. The cow herd today, in addition to its actual high quality as to individuality, represents some of the choice families of the breed—Barbaras, Juanas, several strains of Miss Burgess, Black Jestress, Jilts, Ellunas and the Georginas and Gammers previously mentioned.

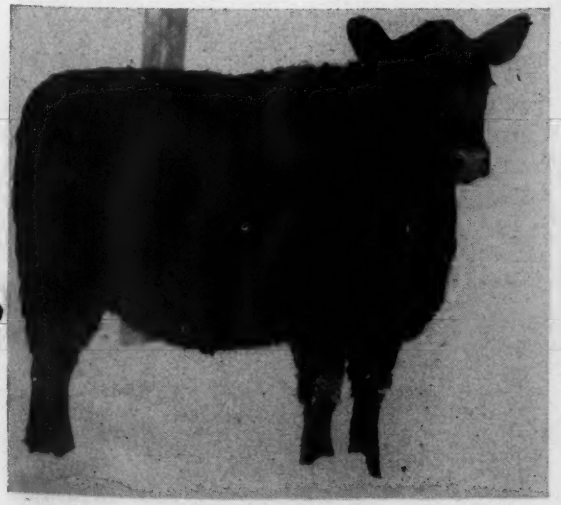
However, as much as they admire good families the Maas Brothers would be the last to pick families only on a name basis. In the matter of bulls representing the top half of the pedigree they are equally choosy. One of their first bulls, and they admit they were fortunate in their choice and in the way he bred, was Glencarnock Revolution 10th, a son of Blackcap Revolution out of a Glencarnock Elba dam who was herself a great individual. A lot of the thickness and type seen in the older cows in the herd today can be attributed to the work of Glencarnock Revolution 10th. He was followed in the herd by two sons, which made for a concentration of Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding.

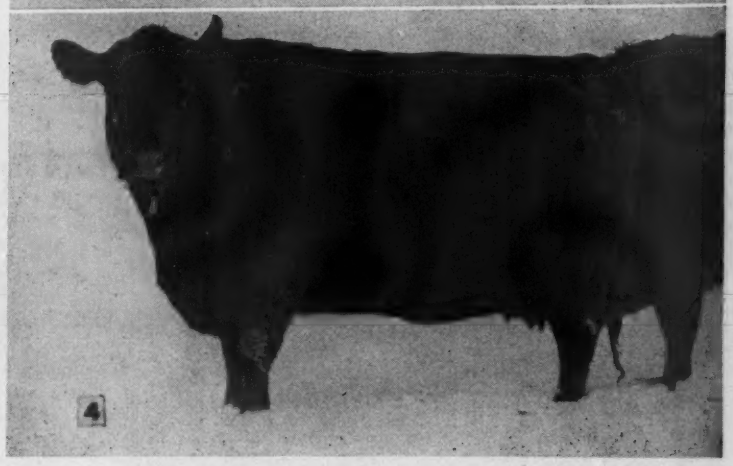
Senior sire in the Maas herd today is Prince Quality of Sunbeam, purchased in the 1944 National Sale for $10,800.00. A son of the "million dollar sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th, he is breeding and nicking as one would expect. Representing a lot of Earl Marshall blood in the top line of his pedigree he fits in well in the line breeding program in this good Iowa herd. A son of Prince Quality is being brought along as a junior sire, as well as Eric Baron 3d, carrying a lot of the blood of Quality Marshall 3d.

While the Maas Brothers do not fit a show herd, and prefer to sell their surplus as young cattle, cattle they have done very well. Three instances will illustrate. Raona's Bardolier 2d, senior sire in the herd of Dr. Ralph Wadley, of Michigan, had as his dam a Maas-bred Juana cow. Envious Elbanor, sire of the well known Envious Emulous, was out of a Maas-bred Elba daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 10th. Eileenmere 700th, champion of the 1946 National Aberdeen-Angus show, had as maternal grandam an Elluna daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 10th. Many more instances could be cited.

Between the Aberdeen-Angus and the 7,500 turkeys raised each year the Maas farms have grown to 880 acres. They represent a nice balance of crop land and grass land. Visiting the herd one is impressed by the high quality of the females—great bodied cows, short legged and uniformly good headed and breedy looking. The herd is handled on a practical farm basis. The mature cows are not pampered and go through the winter largely on roughage. The grain going into the cattle (Please turn to page 94

Below—A daughter of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion—one of the promising young things in this Iowa herd. 1—Ivan and Meredith Maas of Riverside, Iowa, who took some good advice back in 1924 and founded what is today a top Aberdeen-Angus herd. 2—Not in show shape, but a real breeding bull, Prince Quality of Sunbeam, one of the good sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th. 3-4—Typical of the thick, straight, breedy cows in the Maas herd. The old girl in the lower picture is a Juana, which doesn't hurt her.





Living in a Suit Case and Aberdeen-Angus

By MRS. JOHN F. GAUGER,
Clear Lake, South Dakota

PERHAPS you might like to know what prompted me to write the following article and to select the title, "Living in a Suitcase—and Angus".

On January 26th, 1948, the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus breeders held the usual banquet preceding the sale held January 27th at Watertown and for some unknown reason our president and secretary asked that I appear on the program. After the banquet Dick Hahne then asked that I prepare a similar writing for the JOURNAL so here goes.

I chose my subject because that is just what John and I did about one-fourth of of 1947 and traveling around 11,000 miles.

It wasn't really gadding around for that period but the trip was prompted in order to promote our Shady Lane Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the various shows and fairs over the central and western part of the United States. We also hope and feel that in doing so we not only advertised our own cattle but also helped promote South Dakota as a whole and South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus.

Our travels really started in December, 1946, when we visited the International at Chicago. I guess we really got the show fever then because in January we pulled out for Denver. It will be impossible for me to tell of all the thrills and experiences at each place. I don't need to tell you of our placings and sales there, but I was able to witness each occasion and I am sure my heart was beating just as fast as John's who was at the halter.

I believe it was June 12th that we attended my first big sale at Sky Ranch. I was amazed to see how the cattle were dressed up for the sale ring. For the benefit of those who were not there, the cattle were run in a runway until a certain spot where a gate opened on each side. Seven men started to work on the animal at once. One of them stamped on the number while another gave the facial. Two on each side put in the fingerwaves and the seventh bushed out the tail.

About a week later Mr. and Mrs. Nick Fox, of Watertown, South Dakota, accompanied us to the Interstate Field Day which was held in Nebraska at the George Hutchinson farm. As the Interstate Field Day in 1946 had been held at our farm, it was lovely to again meet many of our previously made friends, also new ones such as the Pratts, the Millers and many others. We spent that night at the Harold Miller home and at breakfast George B. German, of WNAX recorded our conversation which you can guess was cattle. It was fun hearing our voices over the radio several days later.

Perhaps I might mention also that it must have been a lucky day for we South Dakota folks in the judging contest as our son, Ardell, won first in the youth division. Mrs. Peter Pratt and I tied for first in the woman's division. Mrs. Nick Fox placed third. John won't live down the fact that he only placed fourth in the men's division. (Ardell is now an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in his own right as he recently applied the $60.00 won on a fine heifer of his choice in our herd.)

We found this so interesting that about three weeks later the Milton Gaugers and we were on our way to Jim Noble's field day. The thing I liked about this day, besides seeing the cattle and enjoying that delicious barbecued meat, was attending the meeting of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus ladies. I think it would be interesting and worthwhile for us to have more such organizations.

In August, show time again, we pulled out for a five fair circuit, which included Great Falls, Montana; Billings, Montana; Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, South Daokta; Minnesota State Fair; and South Dakota State Fair. The cattle going by rail but John and I and our daughter, Janice, by car. Ardell, who was twelve years, accompanied John Love with the cattle by rail and got his first experience on the road with show cattle and also his first train ride, not by pullman but in the car with the cattle.

These five shows really gave us our first continuous thrill and if you have ever tried it, the feeling is best described thus—if one does well seems you've just got to try and repeat the success and in those classes where you haven't fared so well, you try to do better. The result is you can't quit either way. I am happy to say we did O. K.

By the time these five fairs were over, I became quite a part of regular help. At home I do very little with the cattle but as we immediately found we were always short handed show day, I was soon doing a lot of the detail work and even helping with the showing.

Between the Montana fairs John, Ardell, Janice and I enjoyed the wonders of the Yellowstone Park.

On September 20th we packed up again and hit for the West Coast. Our cattle left several days before by rail and John and I again by car as we wished to also make this a vacation trip. We had never been further west than Montana.

Our first visit to an Aberdeen-Angus herd was at the Airport Ranch where we visited the Ken Conzelman family, a previous acquaintance and a competitor at the Montana fairs.

Next we made a surprise visit to Meadowmere Farms, Deer Park, Washington, the

Above—MR. and MRS. JOHN GAUGER on their first Show Tour in Montana. Below—A pasture scene on the Gauger Farms. Mrs. Gauger wants to know whether their cattle are tame.

PET BADOR of SHADY LANE 4th, winner of the following record in 1947: Grand Champion at Great Falls, and Billings, Montana; Sioux Empire Fair, South Dakota; Washington State Fair; Portland, Oregon; and Ogden, Utah. Reserve Champion at Denver; and South Dakota State Fair; First in class at San Francisco.

home of the Lenhards. The Lenhards and their herd had a particular interest to us as in 1945 they purchased five heifers from us. You can guess that it was of utmost interest to us as we walked among the cow herd to pick out those heifers. We were very pleased to find that our South Dakota cattle had done very well in their new home and had produced some fine black babies. We also marveled at the wonderful grass produced on previously cleared land and watered by the special designed sprinkler irrigation system worked out by Mr. Lenhard.

We spent the night and part of the following day with them and was certainly pleased to know that the two fine boys, Donald and Wayne, are doing an excellent job of carrying out the plans and wishes of their father.

At the Lenhards we also had another thrill when the boys showed us the 4-H steer, Johnnie, that had been bought in dam with the heifers purchased from us. His sire was the $3000.00 bull we sold at Denver. We carried a nice little steer in our show string but knew if we met Johnnie in the open class at Portland we'd be beaten badly. Well, Johnnie ended up as reserve champion and had the honor of spending an entire evening right on the main lobby floor of the finest Hotel in Portland.

Our first show was at Washington State Fair at Yakima. After show day Senator Rutter invited us to see his herd about thirty-two miles out. After driving almost the entire distance in a scenic mountainous area and dropping down again into a lovely irrigated spot. After seeing the very fine herd, we were invited in for coffee and to meet Mrs. Rutter. Mrs. Rutter showed us how she had used the irrigated system for two large pools in their back yard. One pool was for 200 trout and five graceful white swans and the other pool was a swimming pool when the children were home but now was used for gold fish and pond lilies.

Yakima is becoming a very rich spot because of this irrigation system for their fruit. It was apple picking time. I never dreamed of seeing such a sight as they were either picking, or the orchards were just ready to pick. We really were able to sample them as one morning an Aberdeen-Angus breeder brought us as a gift a bushel of Delicious apples. Many of them big enough for a meal.

John and I were invited to talk over the radio and the following day it brought many South Dakota people to see us. Also those that wanted to see what we South Dakotians produced.

It was here we felt the housing shortage so before we left we purchased a tiny trailer that later we found useful and convenient.

Leaving the last day about noon we went to Chehalis, Washington, for an Aberdeen-Angus show, banquet and sale. Here we met Art Hamilton, a breeder where turkeys have bought the Aberdeen-Angus. When I say turkeys, I just mean that, for we were in a pasture where there were thousands ready for market. Our next show was at Portland. We enjoyed this the most of our Western trip. I think it was because of the friendliness, co-operation and hospitality we felt there.

It was strictly a stock show and not the usual concessions and side shows. It was all under one roof covering a total of eleven acres. Besides the very good Aberdeen-Angus show, I enjoyed the unusual shows of goats, rabbits and dogs. I had never seen a dog show before. There were 391 dogs entered. It looked amusing to me to see a 250 pound man show a ten pound dog. However, they were just as much in earnest as we were with our cattle. They showed in singles, pairs and groups.

Then there were five lanes with booths on each side. In these booths were beautiful displays of fruit grown in that district, the most gorgeous flowers, and products of woods such as redwood and myrtle.

Between Portland and San Francisco, there was three weeks with little to do but mark time, John and I left the cattle and headed for Seattle, Washington, to visit John's sister. At Bremerton we saw our first big ships and boarded one of our Navy's great carriers. We visited the dry docks and really saw what a shipyard looks like.

On two occasions we went out to pick up oysters, came home and prepared them. Like everything else when fresh, they were delicious.

We visited several deep sea aquariums. Some of the aquatic plants and animals were beautiful, while others were the most horrible creatures. We had the thrill of having a deadly octopus crawl over its tank and land three feet from us.

On our way to San Francisco, we chose the Oregon coast drive taking us through the giant redwoods. John and I both love trees so we will never forget them. They are truly giants of the forests, some of them measuring thirty feet in diameter and towering as high as 350 feet skyward.

We saw the ocean for the first time. Some people say the ocean fascinates them but as we looked out over the great body of water and saw the waves forever coming from nowhere and rolling toward the shore line, it filled us with an undesirable dread.

We entered San Francisco, over the Golden Gate bridge and hit the city at 5:00 o'clock, and know what people mean when they tell of traffic jams in the city.

The Cow Palace Stock show building is truly an ideal place. But the horse men have taken over and the cattle were housed in new barns near by. Their plans are to make a bid for the greatest stock show of the nation. Twenty-one herds were represented here. Again I was asked to represent the Aberdeen-Angus breed in a Nationwide program.

ARDELL, 13, and JANICE, 9; children of the Gaugers; picture taken in Yellowstone while on the Montana trip.

Packing suit cases again and leaving Frisco over the Bay Bridge, we hit for Ogden for the final show, but first spending three days at Rancheria, Anderson, California, the home of the Ryans. We enjoyed going through the Sacramento Valley and seeing the thousands of acres of tomatoes, rice, olives, nuts, oranges and grapefruit. Then further on through the Salt Lake flats and seeing the salt beds.

Ogden, strictly a stock show of beef cattle, hogs and sheep, was rather different as no Rodeo or program was offered. No admission was charged. It is a large show sponsored entirely through, and premiums paid, by some city set-up.

Our home trip was filled with thrills as we battled ice, snow and storms for days. But we did stop off in Nebraska at D. J. Cole's and the Kreycik's of the Willow Grove Land and Cattle Co. for a few days. Too much can not be said of the importance such men as these play in the cattle industry. They really represent what cattle

(Please turn to page 98

SHADY LANE from the air, picture taken in 1937. Both Gauger Brothers live here; "Dad" Gauger plowed the first furrows on this farm 55 years ago; three generations lived on this farm at one time until the father passed away in 1936.

Discussion of the Principles

Of Breeding and Improving Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

IN accepting the presidency of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association last week at Madera, California, Mr. Lloyd Barron, of Fairfield, Idaho, made this significant observation "our breed has a much greater opportunity for expansion than either of the other two major beef breeds because it is still a comparatively new breed in our Western Country."

Mr. Barron could have broadened his statement by taking in all of the beef cattle breeding world because it is a fact that the Aberdeen-Angus is the junior beef breed in every country in which Aberdeen-Angus cattle are bred. It is even the youngest beef breed in its native land, the British Isles. Aberdeen-Angus cattle were introduced into the United States fifty years later than the Hereford and nearly one hundred years later than the Shorthorn. The first Aberdeen-Angus were brought to the Argentine many years after both the Shorthorn and Hereford had gained a substantial foothold there. The same thing is true of Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. In all of these countries, however, the breed has made rapid progress. In fact, proportionately greater progress than the older breeds. But because of the handicap of time to the best of my knowledge Aberdeen-Angus cattle are still numerically in the minority in all of the countries mentioned. I know this is true of the Argentine and the United States.

The fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are still behind those of the other major beef breeds in numbers is however an advantage rather than a handicap to the pure bred breeder. He has more potential customers for his animals by reason of the breed not having reached its peak or the saturation point. There is invariably an advantage in getting into a good thing when it is in its early stages of development rather than something that has already reached the peak or near peak of its progress.

That Aberdeen-Angus cattle are a good thing and something with a future there is no doubt. The fact is they are increasing in popularity at such a rapid rate that the possibilities for expansion are practically unlimited. This is particularly true in our newer territories such as the East, the West and the South.

In view of this, I am wondering if we should not all, including our National Association, more strongly emphasize this point in our breed promotional work. This phase of breed promotion applies, of course, almost entirely to the establishment of new registered herds which is vastly important in our plan of breed expansion. There is, however, another angle to spreading the influence of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which is of still more importance to the breed, and this is interesting commercial producers of beef cattle in using Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

Everything possible should be done in the way of bringing to the attention of the commercial beef producer in every part of the country the advantages of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in all phases of beef production.

The crying need of the breeder of registered Aberdeen-Angus is to find a satisfactory market for his bulls. There is always a good demand for top herd sires but every breeder knows that even in the best herds all of the bulls produced do not qualify for this class of trade, some are not even good enough for any kind of a sire and should be steered. On the other hand, the average registered herd produces a fair proportion of bulls each year which, although they may not qualify as top herd sires for registered herds, are well suited to go into commercial herds and produce the best type of beef calves. There are certainly many which would work vast improvement on the average commercial herd of the country, whether used as the first cross on other breeds or as improvers of herds in which Aberdeen-Angus blood already predominates.

By placing these bulls in such herds, particularly herds of other breeds for the first cross, invaluable benefit accrues to the breed because there is no better way of obtaining new converts to the breed than for a commercial producer in a certain community to demonstrate what a transformation a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull will work with the first cross on any other breed of cattle.

Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

That Aberdeen-Angus cattle do have qualities not possessed by other breeds that are a distinct asset to the beef producer goes without question. This is particularly true of the Western range country where the bulk of the nation's beef supply is produced.

We know, for instance, that a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull will sire practically a one hundred per cent hornless calf crop even when mated to cows of the horned breeds. We know that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are inherently hardy and good rustlers. We know that they are immune to cancer eye which is a serious menace in some areas with at least one of the other major beef breeds. It has been proved that the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls eliminates nearly all calving trouble which is a plague to other beef breeds, particularly on the range. We have definite proof also that Aberdeen-Angus calves weigh more at weaning time and that they command a higher price per pound as feeders than those of any other breed.

If all of these important facts concerning Aberdeen-Angus cattle could, in some manner, be brought to the attention of every commercial cattle producer of the West alone there would be nowhere near enough Aberdeen-Angus bulls to supply the demand. A great deal is being done in this direction by individual breeders, by the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, but apparently there is need of much more effort on the part of all of us.

If the superior qualities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were as well known to the Western range producer as

(Please turn to page 78-C

A Paper on Aberdeen-Angus

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This paper was prepared and given before the Redford, Michigan, High School, on November 24th, 1947, by NANCY KILZER.)

DO you know what an Aberdeen-Angus is? It is a breed of cattle. But not just any old breed, for a single Aberdeen-Angus bull some times sells for as much as $50,000.00. That is not chicken feed, or rather, cattle feed. Also, if you have your own herd, that is, if the bull that won the money is a product of your own cows and bull, of that $50,000.00, a lot is profit. If you are interested in both animals and money, or even if you aren't, read on and learn the when, why, where and how this breed lives.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed apparently originated many years ago in Scotland, descending from the wild, native hornless cattle of that country. Indeed, in 1523, a legal document was written by some obliging barrister making specific reference to the existence of black polled cattle. The document was found in the Spaulding Antiquities Club in the shires of Aberdeen and Banff not many years ago. The printed evidence regarding these polled animals was published in 1797 at Bendochy, and it stated that many of the cattle around there were doddies; that is wanting horns. They were named soon following, after the two adjacent counties in which they dwelled, Aberdeenshire and Angushire. The two local breeds of these counties, the "doddies" and the "hummies" combined to form this breed.

In the following years the cattle were tamed and became a money-making investment for their owners. Their fame grew, and they began to pile laurel upon laurel in all the leading English stock shows. To climax it all, Black Prince, a three-year-old bull, captured all possible honors in the Smithfield Stock Show in London in 1868. In view of this great deed, he was presented to Queen Victoria, and afterwards she visited Black Prince at his home. Apparently his beauty impressed her, for soon after she formed an Aberdeen-Angus herd of her own, which was carried on even after her death.

During the following years, the breed continued to win almost every first prize awarded in the large stock shows wherever they were shown, both in France and England. They even won in 1878, at the French Exposition, the prize offered for the best cow of the best breed for breeding purposes, exempting seventeen other breeds including Jersey, Guernsey, Holstein, etc., from several other localities and countries.

But while the Aberdeen-Angus were well established in Britain, they were still strangers in America. In fact, the first group of Aberdeen-Angus, consisting of four bulls, ever to set foot in America, arrived from the mother country in 1873. Two of the bulls were shown at the Kansas City Fair that same year, not for competitive purposes but to acquaint the buyers with this breed.

Their first crosses were with the Texas Longhorn variety and the results were of such remarkable improvement that the bulls became very popular in the southwest and middlewest.

The parent pure bred herd, however, was not established until a few years later by two Chicago businessmen, Mr. Anderson and Mr. Findlay. Five heifers and a bull were purchased directly after the French Exposition and more later. The surplus bulls of this herd were purchased by the famous XIT Ranch of Texas and they transformed the Texan cattle, just as the bulls of 1873 influenced the Kansas cattle.

Although the Aberdeen-Angus arrived in America almost one hundred years later than the Hereford, they have done just as well. In the seventy years they have been here, 700,000 pure bred animals have either been imported to, or raised in this country, an astounding record.

In 1881, a group of men held a meeting in St. Louis, and decided that the raising of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was not just a passing thing. Their purpose was to form some sort of club, with the men who were interested in Aberdeen-Angus as members. They met once more in 1883 and it was at this meeting that they formally organized the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

MISS KILZER

Association. These were their purposes: to maintain, unimpaired, the purity of the breed, and to promote and protect the interest of said breed. Also, to collect, verify, preserve, and publish pedigrees and transfers and other useful information, and to offer prizes for public exhibition of cattle of superior excellence, and to receive subscriptions and to sell copies of publications and to make the by-laws for the Association.

In the year 1888 the membership, which had been limited to 200, was made unlimited. More than 20,000 belong to the organization now and a total of 950,000 animals have been recorded on the pedigree books.

Thus you can see that the Aberdeen-Angus have become well liked animals during their short stay here. There are many reasons for this. Aberdeen-Angus have proven more able to withstand hardship and to also rustle better than Herefords. The Corn Belt wanted early maturity and better hind quarters. These the Aberdeen-Angus supplied, and more, and has therefore become, not only the model beef type cattle, but also the standard of excellence of the whole world.

But even the best of cattle must have a standard of excellence of their own and the Aberdeen-Angus do. Seeing it might help you realize just why they are so well thought of in the cattle kingdom of today.

A. General appearance
   1. Color—black.
   2. Size—well developed for age.
   3. Form—broad, deep, low-set, compact.
   4. Quality—clean cut bone, not too heavy.
   5. Condition of flesh covering—fine hair, thick, firm.

B. Head and Neck
   1. Head and Forehead—well defined poll.
   2. Neck and Throat—short, thick, no loose flesh or surplus skin underneath.

C. Forequarters
   1. Shoulders—compact, broad.
   2. Brisket—not too prominent.
   3. Legs—short, straight, muscular.

D. Body
   1. Chest—wide.
   2. Back—broad.
   3. Ribs—no depression back of shoulder.
   4. Loin—broad, level, thick, smooth.

E. Hind Quarters
   1. Hooks—level, smooth.
   2. Rump—long, wide, level.
   3. Thighs—broad, thick, deep, full.
   4. Legs—short, slightly inclined.
   5. Udder—not fleshy.

You must realize though there are other reasons than just their beauty for the Aberdeen-Angus popularity. One is that the Aberdeen-Angus are polled, that is, have no horns, and thus there is no danger of people being gored. Another is that they are all of uniform type and color and therefore look well in a group. Aberdeen-Angus also have a great capacity for adaptability and can flourish in any climate or locality. They are very hardy and can therefore stand extreme cold or heat without bad effects. Aberdeen-Angus have, too, a very early maturity and can be sold for baby beef long before many other breeds of calves. Aberdeen-Angus are also prolific. Cows have been known to bear calves once a year for twenty-two consecutive years—that statement also proving that Aberdeen-Angus live longer. The bulls of this breed have very early potency which is also long lasting. This makes them much more economical for the breeder.

Aberdeen-Angus have on the average, the largest dressing percentage of any well known breed. This makes them more profitable. Also the quality of meat is above average in almost every head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, in the many stockyards of the world.

Therefore, you can see Aberdeen-Angus are supreme in almost every way when compared with the other breeds, for they are not only a modern type of cattle but also the butcher's ideal.

Even though there are reasons for popularity sometimes breeders do not accept these reasons. That is not the case though, concerning the Aberdeen-Angus. Here we have proof of their popularity.

(Please turn to page 78-B

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Announce 1948 Show Classification

for Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

FIVE CHANGES have been announced for the 1948 show classification of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. In reporting the changes, Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, pointed out that summer junior calf classes have been eliminated and so has the graded herd class. Animals in the three bull class all must be by one sire, he said. In the breeding classes the five bull group has been reinstated for 1948 shows. Show champions will include senior and junior champions, and grand champions of the show. Only senior and junior champions will compete for the top honors.

Listed below are the classes as specified by the national association:

1. Two-year-old bulls calved between May 1, 1945, and April 30, 1946.
2. Senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and December 31, 1946.
3. Junior yearling bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947.
4. Summer yearling bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947.
5. Senior calf bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1947.
6. Junior calf bulls calved after January 1, 1948.
7. Senior champion bull.
8. Reserve senior champion bull.
9. Junior champion bull.
10. Reserve junior champion bull.
11. Grand champion bull (only senior and junior champions compete).
12. Five bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor.
13. Three bulls, any age, by one sire, owned by exhibitor.
14. Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor.
15. Two-year-old heifers calved between January 1 and June 30, 1946.
16. Senior yearling heifers calved between July 1 and December 31, 1946.
17. Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947.
18. Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947.
19. Senior calves calved between September 1 and December 31, 1947.
20. Junior calves calved after January 1, 1948.
21. Senior champion female.
22. Reserve senior champion female.
23. Junior champion female.
24. Reserve junior champion female.
25. Grand champion female (only senior and junior champions compete).
26. Get-of-Sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor.
27. Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor.
28. Pair of yearlings, 1 bull from class 3 or 4, and 1 heifer from 17 or 18, owned by exhibitor.
29. Pair of calves, 1 bull from class 5 or 6, and 1 heifer from class 19 or 20, bred and owned by exhibitor.
30. Produce of dam: Two animals, either sex, from above classes.

■

BOARD WAIVES RULE ON OVER-AGE CATTLE.

The rule for over-age cattle (animals more than two years old) has been waived for the period between March 1 and June 1, 1948. Applications for registration of over-age cattle during this period will be accepted at $10.00 each for members and $20.00 each for non-members. After June 1, 1948, animals over two years old may be recorded for $50.00 for members and $100.00 for non-members.

NAME RAFFERTY TREASURER OF ANGUS ASSOCIATION

W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, has succeeded J. F. McKenny, of King City, Missouri, as treasurer of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Rafferty, owner of Greenacre Farms, was president of the Association last year. He is well known as a breeder of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. McKenny, who recently retired after dispersing his registered Aberdeen-Angus herd, had been treasurer of the Association since 1937 and had served as its president in 1933.

■

HERB CLINE HEADS IOWA ASSOCIATION.

Herbert Cline, of Bussey, Iowa, was elected the new president of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual meeting, March 10th. The state association is comprised of thirteen county and district associations. It has 318 members.

Orville Williams, of Scranton, became the new vice-president. D. A. Jay, who presented his resignation as secretary, will be retained until a new appointment is made. Directors representing the following Aberdeen-Angus associations were elected: Tallcorn association, Roy Koster, of Gladbrook; Southeastern association, Meredith Maas, Riverside; Page County association, E. L. Osburn, Bedford; North Central association, Henry Miller, Hampton; Marion County association, Robert Overton, Knoxville; Big Six association, Erwin Schmuecker, Marengo.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS SWEEP AWARDS AT KNOXVILLE.

Aberdeen-Angus steers made a clean sweep of top awards at the 13th annual East Tennessee Fat Cattle Show at Knoxville. The carlot and individual steer classes found the Blacks leading.

W. B. McSpadden, who represented the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the show, said the grand champion steer of the Tennessee event was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Herbert C. Love, of Blount. The Aberdeen-Angus entry of Thomas McCallie, of Sweetwater, was named reserve champion of the show and grand champion of the junior division.

In the carlot show, Herb Myers, of Mohawk, won top honors with a load of Aberdeen-Angus steers.

■

FLORIDA SHOW CHAMPION COMES FROM ALABAMA.

For the first time in the history of the Southeastern Fat Stock Show at Ocala, Florida, an out-of-state entry carried off the top honors. This year the 8-year-old show awarded the grand championship to the

(Please turn to page 78-A

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. MILT TUDOR ..... President
Olin, Iowa
J. J. HENDREN ..... Vice-President
Fowlerville, Michigan
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan Quisenberry Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver, 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Building, Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

North Carolina Show and Sale

IMPROVED quality and keen interest characterized the show and sale of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Elkin on March 10th. For his champion bull Judge Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, selected the two-year old consignment of J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia, Envious Zar of Oakhill. By Envious of Waverly, out of a Zara daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric, he sold for $1,050.00 to Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina. This was the top of the auction. Contender for championship honors and reserve champion was the senior yearling, Black Bard of Red Gate 8th, consigned by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia. He later sold for $755.00 to Long Creek Farm, Devotion, North Carolina, second high price of the auction.

Champion of the female show was Blackbird B. of Elkton, a consignment of L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia. A two-year old daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview she sold for $735.00 with the purchaser Black Gate Farm, Elkton, North Carolina. Red Gate Farm, of Virginia, took reserve championship honors with the eleven-months old heifer, Eurotia of Red Gate. She brought $630.00 from Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson.

Top of the female auction at $750.00 was a senior yearling daughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R., consigned by White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina, and purchased by Earl B. Searcy, Valdese, North Carolina.

Other first place winners in the female show, in addition to those just mentioned, were consigned by White Farms; Thurmond Chatham, Elkin, North Carolina; and Old Elkton, Forest, Virginia.

The detailed report of the North Carolina sale appears on page 144.

WITH THE CAROLINA BREEDERS—(1) J. L. Herron, Starr, South Carolina with his Champion Bull of the presale show, Glo-Bar's Pride A. He sold for $600.00 to J. J. Griffen, Greenwood, South Carolina. (2) Governor J. Strom Thurmon (left) was a guest at the South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' banquet. He is talking with F. B. Davis, Jr., of Brays Island Plantaiton. (3) At the speaker's table: Prof. L. V. Starkey; J. Roy Jones; J. M. Blalock; Frank C. Owens; Governor J. Strom Thurmond; F. B. Davis, Jr.; Dr. R. F. Poole; Joe Keefauver and L. S. Latimer. (4) Mr. and Mrs. Harry F. Newman, Abbeville, South Carolina, purchasers of the Champion Female, She is Erica 2d of Brays Island, bred by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, and brought $630.00.

Letters to the Editor

A five-year subscription from Francis V. Roy, of Evanston, Illinois, whose farm is located near Prophetstown, Illinois, brings the following information: "I got into the Aberdeen-Angus business through the back door. We were considering feeding steers only and because all our neighbors fed Herefords we thought of Black cattle as sometimes the neighborhood cattle get mixed up. I mentioned this to a former breeder of Herefords, now an enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus feeder. He said if we were interested in a herd of cows he knew where there was a small herd for sale. I went to see them the following Sunday morning and found thirteen cows and seven calves—all registered. By noon I was getting interested in an Aberdeen-Angus herd and by afternoon had closed the deal.

"Right now we have twenty-four bred cows and heifers besides some younger stock. We expect to maintain about twenty-five cows. We bought our present herd bull, who was bred by the Curtiss Candy Company. We have never fitted anything, and I doubt if we will. However, as a retired business man I find them very interesting and believe that I have picked the right breed."

Mr. Roy's spread is known as Lathe's Island Farm. "It is Rock River bottom land, 360 acres, and right now it is largely water, as a spring flood is with us."

■

THE FIRST DODDIE IN KOREA.

These Aberdeen-Angus really get around. Some time back we mentioned, twice in fact, the gift of the Aberdeen-Angus bull, Gay Command, to go to Korea. He was the gift jointly of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the American Association and was purchased in the 1947 sale at Columbus.

From Lt. Col. Charles A. Anderson, former Nebraska breeder, now chief civil affairs officer at Kyonggi-Do, comes a JOURNAL subscription order and the following: "I am enclosing a recent picture of the bull that the American and Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations donated to the Korean people through the military government here. He is doing fine and is being used in an experimental project of cattle improvement."

■

MORE DODDIES IN TEXAS.

"Since writing you about a year ago we have purchased an adjoining ranch and now have about 20,000 acres," writes A. S. Higgins & Sons, Texline, Texas. "We have fine grass and sage, which came in mighty handy during the forty-five inches of snow we had since December 1st. We now run 1,200 head of yearlings, 200 of them Blacks. We have 230 Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows and are keeping our best heifers for breeding. We plan to do this until we have from 500 to 800 Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows. The Blacks stand the winters better than any of the others. Our cows came through the winter fat and we feed only one pound of cake per day from January 20th to May 1st."

"We enjoy the JOURNAL very much. It ranks with the best of the live stock publications."

■

STARTED RIGHT.

J. K. Hammond, of Break-O-Day Farm, Neal, Kansas, started with registered cattle in February of 1945. "I started with a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam with a heifer calf at side sired by Blackcapper 14th. Then I purchased what I thought was a good bull of intense Earl Marshall breeding. The increase, now, from the Sunbeam cow consists of three daughters and two granddaughters. I later purchased two cows and four heifers of equal breeding. I am now developing a young bull, a grandson of Bar Sunbeam 2d.

"You see I started in a small way with cattle of good blood lines. My herd now consists of eighteen females and two bulls. I have been taking the JOURNAL for several years and recently subscribed for five years."

■

504 POUND CALVES.

Reports F. P. Jenkin, of St. Andrews, Washington: "We have thirty-five commercial Aberdeen-Angus, coming two and three years old this spring. We had our first calves last spring when the heifers were two years old—twenty-two calves out of twenty-three heifers. We sold the steer calves about the first of November. They were born in May and June and averaged 504 pounds per head when sold. Three of them went for 4-H club work.

"We have a registered bull out of the Meadowmere herd at Deer Park, Washington, and three registered cows bought at a dispersion at Davenport, Washington. They are nice cows and weigh around 1,400 pounds. We intend to grow into the pure bred business from now on."

■

A FOUNDATION COW.

Dr. John H. Howe, of Booneville, Arkansas, is starting a pure bred herd and is especially proud of one of his foundation cows, Pride Kathleen 3d 422103. She was calved April 16, 1928. Her sire was Blackcap Regina, a son of Earl Marshall. That makes her twenty years old, and, according to Dr. Howe "she has never missed a calf since she was a two-year old. She is in calf again and in excellent condition."

Dr. Howe, a member of the staff of the Arkansas Tuberculosis Sanitarium has been a breeder of gaited and walking horses for many years, but now is establishing a small but select herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

■

MORE GOOD STEERS NEEDED.

"The Marengo Savings Bank at Marengo, Iowa, this year sent its customers a calendar with a large picture of Richard Miller and his champion Aberdeen-Angus steer which won over all breeds at the 1947 Iowa county fair. This picture is surrounded by several smaller pictures of 4-H projects and club members," writes W. J. Hanson, of Holbrook, Iowa. "This calendar is one of the best breed promotional stunts I have ever seen.

"I think it is essential that we give all the publicity we can to our Aberdeen-Angus steer champions. All breeders should make a special effort to place good calves in the hands of good feeders and showmen, and even sacrifice some of their good bull prospects to do so. The time has come when we must once again start winning single steer and car lot grand championships at the International and other larger shows, as well as at the smaller shows.

"We must demonstrate our superiority on the block and on the hangars if our business is to maintain its present expanding demand and highly remunerative returns to breeders."

■

THANK YOU!

"I wish to congratulate you on the very fine paper you are printing," comments Palmer E. Zerbe, of Dalmatia, Pennsylvania. "I think the JOURNAL is outstanding and the print is very easy to read.

"I purchased my first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1941 and in December purchased two good heifers and a bull from Dan Wight at Monocacy Farms in Maryland. At present I have some twenty pure breds, as well as some commercial Blacks."

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Chances are as dim as ever that Congress will wrap up and deliver a bundle of bills at this session labeled "the long-range farm program", despite talk to the contrary.

Prospects for piece-meal legislation look much better.

Congressman Clifford Hope, chairman of the House Agriculture Committee, thinks that extension of present floors under farm prices is almost a sure thing. Changes in the parity formula, on which the floors rest, probably won't be made this year.

Practically everybody agrees changes in the formula are needed; practically nobody agrees what they should be.

The fight over a new conservation policy, on the other hand, could develop into a friendly discussion, resulting in a law this year. The bickering among USDA agencies and farm groups has been somewhat lessened by introduction in the House of a "National Land Policy Act".

If a conservation bill is passed, it is expected to follow the general lines of this Act which eliminates many controversial features of earlier bills, such as the Cooley-Hill and Jensen proposals.

The proposed Act groups federal conservation agencies, including some now in the Interior Department, under a new Agricultural Resources Administration in the USDA. The idea is to put an end to duplication of effort, and to bureaucratic arguments about who is to do what.

The Act would continue soil conservation payments to farmers, but they could not exceed one-third of the cost of carrying out practices. Larger payments would be made for long-term practices such as terracing, drainage, and irrigation than for liming, fertilizing, and crop rotation.

• • •

USDA officials deny that the Bureau of Agricultural Economics' crop reports, live stock estimates, and other reports, are less accurate than formerly.

In answer to complaints from live stock men, they give this explanation of how live stock numbers are estimated:

Twice every year, in June and December, inquiries are sent to 600,000 farmers, via rural mail carriers, asking for live stock and poultry numbers on individual farms. Usually, about 200,000 farmers send in replies. Once these figures are in, the average numbers of live stock in the various categories are multiplied by the number of farms in the U. S., as shown in the latest census reports.

Other figures are used to insure accuracy, say the officials, including market receipts and slaughter counts. Once all the information is together, it is compared with what was obtained in previous years from the same sources, and the different sources are balanced off against each other to arrive at final estimates.

Statisticians in the BAE admit that their various reports probably deteriorated during the war. But they insist that the situation is now back to "normal."

Available records show that the accuracy of BAE forecasts has improved over the years, on a national basis. But there are "soft spots" in local or state reports, officials explain, due to peculiar circumstances which arise in local areas. "Refresher" courses for statisticians are now under way in an attempt to reduce these margins of error.

• • •

Three big wartime alcohol manufacturing plants, one at Muscatine, Iowa, may be turned over to the Agriculture Department for converting farm wastes and surpluses into industrial and feed products.

The plants were built by the government, but the Muscatine plant and one at Omaha are now being operated by private firms under lease. The third, at Kansas City, is idle.

Department officials say the plants, if turned over to USDA, would be continued in operation by private companies.

Hearings have been held by the House Agriculture Committee on a bill (H.R. 5398) to turn over the Muscatine plant. Most congressional farm leaders favor the idea.

• • •

At least one U. S. citizen, the first reported, has been shot and killed from ambush in Mexico, probably by farmers there who object to U. S. efforts to rid their country of foot-and-mouth disease.

The slain victim was Juan Lopez Hernandez, a naturalized American born of Mexican parents. Hermandez was employed in Mexico by USDA's Bureau of Animal Industry.

Officials in Washington say off the record that there's only a "bare chance" Hernandez' assailants mistook him for someone else.

• • •

In a recent "report of developments" in the fight against foot-and-mouth South of the Border, USDA discloses that 90 miles of fencing is being built along the eastern end of the northern quarantine line some 250 miles south of Brownsville, Texas.

The Department also reveals that it is in favor of a fence along the U. S.-Mexican border. The general program outlined calls for: (1) A strong quarantine at the northern and southern limits of the infected areas, (2) repeated inspections of animals in the buffer zones, (3) vaccination of susceptible animals, and (4) slaughter of infected and exposed animals in the buffer and clean zones.

• • •

If war clouds continue to gather and grow darker, wartime controls over agriculture and business are almost sure to follow, in the view of most observers here.

The Administration would like standby powers for all-out controls, including prices, wages, allocations, and rationing. . . . to be put in force any time the White House decides an emergency exists.

Congress might approve such legislation, with reservations. Chances are the lawmakers would reserve for themselves—not the President—the right to say what is or isn't an emergency.

Mild controls, including allocations of scarce com-

(Please turn to page 78-C

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Let nothing be done through strife or vain glory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better them themselves.—Philippians 2:3.

Mr. Guard Digresses!

MR. GUARD, of Breeders' Gazette, replied in his April issue to the article published in the JOURNAL concerning his remarks about the Aberdeen-Angus steer showing at the 1948 International. He has devoted two columns of space to a tirade against the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, its editors, fieldmen and business policies. All of which is positively beside the point. The discussion originated over his report of the 1948 International showing of Aberdeen-Angus steers in which he asked "where were the Aberdeen-Angus". The idea no doubt being prompted by the fact that the Blacks did not win the grand championship as they have done so many, many years.

The JOURNAL'S contention was, and is, that there were plenty of good, outstanding bullocks in the lines—most of the best ones were resting in berths some distance down the line from the top, but that was not their fault, nor the fault of their owners, nor the fault of the individuals at the halters. We still claim that they were there and that they were, in our humble opinion (here we bow slightly to the seasoned campaigner, Mr. Guard, whose wide experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle should place him in the supreme judgment seat), good enough to be recognized by active cattle breeders of all breeds, as evidenced by the comments at the ringside.

The JOURNAL has no desire to enter into a discussion of business policies with Breeders' Gazette or any other publication. If Mr. Guard will run along down his own alley we will try to continue a satisfactory service to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the world. The JOURNAL does reserve the right to differ in opinion with Mr. Guard or any other person without laying itself open to personal abuse.

The JOURNAL founded in 1919 has enjoyed a steady and most satisfactory growth, and splendid support at the hands of its breeders, for whom the JOURNAL and its staff have labored exclusively for the betterment of the breed. It is a twenty-four hour job with us and we enjoy to the utmost the opportunity to serve these grand people.

By the way the JOURNAL has attended pretty much to its own business all these years, and it has been conducted continuously under the same management and upon its own resources. This may not be a record, but we are proud to be able to make the statement.

—o—

Demand Strong

The demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle remains strong and at good healthy price levels as indicated by the various sale reports appearing in this issue. It matters little what section of the country is affected by a local sale, there still seems to be an increasing demand for the doddies. Especially is this true in the case of good to top breeding cattle that spring from well established strains of known top producers.

Regardless of what may occur in political circles to cause temporary soft spots, the general trend as the JOURNAL sees it will be upward and forward into greater expansion through the creation of new herds. Many of these new foundations are being carefully selected at these public auctions. More often than not these same good cattle are purchased at price levels below the private treaty asking prices.

For that reason it will pay anyone considering the establishment of a new herd to attend as many public auctions as possible to get the trend of values and to observe the steady demand as evidenced at the ringside.

Those producing top bulls with high production records back of them are certainly sitting on high ground. We need thousands of better bulls. There is but one way to get them and that is to carefully select your females and still more carefully select the bull to which they are to be mated. It seems to the writer that we have today a higher percentage of top herd bulls in service than at any other time in the history of the breed in America. A fact that predicts an even greater percentage of tops for future use. Our breed is advancing rapidly into new fields. This expansion calls for increased top bull production, and that makes for a sound future for Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

—o—

Important Correction

Through an error the wrong date was given for the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, as it appeared in Timberline Farms' announcement of their consignment. These things seem to get by our proof readers occasionally and the JOURNAL is happy to call special attention to Timberline's advertisement which appears on page 86-A of this issue. Remember the date is APRIL 24th so you will have an opportunity to see the Timberline offering before the sale.

—o—

The Alluring Green

The greenery afield is going to be temptingly alluring this spring. Especially in the sections where the winter feed has been short. A word of warning however to those who find themselves in this predicament is to be rather wary about turning on that fresh spring grass too soon. Let the pastures get a good start. Many areas will be short on pasture because of the fact that a goodly portion of the grass has been winter killed. This is so in our section. So give your pastures a chance to get well ahead of the cattle. They will do better and so will the pastures. In our own vicinity much of the improved pastures are having to be reseeded. Resist that longing glance from the good old cows as long as you can. It will pay.

Fred Hahne

Le BARON EPPONIAN

This is one of Le BARON'S herd sires, our "MODEL BULL" and a son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW. His Calves attest to his value as a breeding sire and prove our judgment in retaining him to follow his illustrious sire and grandsire, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. We now have four generations of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE breeding in the herd. Come and see how the EPPONIANS breed on.

Sale Cancelled!

We regret that it is necessary to cancel our "EPPONIANS ON PARADE SALE" at this late date, but having recently purchased additional land which requires that we keep more cattle in order to economically utilize the new farm, it seemed to us the wise thing to do. Now with additional farm land, the cattle we had intended for the sale will strengthen and enlarge our own herd which will further enable us to maintain a herd that will contribute materially to the improvement of Aberdeen-Angus in America.

WE HAVE FOR SALE PRIVATELY

Having cancelled our sale, we are now able to offer an excellent group of YOUNG BULLS and FEMALES that we had reserved for the sale. Foundation stock is available in all ranges of prices and of quality to suit every need. Le BARON cordially invites you to inspect our herd at any time, whether you wish to buy or not; we are always proud to show our cattle.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Le BARON FARM • WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

ALLAN REED and STANLEY REED, Herdsmen

. . . Foreign News . . .

Farmers in Scotland, preparing for spring oats seeding, are guaranteed a fixed floor under the crop through 1951.

■

Australian and British authorities were working on a meat agreement which would extend Britain's purchases under contract to 1952.

■

Sir Joshua Ross-Taylor, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Duns, judged the Royal Easter Show at Sidney, Australia. He planned to visit the leading Doddie herds of the country.

■

Hay drying experiments in Great Britain indicate that it costs around $28.00 a ton to cure the product. This is exclusive of the cost of the green hay and the cost of hauling it to the barn.

GOING STRONG.

An Aberdeen-Angus herd in New South Wales reported the thirteenth calf from imported Gammer Gesta; and fourteen each from Eutesca of Bleaton and Emily of Ballindalloch, also imported foundation cows.

■

Col. Ian M. Campbell, of Auchindoune, is the new president of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland. The Campbell herd, although small, is a good one and was founded in 1936 on some of the top animals of the Lethen herd.

■

GALLOWAYS IN DEMAND.

All-time record high prices for Galloway cattle were recorded recently at the annual sale at Castle Douglas in Scotland. One of the heaviest buyers—taking the second high bull and practically an entire class of females, was L. E. Mathers, well known Shorthorn breeder of Mason City, Illinois.

■

Part of Britain's twenty-five per cent drop in milk production is attributed by one authority to be due largely to the decline in the quality of breeding stock. During the war years little attention was paid to the necessity of using sires from high producing strains and the present decline in production can be traced to the lower quality of the offspring from these "war emergency" bulls.

■

John Gall, manager of the famous Derculich Aberdeen-Angus herd, announced his retirement following the winning of the reserve bull championship at Perth. He is 70. However, his retirement may be of short duration as it is rumored that both the Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn associations are interested in his services as a fieldman. Hiring of a fieldman would be an innovation by either group.

■

CONTROL BY AIR.

Control of locusts and grasshoppers by aerial dusting at hatching points and in flight is pronounced a success by the Argentine government. Six large transports and five smaller planes were used to reach remote parts of the provinces and combat the migrating insects with poison. Seven helicopters were used as a second line of defense.

■

INCREASED RATES.

At the annual meeting of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society at Perth on February 3d it was recommended that membership, registration and transfer rates be raised to offset much higher office costs. The old rates had been in effect since 1918 and 1919. A debit balance of around $3,200.00 was shown for the year's operations.

Recommendations were also made for the merging of the Scotch and English Aberdeen-Angus groups to make for a stronger organization.

■

ALEX EDWARDS HEADS DOMINION GROUP.

T. Alex Edwards, of Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario, is the new president of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He was elected to the post at the forty-second annual meeting held February 25th at Edmonton, Alberta.

H. Morrell, of Edgely, Saskatchewan, was elected vice-president and J. P. Sackville, of Calgary, Alberta, continues as secretary-treasurer. A substantial increase in publicity efforts was voted for the current year. In a joint meeting with Hereford and Shorthorn association representatives a uniform show classification for the three beef breeds was worked out for major Canadian shows of 1948.

—o—

IOWA RAISES STATE FAIR PREMIUMS.

Premiums totaling more than $145,000.00 will be offered at the Iowa State Fair this year, announces Secretary L. B. Cunningham. The figure represents an increase of $5,000.00, most of the gain being in live stock classes.

Date of the Des Moines show this year is August 27th to September 3d.

Inter-Breed Winner at Valley City

Grand champion bull over all breeds at the North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City, March 10th, was the Aberdeen-Angus sire, Revolution of Ar-Land, shown by Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota. In the sale March 13th he sold for $4,160.00, an all-time record price for the Valley City auction. The buyer was H. D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota.

In winning over the Hereford and Shorthorn competition for the honor of grand champion futurity bull Revolution of Ar-Land was passed upon by a notable collection of judges. They included Bob Lazear, of Wyoming Hereford Ranch; J. Milt Tudor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Dr. John R. Longwell, president of North Dakota Agricultural college; George Jones, well known Canadian Shorthorn breeder and judge and Carroll Plager, of Hormel & Co., Austin, Minnesota. The same breeder had the champion Aberdeen-Angus female and reserve grand champion female of the inter-breed competition.

In their annual meeting March 11th the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus breeders elected as president John Skadberg, of Carrington; Arland Frost, of Harvey, was named vice president and Burl Winchester, of Fargo, was re-named secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were Frost, Henke and John Dawson, of Mandan.

National Range assigned to Doddies

ELIMINATION of a drawback which has kept down Aberdeen-Angus numbers in many sections of the west is reported from Wyoming. As a result of a vote in the Pole Mountain Forest Reserve district that area has been assigned the right to use Aberdeen-Angus bulls on a part of the cows grazed on the public domain. Formerly whiteface interests were able to keep out Doddie bulls.

Writes Walter Ferguson, of Cheyenne, Wyoming: "This is something I have been trying to talk them into for a good many years and I have the most of them on my side now. I don't believe it will be long until this range will be all Aberdeen-Angus."

The minutes of the Pole Mountain meeting follow:

"At the annual meeting of the Pole Mountain Cattle Association, held March 8th in the office of District Forest Ranger Louis E. Coughlin, Laramie, Wyoming, it was voted to place Aberdeen-Angus bulls on a portion of the cattle range on the Pole Mountain District of the Medicine Bow National Forest. A plan was worked out with the Forest Service by which the northern sector of the Lodgepole Cattle Range Allotment will be assigned to this breed. Among the Pole Mountain cattle permittees Walter C. Ferguson & Sons and Chet Williams, of the Williams Land & Live Stock Company pioneered in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Among the merits claimed for the Aberdeen-Angus by Walt Ferguson are immunization from snow blistering of their udders during the spring storms common in the area, immunization from what is called "cancer eye", comparative strength of new-born calves, lack of need for dehorning and ability to do well under range conditions. Chet Williams emphasizes what he terms the "platter test" claiming superiority for Aberdeen-Angus meat on the platter. Last fall the Fergusons sold Black yearlings that averaged 704 pounds at $27.00 and Hereford yearlings that weighed 684 pounds at $24.00 and Walt asserted that if he had had all Blacks he would have netted around $5000 more in the deal.

"It was also voted to create the Pole Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Association. The Association will put on two riders on their range this year and about one month of the riders' time will be used on range-fence maintenance on a cooperative plan with the Forest Service.

"Officers elected consist of Delroy Stevenson, President and Range Foreman; Alwyn Bath, Vice-President and John A. Stevenson, Secretary-Treasurer.

"Elected to the Pole Mountain District Advisory Board; Delroy Stevenson, Alwyn Bath, Walter C. Ferguson, Marius Willadsen and Richard C. Williams.

"The bull committee consists of Delroy Stevenson, Chet Williams, Walter C. Ferguson and Richard C. Williams.

"The results of the previous year in range management are considered at these annual meetings and a general plan for current season is determined. The president is constituted as a range foreman to work with the District Forest Ranger in execution of the plans. Coughlin claims that he has the most cooperative and progressive set of permittees and to show for it the best looking range in the United States."

Arkansas Breeders Make Plans for Summer

By M. W. MULDROW
Extension Animal Husbandman

SINCE 1941 six field days and five sales have been sponsored by the members of the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This effort has been led by the breeders in northeast Arkansas with the breeders around Fayetteville, Arkansas, doing their share in 1946 in acting as hosts at the State Aberdeen-Angus field day. The field day was omitted in 1947 but several of the breeders made contributions to area sales from their herds. Early in 1948 those interested in further promotion work got together and decided that the membership had grown to such an extent that it seemed advisable to set up two district associations, each one to promote a field day and a sale, one in eastern Arkansas and one in western Arkansas.

The State Association was to be maintained primarily for holding one annual meeting to help coordinate the efforts of the two associations and to represent the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the state in over-all state problems.

The western association was organized in January and definite plans were outlined for holding a field day in August. Officers and directors are: President, I. G. Fullington, Sun-Ray Farms, Fayetteville; Vice-President, H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith Shofner, Fayetteville; and directors Herbert Thomas, Fayetteville; Wallace Shofner, Fayetteville; Frank Suttle, Fayetteville; T. W. Sloan, Morrilton; Billie Dow Huggins, Ozark; Bradford Morris, Murfreesboro; and Harlan McAlister, Everton.

The eastern association was organized in February and the following officers and directors were elected: President, A. M. Rogers, Wilson; First Vice-President, J. D. Wells, Elevenpoint; Second Vice-President, Miss M. H. Gieseck, Parkin; Secretary-Treasurer, R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas; and directors Dan Felton, Marianna; J. D. McDonald, McGehee, William Smith, Jr., Birdeye; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville; L. A. Sloan, Imboden; Hudson Wren, Marie; Newt Davis, Pocahontas; and C. W. Barnett, Batesville.

Their second meeting has been held to further consider plans for their field day and sale. The field day is to be held on the Smith place near Birdeye and the sale will be held at Pocahontas the latter part of October. At their second meeting the breeders in the eastern group also asked that plans be made for a special exhibit of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the district show at Blytheville and a committee from the group has had a conference with the Blytheville show people and arrangements have been made for standard Aberdeen-Angus classifications with prize money beginning with $25.00 for first place down to $5.00 for fifth place.

Both groups in considering their promotion work discussed plans for working with commercial Aberdeen-Angus producers looking forward toward some group action in the marketing of feeder calves.

WEED SPRAYING GETS MOST OF CORN FIELD PESTS.

The new 2, 4-D spray is at least part of the answer in control of weeds in corn fields, says Oliver C. Lee, of Purdue University.

Early annual weeds such as ragweed, horseweed, cocklebur and pigweed that threaten to choke out young corn can be killed by early spraying, using as little as one-half pound of 2, 4-D per acre. Perennial morning glory, field bindweed, Canada thistle and other deep-rooted weeds that appear later in the season may be sprayed with heavier doses of 2, 4-D providing the spray is applied so as to keep most of the chemical off the top of the corn. Since spraying of soil before the crop sprouts looks promising for killing both weeds and grasses, further experiments will be conducted at Purdue this year.

In practical demonstrations, Lee says, one field sprayed with one and one-half pounds of the chemical per acre produced nearly 9.5 bushels more corn per acre than a similar field which was cultivated, only. Where the 2, 4-D was applied, the corn was cultivated only once while the untreated corn was cultivated three times. The spray was applied only between the rows and at the base of the corn plants.

The Purdue weed specialist points out that new developments in spray equipment have made possible the use of low volume, concentrate sprays. When special nozzles are used, as little as five gallons of water per acre is sufficient to distribute the desired amount of 2, 4-D. Expensive high pressure sprayers are not needed, nor desirable for applying 2, 4-D. Small trailer type sprayers or tractor mounted sprayers, either with separate power units or of the power take-off type, are most satisfactory.

Says Value of Manure is not fully Appreciated

That most American farmers do not make the fullest use of manure on their farms so as to do their soils justice is the belief of Henry Klosterman, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of David City, Nebraska, and chairman of his soil conservation district. At a recent soil conservation meeting at Seward, Nebraska, the Aberdeen-Angus breeder recalled the intensive fertility saving practices followed on his father's farm in northern Germany when he was a boy, and compared the methods with those generally followed in this country.

He pointed out that live stock handling on the German farm was designed to get the maximum benefit from the manure. Peat moss was sprinkled in the stalls and in the gutters back of the cow stalls to absorb the manure. The manure was wheeled out twice daily to a barn, where it was neatly stacked on a brick floor through which seepage was collected in a cistern.

"They must have thought it worth while to have this expensive roof over the manure pile to protect it from the sun and rain," Klosterman observes. Even the seepage in the cistern was carried out to the fields; and it all had a wonderful effect upon the pasture and meadow in the spring, the soil district chairman recalls. He adds that he knew of examples of shipping manure in railroad cars for considerable distances.

Klosterman admits that it is not likely that farmers in this country will ever need to come to such careful use of manure, but at the same time no farmer can afford to ignore the advantages of manure on his soil.

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from March issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

MONTANA

Montana is increasing its black polled population. The State College at Bozeman gives students and the public good opportunity to study Aberdeen-Angus character. Speaking of the existing status of the breed in Montana, Professor Ralph McCall of the Agricultural College says:

"As yet Aberdeen-Angus cattle do not comprise a large percentage of the total number of cattle in Montana, but there has, however, been some increase in the last few years. Just in the last few months, two little bunches of pure bred cattle have been brought into the Gallatin Valley, both coming from North Dakota; but one having previously come from Canada. Wilbur H. Harrar and Mr. Earl Stimson made these purchases. We have at present probably more little bunches of Aberdeen-Angus cattle here in the Gallatin Valley than in any other part of the state; probably between seven or eight small herds. All of the Aberdeen-Angus herds in the valley are kept in farm pastures the year round. The biggest trade for these polled calves is for 4-H steers rather than for bulls at present."

Typical perhaps of the enterprise of Montana's supporters of the polls, might be taken the record of the Airyland Ranch herd at Lewistown, founded in 1917 by purchase of thirteen females from Frank Sanford, Valley City, North Dakota, and Dakota Eric 25th from R. A. Candor, Cogswell, North Dakota. "The founding of the herd" says Manager Acton, "was inspired by the allurement of the terms baby beef. Associated with this idea the study of what it meant led me to recognize the Aberdeen-Angus breed as the preeminent foundation upon which excellent baby beef might be produced. I think the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attract my attention with more than casual interest were those seen at Hartley sale held in Grand Forks, North Dakota."

At the time the herd was founded it was located at Arvilla, North Dakota, but in 1920 it was moved to the foothills of the Snowy Mountains south of Lewistown, where it is now maintained. This locality offers advantages of suitable grass, natural shelter, spring water and a climate which promotes vigor and hardiness. Airyland Ranch gradually expanded into a tract comprising four thousand acres. More cattle were needed and a shipment was made up from a circuit sale held in Iowa. Purchases were made from Wm. Cooper, owner of Enlate. There was also acquired Ester Enchant, a beautiful cow by Black Peer. She had a bull calf at foot named Erin 7th which subsequently became a useful bull in the herd. Edinburg Jr., by Edinburg, out of Eva Erica was also acquired and proved of real worth. Perhaps the bull that left the greatest impression was Blackcap El Toro, by Jan Eric 3d, out of Blackcap Berea 3d, from the herd of E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa. El Toro had good style, carriage, size and quality and stamped those characteristics upon his offspring.

Breeding cows were purchased also from Wm. Blake, Wm. Cooper, James D. McGregor and Congdon & Battles. The Airyland cattle are strong in the blood of Blackcap Revolution. This breeding has come about largely through cattle purchased from J. D. McGregor and others. At the present time two bulls, from L. R. Kershaw and a son of a bull purchased from Lofgren-McGregor are being used. The Kershaw bulls are Enchanter Revolution 2d, by Revolution 81st, out of Enchantrene 5th, by Eileenmere 15th, and Eric Marshall S. by Revolution 100th, out of a daughter of Earl Marshall named Erica Energy 96th. A third bull of Lofgren-McGregor breeding, through the sire, is Eric of Airyland 5th, by Lassie's Eric of Ada, he by Earl Eric of Ada, by Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d, by Edward Glencarnock, by Blackcap Revolution. Manager and part owner, W. S. Acton, states that they are breeding one hundred and thirty females this season.

The W. B. Gleed herd at Lima, located in the mountainous region just south of Dillon, was started in 1920. The foundation material came from E. H. Small, of Shamrock, Texas, and from Congdon & Battles. The stock bulls have been bought from Airyland, Hartley Farm and Congdon & Battles. The herd now includes about two hundred head of breeding cows.

We should be happy to present detailed data as to all Montana herds, but those who desire full information have only to get in touch with the following named individuals and firms, towit: Airyland Ranch, Lewistown; W. B. Gleed, Lima; C. A. Buck, Lakeview; Bert Romine, Lodge Grass; J. S. Romine, McRae; G. A. Withrow, Timber Ridge; L. H. Crawford & Sons, Red Lodge; A. & C. A. Bond, Belt; Alex T. Carlberg, Geraldine; M. M. Robertson & Co., Whitetail; F. E. Dion, Glendive; Judith Farms Co., Inc., Tyler; E. W. Miller, Denton; John Hall, Columbia Falls; A. A. Davis, Gallatin Gateway; Ward Bros., Bozeman; E. J. Trumbo, Jordan; Henderson Bros., Hall; Carl Schlegel, Swan Lake; Alex Turner, Chester; Alex F. Martin, Miner; Clara Norman, Miner; John Smith, Jr., Miner; August Ohrmann, Ovando; Mrs. Margaret M. Peabody, Terry; Perkins Bros., Deer Lodge; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge; C. E. Varco, Sidney; D. R. Aldworth, Culbertson; J. V. Franklin, Culbertson; George W. Gunther & Son, Trout Creek; Taylor & Inkster, Lonepine; C. R. Brock, Dagmar; L. H. Habein, Columbus; Arne Grosfield, Big Timber; H. D. Souders, Dunkirk; Scott & Bird, Custer.

Harrer Bros. of Bozeman, Montana, started breeding registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1937. The first purchase was of nine very good heifers from Archie Davis, of Gallatin Gateway, Montana. These were sired by Revolution of Page 18th, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by Blackcap Revolution. They then bought a number of cows from the Hartley Stock Farm, of Page, North Dakota. These cows were all sired by famous bulls of Revolution breeding such as Eventuation of Page and Revolution of Page 11th, General of Page and one by Bar Marshall. During the same shipment they bought a number of cows from the Thompson Stock Farm, also of Page, North Dakota. These cows were very uniform and of good type and were bred to Mischief's Lad, a bull of excellent type. Every cow sired by him has turned out to be the right kind.

The first herd bull used was Elder of Bordulac, by Revolution of Page 43d and out of Elga 2d of Strathmore. The next was Glenelg Prince 6th, a double grandson of Middlebrook Prince 33d, one of the greatest sires ever used in Canada. They are still using this bull, and his calves are turning out to be just what the buyers want in Montana, as they have had no trouble in selling them at fair prices.

Harrer Bros. have also used Revolution of Gateway 4th, by Revolution of Page 18th, and are now using as a junior herd sire Elder of Hyalite, by Elder of Bordulac.

The ranch is "Hyalite Ranch", named so because the beautiful "Hyalite Creek" runs through it. They have a breeding herd of seventy-five selected females.

The F. E. Dion herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle was started in 1934 by the purchase from Earl Varco, of Sidney, Montana, of thirteen top yearling heifers to which was added that year and the next three from Strathmore Farms, two from Wayland Hopley's herd and one from Rierson's.

The first herd bull was the top selling bull in the 1934 Strathmore sale. To use on his heifers he bought Earl Marshall Again, the bull that Mr. Tolan paid $725.00 for at the June 23, 1935, Strathmore sale. The bull was then less than six months old and sold for the highest price of the sale. Mr. Dion bought him at the International that fall. His calves are of the best.

The herd sire now in use is Earl 2d of Bordulac, bought from Hartley in 1940. He was well received at most of the 1939 fairs, and placed well at the International that year.

Seventeen head of nice Elba yearling heifers were purchased in 1941. The herd now numbers sixty-five breeding cows.

IDAHO

Idaho has a substantial stake in the black polls. If you doubt it, write to either of these outfits: Davis Bros., at Kamiah, in Lewis County; O. F. Page or Wm. T. Tyler both at Sandpoint, Bonner County; C. C. Barron and Son, Corral, Carnes County; A. H. Butler or P. R. Lanchester, both of Bliss, Gooding County; Arthur Hardin, of Lewiston, Nez Perce County; C. H. Nelson or C. P. Rhodes & Son, of Payette, or Ray I. Fox, of Midvale, Washington, County.

Prof. Hickman of the State University says:

"There are a number of herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus in the state of Idaho that are producing a useful lot of cattle. There seems to be considerable interest in them. There are also several commercial producers running Aberdeen-Angus. We do not now maintain an Aberdeen-Angus herd at the University of Idaho. A number of

years ago we had a small herd, but found it difficult to have a good bull for a small number of cows."

Ray J. Fox of Midvale started his herd in a small way some sixteen years ago with foundation cows from Congdon & Battles. Later he added a car of bred cows from same herd; also some bred cows from the Joseph Krotz & Son and the L. E. Laflin herds in Nebraska. He ran his herd up to some three hundred and fifty head at one time, but cut them down to about two hundred head. Some one hundred head of cows and heifers are to calve this spring of 1940. He has used Congdon & Battles and Earl Marshall-bred bulls during all this time and at present has two Congdon & Battles bulls and one Earl Marshall. He has been able to sell all the good bulls he can raise, mostly going to small herds for crossing grade cattle and have made good. "Of course," says Mr. Fox, "this Idaho and eastern Oregon range country is still using mostly whiteface bulls and it perhaps will be a long time before the Aberdeen-Angus will take his place. However, they are slowly winning their way. What all of this country needs is lots more good bulls regardless of breed. A good many more cattle are being fed in this section than formerly, as they have lots of alfalfa hay and are raising a great deal of corn. We perhaps will go along about as we are with around two hundred head trying to get them just a bit lower down and thicker with plenty of feeding quality. Aberdeen-Angus cattle have sure done well for us. We are very proud of our herd and are doing our part by selling good bulls at farmers prices; so that more can get started with good cattle."

During the 17 years that Mr. Fox has been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, many of the more progressive herds in the west have secured the foundation cattle from him. To name a few: Charles C. Barron and Son, Corral, Idaho; G. W. Patton, Palouse, Washington; Gould Bros., Buhl, Idaho; Harvey J. Kelley, Harrison, Idaho; Halthous Bros., Cottonwood, Idaho; Vale Supply Company, Vale, Oregon; John Kirkpatrick, Baker, Oregon, and many smaller herds.

WASHINGTON

The state of Washington is famous first of all for its historic Congdon & Battles herd, but there have been others loyally supporting the claims of the blacks in that part of Pacific Coast territory: as for instance J. A. Scollard, Chehalis; S. M. Woodward, Starbuck; H. Warner Roseburg, Cle Elum; Leo Davenport, Goldendale; John C. Harms, Centerville; T. H. Collier & Son, Rockford; Claro Bergevin, Walla Walla; Washington State College, Pullman; E. J. Flanagan, Wapato; and W. W. Robertson, of Yakima.

The Aberdeen-Angus herd of the State College of Washington was founded in 1901 by the purchase of a few females from the herds of Chas. Escher and Son and Stanley R. Pierce. This small group of black cattle was the pioneer of the breed in the northwest country. In 1909 several more breeding cows were purchased from the Stanley R. Pierce herd. Among them was June Rose 2d of Black Valley. This particular cow is the foundation mother of the present herd of some twenty-five Aberdeen-Angus on the College Farm.

It was in the early part of the decade 1920 to 1930, that the real progress in the herd was made through the generosity of Mr. O. V. Battles, who permitted the college to use some of the outstanding bulls of the Congdon & Battles herd. First among this group of sires was Prideman C. B. 22d, a son of Idolmere 4th out of a Pride of Sundance dam. The grand champion steer of the 1927 Pacific International, bred and exhibited by the State College, was a son of Pridemere C. B. 22d. The next outstanding sire used was that excellent bull, Prizemere 50th. He was utilized two years prior to his winning the aged bull class at Chicago in 1928. Another son of Prizemere 9th, Prizemere 141st, followed Prizemere 50th. Prizemere 141st, the grand champion of the American Royal and contender for supreme honors at Chicago, sired for the College the first, third and fourth junior steer calves at the 1931 Chicago International and the second prize summer yearling and champion of the John Clay special at the 1932 International. The latter steer stood next to the

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

Thanks to Penney & James

Who PURCHASED our CONSIGNMENT to CHARITON VALLEY SALE, March 17th, 3 McHENRY BARBARAS, all daughters of EILEENMERE 602d at an AVERAGE PRICE of $766.00.

More like them at the Farm.

DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

Hickory Point - Wychwood - Brownie Bickes

Sale April 30th

Decatur - - Illinois

Just 4 Miles North
On U. S. Route 51

Selling

48 Head 48

Of Top Breeding Cattle
20 Entered in the Futurity

ELBANETTE of H. P.—A Show Heifer by Whitney Prince—SELLS OPEN.

A BLACKCAP BESSIE—Close up to the dam of Black Peer of St. Albans—SELLING.

Blackcap Bessies; Blakeford Ballindalloch Georgina; Zara; Juana Erica; Blackcap Effie. . . . Great cows selling include BARBARA 15th of HILL CREST, dam of Barbarian Grenadier G. R., the Scripps Bull, sire of Garrett Tolan's Bardolier Bull. . . . QUEEN of LYNNWOOD 38th, dam of the $10,000.00 Queen Grenada G. R. 4th. . . . ANDELOT ZARA; dam of Blakeford Soverign's Zara, in calf to Queen's Grenadier G. R. . . . Several cows with calves from the Hendren herd. . . . 3 daughters of Blakeford Bardolier G. R., the $25,000.00 bull, SELL. . . . A top son of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY—SELLS.

Left—WHITNEY PRINCE 11th, in service in our herds.

Right—PARDOLIER 2d, A good son of Blackcap Grenadier 10th G. R. In service in our herds and owned jointly with Arvis Garberry, Decatur.

For Catalog write

B. B. Bickes, Rt. 1, Decatur, Ill.

grand champion of the show. This group of calves won the John Clay College Special for group of steers by one sire.

Sons of Eileenmere 61st have been used following closely the very successful breeding plan pursued by Mr. Otto V. Battles. One of them, Barbarian of Rosemere 86th, the Pacific Coast grand champion bull, sired for the College herd several first prize and champion steers in the west coast Pacific International Show and the grand champion female of the same show in 1939, Jerome's Queen 722A, shown by Otto V. Battles. This cow was never defeated in the Pacific Northwest and climaxed her career by winning first in the aged cow class in the 1941 Chicago International. The excellent herd at the college made possible by the generosity of Mr. Battles has been the nucleus of many small herds in the northern intermountain area, and has served the purpose of very favorable advertising for the breed. For these details we are under obligations to Professor Hackedorn of the state college staff. (To be continued)

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 70)

1065-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer exhibited by Henderson Dial, of Sumterville, Alabama. The Dial entry, Blackie Dimere, received the championship award first in the adult division and then was pronounced the grand champion fat steer of the show in competition with 4-H and FFA champions. Mr. Dial, an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, is president of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Reserve champion in the adult division was an Aberdeen-Angus heavyweight steer exhibited by Jean Duff, of Summerville, Georgia. Grand champion pen of three, also Aberdeen-Angus, was jointly exhibited by James Bexley, of Tampa, and Sun Lake Ranch, of Lutz.

In the sale of the fat stock, Mr. Dial's steer was sold to the Margaret Ann Stores, of Miami, for $2.40 a pound, eighty-five cents more per pound than the 1947 champion brought.

During the educational program of the Ocala show, W. B. McSpadden of the Association conducted a demonstration on the selection of feeder steers. Another part of the program featured a carcass and meat grading demonstration.

Dr. W. P. Garrigus, of the University of Kentucky, judged the steer show.

■

NORTHEASTERN SALE TO ATTRACT YOUNG STOCKMEN.

The twelfth annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale scheduled for May 1st at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, plans to attract the younger set with two unusual features.

Three heifers will be reserved exclusively for boys and girls under twenty-one. No adults will be permitted to bid on these heifers which have been selected as excellent foundation females. The second feature highlighting the sale will be a judging contest to be conducted at 9:30 o'clock the morning of the sale. This contest will be open only to 4-H Club and FFA members and prizes will be awarded. Supervising the contest are New York State FFA and 4-H Club leaders.

The pre-sale show will be judged by J. Milt Tudor, of Olin, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Myron M. Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York, is sale manager. All events will take place in the Live Stock Judging Pavilion at Cornell University.

BOOK REVIEW.

CALL OF THE LAND, by Harold M. Sherman (M. A. Donahue & Company, 276 p., $2.50) A city boy, Roy Willard, is "sentenced to the country" by Judge Jacob M. Braude of Boys' Court in Chicago. While living on an Arkansas farm, Roy Willard finds for himself the 4-H way out from the juvenile delinquent class, and into a self reliant, manly mode of life. He learns much through the feeding and showing of an Aberdeen-Angus steer in connection with his 4-H interests.

The novel is filled with the happenings of the Hidden Valley 4-H Club—meetings, stock shows, dress revues, State camp, and a trip to the International Live Stock Exposition and the 4-H Club Congress. Every farm boy and girl can share in the experiences and problems of this youthful group. Besides the city boy with his unhappy background, there is Dave Carson, a returned war hero who is seeking to arouse the community's civic pride, and whose father is an Aberdeen-Angus breeder; attractive Sue Kendall, daughter of bedridden Matt Kendall, who runs her father's farm; and Tom Dodds who lives just down the hill, and who finds in Roy Willard a rival for Sue's love.

It is their working together in 4-H activities that helps to unravel some tangled relationships.

Paper on Aberdeen-Angus

(Continued from page 69)

1. They are widely distributed throughout the world.

2. They bring the highest prices paid for beef type cattle.

3. They have one of the greatest show records of any existing breed.

The Aberdeen-Angus show record in America extends back to 1882, only nine years after they arrived in this country, when Mr. Anderson and Mr. Findlay won a blue ribbon at the St. Louis Stock Show for the best cow shown. And from that time on up to the present day Aberdeen-Angus have won, if not all, at least one ribbon in all the major stock shows in America. In 1934 they won for the eleventh consecutive time, both the inter-breed championship and the reserve inter-breed championship of the world at Chicago.

That is a sample of the Aberdeen-Angus show record, now I would like to tell of one of the shows. In Monticello, Iowa, each year, a most unusual stock show, "The Feedlot World Series" is held. The cattle, all steers, are shown without benefit of halter, show stick, or the prompting of an educated knee; and thus they are presented strictly upon their own merits. They are judged by experienced packers on the basis of what they are worth, on the hoof, as fancy beef. To the lover of prime aged beef, the show is a revelation. Rules stipulate that the entries must weigh more than 1200 pounds, and must be over two years old. In producing beef of this kind, the Aberdeen-Angus are in a class by themselves, for they can put on weight without gobbiness.

It has been found that an Aberdeen-Angus will weigh as much as 200 pounds more than a Hereford or Shorthorn of the same size.

As you can see, it would not be much work to prepare a steer for a show like this, but as I said, that type of show is unusual. It is work, hard work too, to prepare a calf for a regular type of show. If the calf is a product of your own herd, the reward that you may receive is only a result of many years' work. First you must form a good herd of cattle, then care for it well; only after these two steps, can you even consider competing for ribbons in the large stock shows.

Forming your herd is not an easy job, but the results are well worth the effort expended. You must first start with a uniformity of type and blood lines. Beware of bargains in pure breds as you get just about what you pay for. Usually, bred or unbred heifers are the best bets. First choose your females, then the bull. Select cows uniform in good qualities and minor faults, then choose a bull which is strong where the females are deficient. Do not buy good females unless you are prepared to buy a good bull. Look well into his pedigree for at least four generations back. Look for a masculine bull, "a monarch of all he surveys". You must however, have uniformity in your blood lines. A pedigree is not an insurance policy, but it helps, although outcasts sometimes do appear.

Once you have formed your herd, you must care for it well, no matter what breed of cattle it is. Aberdeen-Angus, as I have said before, are rugged and hardy. They not only prefer, but also thrive in the open air, rather than in warm barns. They should be bred carefully and cared for well during pregnancy and calving. During all seasons, the Aberdeen-Angus should be able to come in and go out of doors at will. A shed with an open door facing south is best suited for this.

There are a great number of breeders in the United States. Each of them entered the business for one reason or another. Along the Wabash River, near Princeton, Indiana, there is a remarkable farm sprawled over almost 10,000 acres. Its size in itself is remarkable, but there is also a story behind the farm. It is owned by the Deep Vein Coal Company and the Princeton Mining company. These two companies, rather than let all the land lie idle while they mined the coal underneath it, set up a farm on a cooperative basis, as a separate organization. No attempt was made to make it a show farm, but rather a group of practical, income producing units. The decision to produce pure bred Aberdeen-Angus rather than commercial stock was prompted by the need of foundation material in southwestern Indiana.

Another outstanding Aberdeen-Angus farm is just a few miles from Winchester, Virginia. "Red Gate Farm" was established in 1790. In 1933 it became an Aberdeen-Angus breeding farm, and today they own over one hundred cows. Mr. Jenkins, the owner, now devotes his entire time to the farm, and the results show that the time has been well spent, for it is indeed a lovely place.

> "In no section of the country are Aberdeen-Angus taking hold faster than in the Pacific coast states and in this fast growing doddie empire probably no herd is coming to the front faster than that of Hacienda de Los Reyes, a ranch in southern California. Where six years ago lay barren alkali flats, now graze some 300 doddie cows."

Substantial, attractive, but not elaborate buildings are also present. All of this is from scratch and from money saved out of a salary. That is the picture of Hacienda de Los Reyes. The owner, Mrs. Volkman, improved the soil by literally washing out the alkali with irrigation. Now her pastures support her entire herd all year round and her farm has become a money making proposition.

Thus you can see that the success or failure may depend upon the condition of

the pastures. Grass can be the deciding factor of whether your herd is a producing one or not. It is one of the greatest factors in breeding cattle. A man who plans to start a herd should first give consideration to his pastures. They should be checked for lime content, and other important soil factors.

There are untold millions of tons of grass throughout the whole south on which our cattle could graze all winter long, if it were not for the frost. Because of the frost, the grass is devitalized. But there is a solution to this winter grazing problem, and that is a recent importation from Australia, Subterrenean Clover. It has grown for centuries as a roadside weed in southern Europe and northern Africa. It was carried to Australia by accident, grew there, and was discovered there. Many varieties grow there now, but only two have been found to be satisfactory in the United States. The clover was originally imported to prevent erosion on the hills of Oregon, and it was here that it proved its value. The clover "takes" on soil too poor to support a "take" on red or white clover and also it is tolerant of acid soil. It is indeed a rich find for the agricultural world.

Preparing a calf for show is not easy, but the results are so pleasing to look at, that they make you forget the work involved. Judges judge on all points. So in order to win your entry must be in the best possible shape. These are some of the steps that breeders follow in getting their stock ready for the show.

"**Selecting show animal.** Inasmuch as several months are required to bring an animal into the peak of show condition, the selection of the entry should be made as early as possible in the season. No judging assignment is quite so difficult as that of selecting an animal for further development, as it requires projection into the future."

In general though, select a calf which is good looking by judges point of view.

"**Training and grooming for show.** First the calf should be accustomed to halter, then taught to lead. This is done correctly from the left side, the halter strap coiled neatly in the right hand. Next, the calf should be taught how to 'stand' or pose. He must stand squarely on all four feet, the back held perfectly straight and the head level with the top of the back. A long stick may be used to place the hind feet, while the showman's foot may be used to place the front ones. At first, the calf cannot hold this position long, but with training, he will learn to hold it fifteen to twenty minutes."

"**Grooming.** Animals intended for show should be brushed daily; also, they should be blanketed for about two weeks before the show. The calf's tail should be clipped, so as to show the thickness of the hindquarters. Frequent washings are in order, beginning about six weeks before the show. Lukewarm water, plenty of tar soap, and a stiff brush are needed. After skin and hair have been dampened thoroughly, rub hair with soap until suds is formed. Work this lather into the hide with the hands and brush. A small amount of bluing is helpful in getting out stains."

"**Showing your calf**".

1. Train your animal long before entering the ring.
2. Have entry carefully groomed and ready for parade before judge.
3. Dress neatly.
4. Enter the ring promptly, when your class is called.
5. Lead your calf correctly.
6. Pose your calf correctly.
7. Keep one eye on the judge, and one on your calf.
8. Keep calm.
9. Be courteous.
10. Be a good sport—"Win without bragging, lose without bawling".

There are others, too, rather than just breeders, who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus. Packing companies are, stock yards are, and maybe strangest of all, colleges are.

Kansas State College was the first college in the United States to establish a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd. They were also the first to bring an Aberdeen-Angus cow into Kansas. From this small beginning, the college developed and maintained a small but excellent herd of Aberdeen-Angus until the fall of 1899, when all pure bred live stock owned by the college was ordered sold at a public auction by the order of the Board of Regents. This board had developed the idea that a college should confine its efforts to the raising and handling of "practical" rather than "fancy" cattle. Years later, through the efforts of a professor and a new Board of Regents, the state legislature appropriated $5,000.00 for the purchase of a pure bred live stock for the college. This live stock is the foundation of the herd it now maintains.

The Missouri College of Agriculture was established in 1870, but their herd of Blacks was not formed until 1904. Since then, their herd has occupied an important place in Aberdeen-Angus affairs. Really though, they did not become well known until 1913 when they acquired two very good show cows, a mother and a daughter. From these two most of the herd has descended.

"One of the primary reasons for having a good herd of beef cattle at the college has been to have the right type of cattle available for instruction in live stock breeding, judging, feeding and management. Practically all cows, heifers, steers and bulls are utilized in making up classes for freshmen and sophomore judging and for the advanced judging classes from which the live stock team is selected. Then, too, we use our Aberdeen-Angus a great deal in 4-H Clubs and Vocational Agricultural judging contests, in which boys and girls from all parts of the state compete. The beef herd is also used for various laboratory problems in connection with our courses in Beef Production and Animal Breeding. Working with good Aberdeen-Angus cattle at school has been responsible for quite a few graduates getting into the Aberdeen-Angus business."

Washington State College herd of twenty-five cows has a history that reads like a story book, for they all descended from one cow. She was purchased in 1910 and produced seven daughters. They in turn produced more. Thus, for twenty-five years this herd has been line bred, and is therefore recognized as one of the best small herds of the breed. In selecting a new herd sire last August, the college decided to follow these three rules as far as possible—and any breeder might do well to do likewise.

"1. Avoid any radical outcross.

2. An outstanding individual of the most approved type is to be selected.

3. Since proven bulls of great merit are too expensive, it would seem better to settle for an untried bull."

West Virginia University picture gives hope to the average farmer, for their herd developed as his might—one good animal at a time, and these times few and far between, because of the school's budget. But when the time did come, they got their money's worth, and consequently have built up a small but well bred and valuable herd.

Thus you can see how the colleges are trying to better the Blacks in America. You have seen how the Aberdeen-Angus live both in America and the British Isles. But these are not the only place on the globe where the Aberdeen-Angus flourish. In New Zealand, they began to gain favor in about 1886, and in that year, they had exactly twenty bulls and forty-seven cows. In 1946, there were 550 bulls, 1350 cows and these returned some 5476 calves—all owned by 228 breeders. In 1936, ten bulls were sent from the United States as Britain then could not export cattle. They sold well, but when this move was repeated the next year, prices received were not encouraging, for the breeders preferred the Scottish type.

Aberdeen-Angus are by far the most popular breed in New Zealand and the future is very bright for them, for there is a cattle shortage in that country.

There you and I have just about the complete picture of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. We have learned the when, why, where, and how, and practically everything else that there is to know about them. We've learned of their history, the show record and their care. Maybe you will never use this knowledge—but I know I shall, and I'm deeply grateful for the chance I had of learning about one of the greatest breeds on earth.

Discussion of Principles

(Continued from page 68)

they should be, seventeen top Aberdeen-Angus bulls would not have had to sell last week at Madera, California for an average of a little over $400.00 in comparison to a sale of 275 Hereford bulls a few days later in the same state of California for an average of nearly $700.00. The average quality of this much larger offering of Herefords being inferior to the average quality of the above mentioned group of seventeen Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

The above statements are not intended to convey the impression that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not making good progress in the West as well as elsewhere because that would be far from the truth. The fact is the breed is gaining in popularity with commercial producers at a rapid rate. My argument is that we should strive to make still greater progress in convincing commercial producers everywhere of the advantage of using Aberdeen-Angus bulls and thus help the breeder of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the producer of commercial cattle as well, who profits through the increased value of his calf crop.

Washington Flashes

(Continued from page 73)

modities, could come soon. Gas rationing is a possibility.

Officials are pessimistic about the fuel supply for farms this season, especially at harvest time. They believe "severe spot shortages" are almost sure to develop.

• • •

Live stock producers' returns for the first four months of this year will be about the same as last, according to the USDA's latest "Income Situation" report.

Crop receipts, on the other hand, will be up about 6 per cent, say the experts.

Wayne County

. . . . . Pure Bred Live Stock Association

5th Annual

SHOW and SALE

Tuesday, May 4th, 1948, Monticello, Kentucky

8 Bulls . . . . 48 Lots . . 40 Females

An outstanding offering of well bred and medium fitted cattle, that will add to our list of top quality minded and value minded buyers.

"A Sale where Values mean more than Averages"

Consignors

J. P. McLANE	Monticello, Kentucky
G. P. & GRANT RICE	Monticello, Kentucky
GEO. D. GREGORY	Monticello, Kentucky
E. S. WILLIAMS	Touristville, Kentucky
DALTON BROTHERS	Susie, Kentucky
T. H. COOPER	Frazer, Kentucky
LARRY SILVERS	Bronston, Kentucky
C. J. CONATSER	Burnside, Kentucky
MARK & ALFRED BURNETT	Monticello, Kentucky
DENVER PARMLEY	Monticello, Kentucky
W. F. MUNSEY	Betsey, Kentucky
A. E. CHRISTIAN	Monticello, Kentucky

• • •

Show: 10:00 A. M. Sale: 1:00 P. M.

To be held at the Fair Grounds, Monticello, Kentucky

Sale Manager, CHARLES BERTRAM

For Catalogs, Address:

WARREN C. DUNCAN, Secretary, MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

COLONEL HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Announces

A Complete Dispersion

"The Event of the Year Sale"

Friday, June 25

At The Farm

Special Attraction will be the Sale of

[redacted]

A Son of
The World Record Sire

Prince Sunbeam 29th

A ¾ Brother to the Top Selling Bulls in the 1946 and 1948 Sunbeam Sales . . . The GET and SERVICE of this Great Young Bull will be highly attractive . . . This Bull is surely a "Chip Off The Old Block."

His Pedigree

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Eric Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Calved Sept. 10, 1944.			
Dam: ESCORA 3d of SUNBEAM	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132
			B. of Rosemere 40th 369138
	Escora of Sunbeam 529015	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Miss Burgess 15th 423985
		Erica Escora 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Erica Marlene 5th 398324

For Catalogs please write

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Sales Manager

[redacted]

Hoelscher Brothers

Annual Spring Sale

Thursday, May 27th, Carroll, Iowa

47 Head!

12 Bulls

Eleven bulls 12 to 24 months of age sired by ELINE'S REVOLUTION J. (Who is pictured at right) and BELL BOY JOE 2d, son of Bell Boy W. 28th. . . . One bull five years old, a son of ERIC BANDOLIER 3d.

. . .

12 Bred Heifers

These mostly sired by ELINE'S REVOLUTION J. and BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H. (the bull shown at right) and a few that we purchased by other sires. . . . These heifers are all bred to BELL BOY JOE 2d 888900, son of BELL BOY W. 28th, the $10,000 Penney and James herd sire.

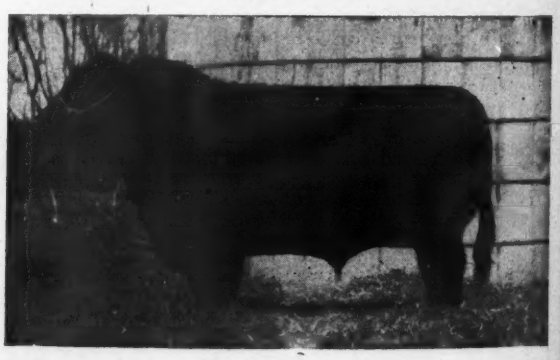
. . .

13 Open Heifers

These heifers about twelve months of age are sired by ELINE'S REVOLUTION J.; BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H. and BELL BOY JOE 2d.

Above—ELINE'S REVOLUTION J.

Below—BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H.



A Good Lot of Young Cattle

NOT HIGHLY FITTED . . . BUT THEY WILL COMPARE MOST FAVORABLY WITH THE CATTLE WE HAVE SOLD IN THE PAST . . . A PRODUCTION SALE OFFERING OF QUALITY CATTLE FROM OUR PRODUCING HERD.

Write for Catalog

Hoelscher Brothers

ARCADIA (Note that sale is at Carroll) **IOWA**

Jameson Farms

IN THE

"Kingdom of Callaway"

Selects

Friday, May 21st, 1948

Herd Reduction Sale

50 head of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

47 Cows and Heifers

A number of which will have Calves at side by sale date. 10 OPEN HEIFERS and 3 YEARLING BULLS of Most Popular Families . . . . Missouri Barbara; Miss Burgess; Blackcap; Blackbirds (Ballindalloch and Fourth Branch); Ericas (Eisa, Enchantress, Elba, Finlarig Elba, Evergreen and Edella).

These cattle are bred to EMULATE'S BAR (McHenry Barbara) 684075, A grandson of EMULATE ENECHO and EARL ERIC MARSHALL 5th; or BLACKCAP QUALITY ESTON 2d (Blackcap Empress) 926799, a grandson of ESTON of QUALITY and EARL ERIC MARSHALL 5th. . . . These cattle are being offered in their every-day clothes. Each animal will be tested for Bang's and T. B. within thirty days of sale date and certificates furnished.

▪ ▪ ▪

Jameson Farms

Operated by

Boulware H. Jameson

Catalog will be mailed only upon request

Fulton **Missouri**

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The HOLLY GROVE Galle

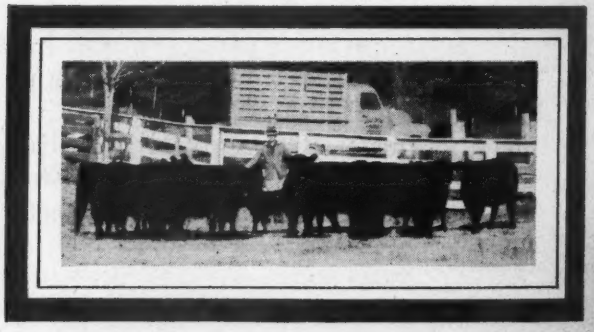
We're mighty proud of our collection of champions —especially our latest purchase Prince Eric 3rd of Sunbeam 992193 and our other great herd bulls—David Wintonier, Son of the 1941 International Grand Champion: Eric 2nd of Cremona, Son of 1940 Grand Champion and Prince Sunbeam 31st, Son of Black Prince, 1938 Grand Champion—together with 200 superior breeding cows, will help us gain our goal of producing an even finer breed of champions.

We already have some fine looking young bulls and heifers from our efforts to up-grade our herd. We think it would be well worth your time to come down to Holly Grove Farms and look over our offerings before you add any Aberdeen-Angus stock to your herd.

HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR FINE OFFERINGS

One outstanding son of Prince Sunbeam 56th out of Elba 27th of Sunbeam. A fine daughter of Prince Sunbeam 31st out of Queens Viola F.

We also have a few head of open heifers of highest quality sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eric of Cremona 2nd.



THE HOLLY GROVE HERD at home, hand-picked by Jess Brown, nationally famous breeder.

QUEEN E. 25th, a fine producer and one of the originals of the Holly Grove Herd.

OLLY ROVE

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, OWNERS 527 N. Main St., Tenn.,

lea of Champions!

EVERBE, one of the seven sons of grandsons of International Grand Champions in our battery of herd bulls.

ERIC, another fine young bull whose get appear esting all our hopes for up-grading our herd.

E BLACKBIRD OF KINTYRE, outstanding our herd of foundation breeding stock.

BLACKBIRD ANNE F2nd, shown 8 times in 1947. She was Grand Champion 7 times and Reserve Grand Champion at the Kentucky State Fair.

BRUCE BLACKBIRD LASS, another of our fine blooded cows that is typical of our high quality foundation stock.

RMS *Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best*

Main St., Tenn., Tel. 5-5544 JESS BROWN, GENERAL MANAGER R.F.D., Crenshaw, Miss., Tel. 2728

Page, North Dakota
June 12th, 1948

COMPLETE

The Entire Hartley

Sells as Lot 1

Sale at

Hartley Stock

Page, North Dakota
June 12th, 1948

E DISPERSION

tley Stock Farm Herd

Every Animal Sells!

• • •

Also

A Complete Set of

American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books

Volumes 1 to 56 Inclusive

• • •

A Herd of

Great Individuals Great Families

• • •

See the Goldberg Stock Farms' advertisement on next page.

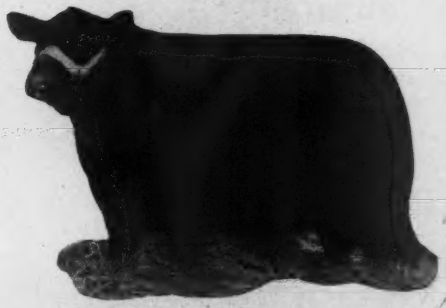
• • •

Write to

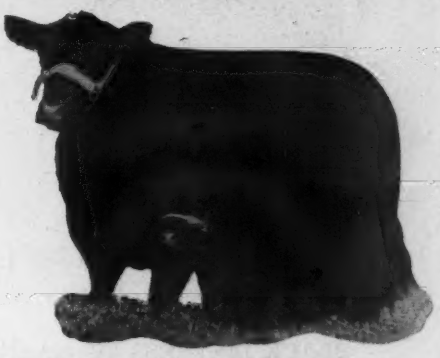
HARTLEY STOCK FARM
Page, North Dakota

For Complete Illustrated Catalog

Blackcap H. 84th
Safe in calf to Lot 1, pictured across the page.



Blueblood Lady of Page 5th



Blackcap Bessie 30th of Page
. . . . . and Heifer Calf

Sale at

k Farm, Page, N. D.

Page, North Dakota
June 12th, 1948

Semi-Dispersion

of the

Max Goldberg Herd, Moorhead, Minn.

One of the 8 Zaras to Sell!

Other Families Include:

BLACK JESTRESS
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
BLACKCAP BESSIE

PRINCESS
JUANA ERICA
ELBA McHENRY BARBARA

ERICAS
MISS BURGESS
BLACKBIRD

Sale at

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, N. Dak.

New Jersey Breeders plan Group Sale

A GROUP of progressive, forward thinking smaller breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in New Jersey have made plans to hold an unfitted or farmers' type sale in the heart of the great canning crop and potato district of the state. These men have been successfully utilizing cannery wastes, apple refuse, and other by-products of this nature in the production of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

This sale will make available to other farmers in the state young breeding females which will help them show a profit by utilizing their by-products and by furnishing high quality manure to maintain soil fertility.

The committee in charge of this sale includes Robert Brooks, Brooks Orchards, Moorestown; Dr. John Thomas, Belle Meade; and Charles Smith, Allentown. Plans have been completed to use the facilities of the Burlington County Poultry Auction Co-op. at Mt. Holly for the sale. The date is set for May 15th and about 50 head of open and bred heifers have been selected.

The Animal Husbandry staff at Rutgers University is keenly interested in furthering the utilization of cannery wastes and similar products through beef cow herds. They also are acutely aware of the necessity of adding good manure to raise the organic matter content of soils under heavy cropping and are cooperating with the sale management.

There will be a total of eight similar sales in the Eastern region this spring. Others include: Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Group Sale at Betterton, Maryland; Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Group Sale at State College, Pennsylvania; New York Beef Producers' Association Sale at Palmyra, New York; Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Group Sale at Rochester, New Hampshire; and three Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Sales at Fredericksburg, Winchester and Richmond.

This type of sale has done a good job of starting new herds and giving the breed a high reputation among Eastern farmers.—Milt Miller.

—o—

JOINT FIELD DAY AT VALLEY MOUND FARM

The Interstate and the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations will hold a joint field day session, on Thursday, June 10th, at E. W. Brown's Valley Mound Farms, near Luverne, Minnesota. Mr. Brown is furnishing barbecued Aberdeen-Angus beef and coffee to go along with your basket lunch. There will be a judging contest for Juniors with first prize a $60.00 warrant, second prize a $50.00 warrant; third prize a $40.00 warrant. The warrants are to be used as part payment on the purchase price of either a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer; a registered Aberdeen-Angus bull, or an Aberdeen-Angus steer calf. In addition there will be $20.00 in cash prizes given in this contest. Besides $30.00 has been set aside as prizes in the women's and the men's judging contests. Breeders and those interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle are cordially invited to be present and participate in the events scheduled.

—o—

KEEP INSECTICIDES OFF FEED, SAY EXPERTS.

Eighty-five persons from seven states and two Canadian provinces attended the first Cornell conference on live stock parasite control held recently at Ithaca, New York.

Discussing possible hazards from the use of the newer insecticides, Dr. F. C. Bishopp of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emphasized that while no deaths have yet occurred, the long-time effects of small exposures to these materials are not yet well understood.

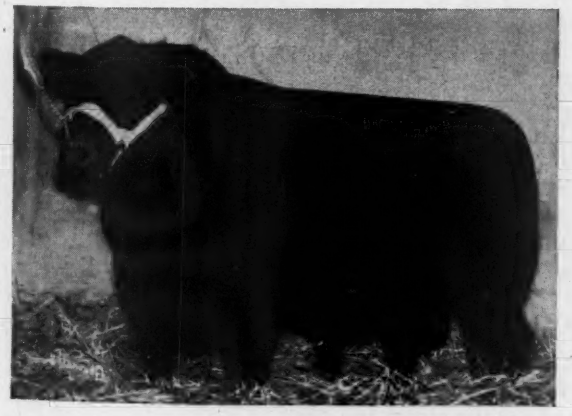
Until more is known about them, he said, care should be taken to see that no DDT, chlordane, toxaphene, or any of the newer insecticides get into human or animal food.

Other speakers from the same bureau were Drs. E. F. Knipling and M. P. Jones. Dr. Knipling outlined methods of controlling cattle lice, cattle grubs, hornflies, stableflies, and other external parasites with the new insecticides. Dr. Ivan G. Howe, of the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, pointed out that cattle mange is difficult to control and requires repeated sprayings with lime sulphur solutions.

Aberdeen-Angus .... Live Longest

Timberline Farms will offer 3 head of Top Young Cattle to the Annual

Central Illinois Sale, April 24th, Congerville, Illinois



Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline
Second Prize Junior Yearling at the 1947 Illinois State Fair. Full brother to the Bull used successfully in the Red Top herd—and the BEST BULL we ever offered from TIMBERLINE.

Juana Eileen 3d
An outstanding Heifer, as well bred as any—a show Heifer that stood well up in class wherever shown. She was Grand Champion 4-H Heifer at the Iowa State Fair. An opportunity to BUY a TOP JUANA.

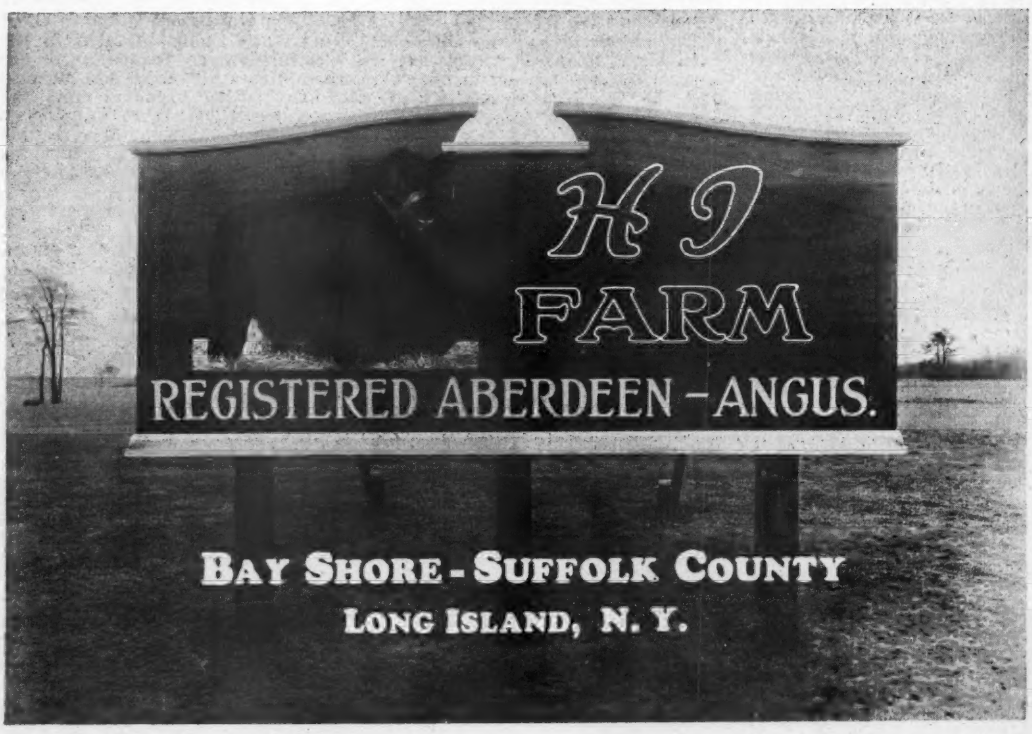
Jilt H. 2d
The third animal we offer is a Top Foundation Female of that popular tribe, the JILTS, who are topping many sales. She will be acceptable to anyone.

FORREST W. LEMONS

Timberline Farms **Congerville, Illinois**

A Few Bulls Available

We have a limited number of YOUNG BULLS, some ready for service, others that will be ready this summer. We should like to sell these BULLS, soon. They are of good type, not heavily fitted, but very well bred.



Visitors are Welcome

We think you would enjoy seeing our herd as it is today, well bred cattle of the right type; cows producing good calves on a minimum of expense; and see the steers too, that are going on our ships.

HANS ISBRANDTSEN
26 BROADWAY
New York City 4, New York

ALEC BRUCE, Manager

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Is sponsoring the Twelfth Annual

Staunton District Show and Sale

In the New Pavilion on U. S. Rt. 11
Just north of Ingleside Hotel . . .

Monday, May 3d, 1948

"The Quality Plus Sale of 1948"

57 Lots Selling

Bulls, Bred and Open Females

Featuring Popular Blood Lines on Parade in Families that will meet the demands of the most discriminating Buyers. . . . Offering Quality, Individuality and Type.

Consignors

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
ARBOR HILL FARMS	Staunton
ASPENDALE FARM	Delaplane
CLAPHAM, FRANKLIN	Martinsburg, West Va.
COVE CREEK FARM	Covesville
ELK HILL FARM	Forest
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill
HIGHLANDS ORCHARD	Covesville
MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
QUEESLAND FARM	Carters Bridge
RETREAT FARM	Rapidan
ROKEBY FARM	Comorn
SHENAVIEW FARM	Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM	Stevensburg
SPRING HILL FARM	Rapidan
WOODLEY FARM	Orange

Judge:
DR. CHAS. S. HOBBS
Head of The Animal Husbandry Department
University of Tennessee

Sale Headquarters:
STONEWALL JACKSON HOTEL
Staunton, Virginia

Show at 10:00 A. M.
Sale at 1:00 P. M.

It will be our aim for 1948

to continue our record
of holding the

Top Selling District Sale in Virginia

as of 1945, 1946, and 1947

"When you think of District Sales . . . . **Think of Staunton** Where the Quality Plus . . . Sale will be Staged"

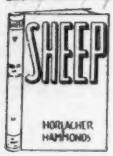
For your copy of the sale catalog or other information and reservations, Address:

Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager 1020 North Augusta Street **Staunton, Virginia**

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Chariton, Iowa, Auctioneer

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Books of the Hour



SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.50

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$3.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $3.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$2.25

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you, vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright).....$3.40

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$4.00

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.50

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.85

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $2.25

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute....$2.50

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$3.25

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $6.00); per volume..... $1.25

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.50

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.50

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.75

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.25

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $3.15

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $3.45

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$3.40

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$4.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.40

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

I LIVED WITH LATIN AMERICANS—Strohm $3.00

A farmer-writer went to South America, visited the farmers there and saw what you would look for, asked what you would ask. He tells and pictures (took pictures himself) just what you'd like to know. It's the most readable book about South American farming and country people.

●

Address—BOOKSHELF
c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa
NOTE—The book "Feeds and Feeding" temporarily not available.

WYOMING TO START DODDIE HERD.

The acceptance of gifts from two Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Wyoming, the gifts to be used in starting an Aberdeen-Angus herd of cattle at the University of Wyoming, is announced by F. S. Hultz, head of the university animal production department.

Breeders who have contributed to what will be known as an Aberdeen-Angus improvement fund are Walter Ferguson and Mark Cox, both of Cheyenne, Dr. Hultz said. The gift fund will be devoted exclusively to improvement of the breed and will give the university its first Aberdeen-Angus herd since 1933, Dr. Hultz explained. The school was compelled to reduce its live stock activities during the depression years, and the Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd which it then owned was sold.

—o—

IOWA STATE ANNUAL MEETING MARCH 10th.

THE Annual Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' meeting followed the spring show and banquet held in Des Moines, March 10th. The meeting, after the banquet, was for the purpose of electing the new officers to serve during 1948 to March 1949. New president elected is Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa. Herb is also secretary of the Marion County Association and has served on several committees for sales, etc. The new vice-president is Orville Williams, Scranton, Iowa. Orville is a director of the Iowa State Association, also president of the Des Moines River Valley Association. All are certain that these two top officers make a capable team, and that Iowa State Association will continue to be right at the top of the list in activities of the breed under the guidance of these men.

Directors from six of the district associations had terms to expire 1948, these men were Erwin Schmuecker; Herbert Cline; R. V. Wilkinson; E. L. Osburn; Dan Cash and Roy M. Koster. Schmuecker, Osburn and Koster were elected to serve another term. Bob Overton replaced Herb Cline; H. C. Miller replaced R. V. Wilkinson and Meredith Maas replaced Dan Cash.

President Cline called a meeting of the directors and called the roll, present were Roy Koster; E. L. Osburn; H. C. Miller; Bob Overton; Erwin Schmuecker; Dr. C. R. Harken; P. K. Pratt; Evan Sage; Otto Frank and Orville Williams. Also asked to remain for the meeting was Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Dick Hahne of the JOURNAL, Otto G. Nobis and Wayland Hopley.

First issue was a new secretary. Mr. Dick Jay, Ames, Iowa, who has so capably taken care of this position had tendered his resignation, stating that he would serve as secretary until they could replace him, his own farm and other business demanded his full time and he felt that a younger fellow should step in and take over. The position of the state organization was never better, everything in harmony with the district association and the financial standing at its best.

A special meeting was called for March 20th and at this time they expect to name the new secretary. Also the following committee will meet at that time, Milt Tudor; J. C. Holbert; Otto G. Nobis; Dewitt Mallory; Walter Brown and Bob Duprey, this committee to decide on plans for the fall sale and sale next spring. Tentative plans call for one of these sales to be a special event offering tops from the Iowa herds. While some work has been done to do this for a fall sale the members present at this meeting March 10th felt that perhaps a special top sale should be planned for the spring of 1949, giving a full year for the selection and fitting of the cattle for such an event, and that for the fall of 1948 it might be wise to plan a sale of a large number of cattle, offering commercial cattle as well as registered cattle, and trying to establish a market for a large number of range cattle. Nothing was decided for sure and the committee will work this out in the very near future and an announcement will be made in the JOURNAL just as soon as anything definite is decided.

For Sale

Registered Hampshire Sheep—Buck and Doe Flock or U. S. Developed Columbias.

or

Will Trade for

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

E. B. Thompson Ranch

MILAN, MISSOURI

Meadow Lawn Farms

Thank All

Those who attended the Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis, March 5th. This was the best sale in the history of the Association.

We Express Our Appreciation

To all the buyers and bidders of our sale consignment

Special Thanks

Are extended to PENNEY & JAMES, Hamilton, Missouri, purchasers of our Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara and Miss Burgess heifers.

Also

To LAWRENCE JARBOE, Clarence, Missouri, who purchased our Eisa Erica heifer, and to IVAN LUDWICK, Memphis, Missouri, buyer of our Miss Burgess bull calf.

Your PATRONAGE is appreciated and we hope your purchases prove profitable for you.

P. O. Van Meter & Son

QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

THANKS to the contending bidders on the cattle that we offered in the Central Missouri Sale, April 5th. . . . OUR BEST WISHES go with these cattle for their success for their new owners.

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Do you want Proof?

That BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD 687674 is fast becoming one of the leading sires in the middle west?

Here is one of his Sons →

Twelve head of his sons and daughters sold in one year for an average of $1215.00 per head.

• • •

If you need a good young Bull or some choice Females we invite you to inspect our herds before making your choice.

• • •

BLACK PRINCE of SILVER TOP—Bred by R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri. Now owned by Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri.

L. W. Brockman, R. B. George, J. F. Innes and Wilmer Perkins, Co-owners, Fayette, Mo.

Also arranged during this meeting was that the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association would contribute towards a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to be awarded to the Club boy or girl exhibiting the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Iowa State Fair, also that this heifer should be presented during the night horse show as a feature attraction, and also that the State Fair Board be asked to again list special premium awards for Iowa Open Classes at the State Fair.

A number of suggestions for coming sales, shows, etc., were made and suggested that nomination blanks be sent breeders in the state who desire to pledge cattle for either a fall or spring sale. These nomination blanks may be had by writing to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, each breeder must show some initiative if they desire to have their farm represented at these events, any nomination made now will mean that you will be called on by the sale committee when plans are all set for the sales, and a large number of nominations will give the sale committee something to work on in planning the date, place and number of cattle to be offered.

Bonny Ridge Herd . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Offering Cows and Bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

Chief Herd Sire **Erivan's Prince 726809**

The record to date of his offspring, as shown by the Championships given below, proves that he is a great breeding Bull and there are more on the way

CHAMPION BULL 1946 Missouri State Sale; CHAMPION BULL 1946 Fall Heart of America Sale; CHAMPION BULL and FEMALE 1947 Ozark Empire Sale; TOP BULL 1947 State Sale; CHAMPION BULL 1947 Heart of America Sale, and RESERVE CHAMPION BULL 1947 Southwestern Regional Sale.

WATCH THE FALL SHOWS AND SALES

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

• • •

Thanks Fellows

And may your purchase of our cattle in the Memphis and Kirksville sales prove most profitable to you.

•

We also Thank

All contending bidders for making our sales stand near the top where local competition is the strongest in local consignment sales.

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th recently sold to Triple S Ranch and A. J. Georges for $10,000.00

HAROLD **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo.** EARL

Iowa State Show and Sale

Des Moines, Iowa, March 10th

WEDNESDAY, March 10th, a goodly crowd was on hand to watch the showing of the cattle at the Iowa State 1948 Spring Show and Sale. The judge of the event was none other than Mr. George Edwards, capable herdsman at the Iowa State College, and who has long been respected for the quality of his work in the judging arena.

The day was cold, the coldest March 10th on record so far as I know, and since it was eight below the morning I started for the show, and with South Dakota having something like thirty-six below, as said the radio, I wondered just where the judging would take place, knowing that the usual arena at the fair grounds would be comparable to a deep freeze. The cattle were judged in the alley-way of the cattle barn, with enough heat to make it very comfortable, the only trouble being that it was next to impossible to walk the larger classes, five classes of bulls were shown, with two in the first class, ten in the second, twelve in the third and four in the fourth.

Champion bull was from the last class, he being Bell Boy Elmore, from the I. E. Kemp herd, Marion, Iowa, and a nice beast, double bred Bell Boy M. K., and considered by Kemp to be the best bull calf dropped on the farm in a long time. This calf, dropped in May, 1947, was a son of Eri Boy K., out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K., and he was appreciated by all present, selling in the sale to Roy Ritter and Son, Reasnor, Iowa, for a thousand and fifty dollars. The reserve champion was Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L., a member of the Earl F. Lohr, Milo, Iowa, show herd going to Mr. A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota, for eight fifty. Top bull of the sale came from the Henry Schmuecker & Son herd, being Bandolier Eldor 22d, another animal that certainly was worth the money, he going to M. J. Leeney, Oxford, Iowa, for a thousand and seventy-five dollars.

The female classes were strong and another good lot of cattle, favourite in the Barn was a little Blackcap Bessie heifer, a splendid little animal from the Johnson Bros. herd, Ida Grove, Iowa, and certain to stand with the purple ribbon, she was just that good, and she did walk away as grand champion female. The next day many were heard to promise that she would not go "too cheap" and plenty of folks at the ringside were ready to put heavy money on the line to own her, but the final bid of thirty-two hundred found her new owners to be Wayland Hopley and Paul Grafe, Hopley well known to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders and Mr. Grafe back in Iowa from California, expecting to spend a few weeks in the middlewest and wondering why he had to choose the coldest spring in history to return.

The reserve champion female was Elba of Chapin, she from the O & R Farm, Scranton, Iowa, this establishment owned by Orville Williams and Son, and he a staunch promoter of the breed. The heifer won her class at the Spencer Fair and a nice show prospect for two year old this year, she was purchased in the sale by Mr. F. H. Doughite, Albia, Iowa, for six hundred and sixty dollars.

Cattle went to five states outside of Iowa, O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska, purchased three bulls; Fred Fassler, Akron, Colorado, taking one bull and one female; A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota, taking the reserve champion bull; Donald Thompson, Bethany, Missouri, and Jennings Bros.,

Miller, South Dakota, taking one bull each. Mr. George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa, purchased eight head of females; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa, purchased six females; five females going to Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; four females to A. R. Clause, Grand Junction, Iowa; three each to G. W. Kaufman, Waukee, Iowa, and F. H. Doughitt, Albia, Iowa. The complete report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

85 Lots	$40,935.00, average	$ 481.58
28 Bulls	18,900.00, average	675.00
57 Cows	22,035.00, average	386.57
Top 5 Head	7,325.00, average	1465.00
Top 10 Head	11,595.00, average	1159.00
Top 15 Head	15,165.00, average	1011.00
Top 20 Head	18,290.00, average	914.00

Top Bull—Bandolier Eldor 22d 957269; calved April 30, 1946; sire, Bandolier Eldor 761661; dam, Blackbird Bonnie 22d 615862; consigned by Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa; purchased by M. J. Leeney, Oxford, Iowa 1075.00

Second Top Bull—Bell Boy Elmore 1026095; calved May 2, 1947; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; dam, Elba H. D. 502947; consigned by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; purchased by Roy A. Ritter & Son, Reasnor, Iowa 1050.00

Third Top Bull (Tie)—Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; calved January 20, 1947; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; dam, Erica Eldeen D. 2d 611484; consigned by O & R Farm, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by R. C. Hansen, Rowan, Iowa 1000.00

Third Top Bull (Tie)—Eric's Boy Supreme E. L. 2d 936828; calved March 24, 1946; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; dam, Eppie Endella 656017; consigned by Earl F. Lohr, Milo, Iowa; purchased by O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 1000.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida (Sent for Record); calved May 24, 1947; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; dam, Blackcap Bess 16th of Ada 697898; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 3200.00

Second Top Cow—Elba of Chapin 929751; calved March 20, 1946; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; dam, Elba 24th of Cedmer 543355; consigned by O & R Farm, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by F. H. Douhitt, Albia, Iowa 660.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara McH. of Wesley 13th 962465; calved February 18, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; dam, Barbara McH. 2d of Strathmore 504075; consigned by Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; purchased by Loren Emke, Toledo, Iowa 550.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Vera 3d 940696; calved June 24, 1946; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; dam, Blackcap Varley 11th 623973; consigned by Lindgren Brothers; Paton, Iowa; purchased by R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa 550.00

BULLS:

Perfection of Lombardy 986275, (Harry Barnett & Son), calved September 6, 1946; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818-686; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, Iowa 885.00

Erica Erskine B. of Kingsley 873290, (Harry Bauer), calved 5-26-45; sire, Erkshine of Bordulac 623423; Schmitz Brothers, Gladbrook, Iowa 700.00

Ernoa's Type Again 943429, (Clement Brothers), calved 5-21-46; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Merle Poolman, Galt, Iowa 425.00

Bell Boy of Val-Mar 54th 986505, (Otto Frank), calved 10-30-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Fred Fassler, Akron, Colorado 430.00

Eran 3d of Bordulac 903472, (True Fuller), calved 3-28-46; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 660.00

Bar Lad 16th of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-6-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; G. W. Kauffman, Waukee, Iowa 860.00

Bell Boy Joe 3d 961530, (I. E. Kemp), calved 4-14-46; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 560.00

Bell Boy Model 4th 1024746, (I. E. Kemp), calved 10-29-46; sire, Eri Boy K. 603-636; C. W. Lehmkuhl, Mitchellville, Iowa 450.00

Bell Boy Elmore 1026095, (I. E. Kemp), calved 5-2-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Roy A. Ritter & Son, Reasner, Iowa 1050.00

Black Bell Boy of L. B. 1009920, (Lindgren Brothers), calved 9-24-46; sire, Burgess Eric M. 2d 575320; A. T. Altick, Osage, Iowa 575.00

Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742, (O & R Farm), calved 1-20-47; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; R. C. Hansen, Rowan,

There's Real Satisfaction in Owning the Good Ones

People Say We have one of the BEST COW HERDS in the land. WE KNOW we have ONE of the BEST BULLS. He is a TOP SON of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, out of a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION dam. SEE the PROGENY and JUDGE for yourself.

BREEDING CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795

An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, Owner — GROVER MORITZ, Manager

ROSEMOOR FARMS

Present Chief Herd Bull

Prince Juanerra V. M. 933006

Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

Selling in the

McCREA and ROSE SALE, Monday, MAY 10TH at Maryville, Missouri

HEIFERS and COWS carrying the service of this GREAT YOUNG BULL.

Dr. Frank H. Rose — Albany, Missouri

A BLESSED EVENT

We are proud to announce that ESSAY of BLEATON, the Grand Champion heifer at the 1946 Perth Scotland Show now has

A HEIFER CALF

Born January 5th at 1:00 A. M. and sired by PRINCE ERIC. We predict she'll be the most talked of calf of 1948. Watch for her at the FUTURITY and other shows this year.

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

Thanks!

To the BUYERS, the BIDDERS, all those who ATTENDED and all who ASSISTED in making our February 28th Production Sale a Success.

We have had many compliments on our Sale Offering and are proud to have been able to offer such a useful set of cattle. . . . We are spurred to greater endeavors in the improvement of our herd and the breed.

• • •

Our Sincere Best Wishes

Are that Our Cattle will be a source of PRIDE and PLEASURE as well as PROFIT to their New Owners . . . We invite you to drop in and inspect our breeding herd at your convenience.

We have a Few Herd Sire Prospects for Sale at this time

Iowa 1000.00

Barry Blackcap O. R. 2d 1027634, (O & R Farm), calved 2-2-47; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 650.00

Eric's Boy Supreme E. L. 2d 936828, (Earl F. Lohr), calved 3-24-46; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 1000.00

Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 936832, (Earl F. Lohr), calved 6-25-46; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota 850.00

Barry 30th of Wilton 959351, (Wilton Farms), calved 7-22-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; Jessie Smith, Floris, Iowa 800.00

Barry 27th of Wilton 959334, (Wilton Farms), calved 9-9-46; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287; F. C. Perkins, Hedrick, Iowa 650.00

Revemere of Bedford 954993, (E. L. Osborn & Son), calved 8-17-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 70th 779146; Frank Mussig & Sons, Gladbrook, Iowa 750.00

General of Pagemere J. S. 3d 913411, (Pagemere Angus Farms), calved 9-15-45; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 825361; Melvin Fischer, Woolstock, Iowa 625.00

General 5th of Pagemere J. F. 981299, (Pagemere Angus Farms), calved 9-21-46; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 776-586; Don Thompson, Bethany, Missouri 400.00

Chief Eric of Dream Valley 1007303, (Max Pickard), calved 5-30-46; sire, L. Barbara 697570; J. P. Burns, Oxford, Iowa 400.00

Pride of Dream Valley 6th 1007307, (Max Pickard), calved 7-28-46; sire, L. Barbara 697570; Ennis Hertema, Beeman, Iowa 400.00

Pride of Dream Valley 7th 1007308, (Max Pickard, calved 8-4-46; sire, L. Barbara 697570; Harry Butler, Baxter, Iowa 330.00

Black Barrymore 2d 934893, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved 2-8-46; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287; O. G. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 600.00

Black Belden S. 1003410, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved 10-23-46; sire, Bell Ringer 7th 810756; O. G. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 600.00

Bandolier Eldor 22d 957269, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 4-30-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 761661; M. J. Leeney, Oxford, Iowa 1075.00

Bandolier Eldor 24th 957287, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 9-9-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 761661; Jennings Brothers, Miller, South Dakota 875.00

Bandolier 53d 974574; (Rodger & Jenny Stringfellow), calved 8-2-46; sire, Great Oaks Elandolier 809688; Robert Collins, Albian, Iowa 800.00

Barth Bandolier 974575, (Rodger & Jenny Stringfellow), calved 9-26-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Max Mcdowall, Fontanelle, Iowa 500.00

COWS:

Kingsley Black Daughter B. 2d 948460, (Henry Bauer), calved 3-29-46; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; Dick Yenter, Oxford, Iowa 350.00

Kingsley Barbara B. 2d 948465, (Henry Bauer), calved 4-16-46; sire, General B. of Kingsley 763976; Dick Yenter, Oxford, Iowa 350.00

Kingsley Blackbird Pearl B. 5th 948467, (Henry Bauer), calved 4-18-46; sire, General B. of Kingsley 763976; Dick Yenter, Oxford, Iowa 350.00

Kingsley Blackbird Pearl B. 6th 948478, (Henry Bauer), calved 7-26-46; sire, General B. of Kingsley 763976; Harry E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 230.00

Iowa State Show and Sale .....

Kingsley Erskaleen B. 2d 948481, (Henry Bauer), calved 8-14-46; sire, General B. of Kingsley 763976; F. M. Lenocker & Son, Dexter, Iowa 235.00

Bee Line Bessie 6th 953595, (V. L. Baughman), calved 7-29-46; sire, Blackcap's Elidine 8th 741120; Bunting & Hurwich, Dunkerton, Iowa 210.00

Erma Eclipse B. 2d 953596, (V. L. Baughman), calved 11-14-46; sire, Renomar of Eclipse 883901; F. K. Roberts, Williams, Iowa 175.00

Evergreen Lady B. 8th 1015398, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-16-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; S. A. Brooks & Sons, Ames, Iowa 250.00

Barbara Beauty 6th 874308, (Clement Brothers), calved 5-18-45; sire, Black Cannon 2d 656157; Donavan Emmack, Newton, Iowa 475.00

Erica of Val-Mar 986496, (Otto Frank), calved 7-28-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642-855; Tipling Brothers, Fontanelle, Iowa 385.00

Erica Energy of Val-Mar 46th 986503, (Otto Frank), calved 9-12-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 360.00

Prairie Park Blackcap 16th 1026514, (H. H. Groff), calved 4-26-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; G. W. Kauffman, Waukee, Iowa 250.00

Pride of Prairie Park 15th 1026517, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-5-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa	275.00
Pride of Prairie Park 16th 1026518, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-7-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa	230.00
Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-24-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa	3200.00
Barbara McHenry G. 12th (True Fuller), calved 4-1-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa	325.00
Epic Eri 3d (Sent for Record), (John S. Kimball & Son), calved 3-30-47; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa	340.00
Empress Jeanne 2d (Sent for Record), (John S. Kimball & Son), calved 5-15-47; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa	250.00
Oakfield Jewel 962398, (Don Koenighain), calved 4-15-46; sire, Brookside Edellyn 12th 636408; Glen Lyon, Pleasantville, Iowa	350.00
Yorkside Erica 14th 967741, (Don Koenighain), calved 9-20-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa	275.00
Yorkside Juan E. 4th 963444, (Don Koenighain), calved 10-25-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa	460.00
Blackcap Bell K. A. F. 2d 996231, (Roy M. Koster), calved 8-12-46; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Henry Kasperson, Arcadia, Iowa	295.00
Enchantress Bell K. A. F. 2d 996235, (Roy M. Koster), calved 8-30-46; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Geo. Kauffman, Waukee, Iowa	310.00
Erica Edith A. 8th 894379, (Leslie C. Kruse), calved 2-16-46; sire, Erica Els A. 1st 782103; Harry Butler, Baxter, Iowa	300.00
Chapin Elba 1002063, (Leslie C. Kruse), calved 11-21-46; sire, Blackcap Ensign M. 2d 809067; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa	350.00
Ensign's Elba 9th 1002064, (Leslie C. Kruse), calved 12-13-46; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa	400.00
Blackcap Vera 3d 940696, (Lindgren Brothers), calved 6-24-46; sire, Barry	

Good Earth Stock Farm

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

• • •

Come visit our farms now and see the first calves sired by Eric 2d, our $15,000.00 bull. Then you will see why we selected this outstanding bull to carry out our program.

• • •

Among the Families Represented in Our Cow Herd are:

Ballindalloch Georginas, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgesses, Missouri Barbaras, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Bessies, some Juana Ericas, Witches, Zaras and Gammers, so you see why these outstanding females mated to Prince Eric 2d would produce top calves.

• • •

Come see us at anytime. Visitors always welcome.
Address Inquiries to

JOE KESHNER, Owner or **CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager**

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

Available Now—A Few Good Bull Calves by Eileenmere 649th

His FIRST TEN head of CALVES sold in our March 1st sale at a general average of more than $900.00, which is an indication to us that they are the right kind. These BULLS are all out of well bred Cows—stop by and have a look at them.

Our Next Sale Date, February 28th, 1949

Johnston Bros., Belton, Mo.

ROY G. **NOAH E.** **CHESTER B.**

8th of Wilton 737280; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa 550.00

Beta Burgess L. 940697, (Lindgren Brothers), calved 6-25-46; sire, Burgess Eric M. 2d 575320; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 535.00

Blackcap Lady L. B. 940698, (Lindgren Brothers), calved 10-20-46; sire, Burgess Eric M. 2d 575320; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa 335.00

Beta Burgess 2d 940695, (Lindgren Brothers), calved 5-12-46; sire, Burgess Eric M. 2d 575320; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 400.00

Ebba's Eline O. R. 936057, (O. & R. Farm), calved 8-25-46; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; Fred Fassler, Akron, Colorado 410.00

Miss Elm McHenry O. R. 936053, (O. & R. Farm), calved 3-28-46; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; Orville Ares, Melbourne, Iowa 500.00

Elba of Chapin 929751, (O. & R. Farm), calved 3-20-46; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; F. H. Douthitt, Albia, Iowa 660.00

Elslow 46th 969623, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 5-5-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497-841; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 340.00

Elmcrest Evergreen 46th 969641, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-7-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 335.00

Elmcrest Elderine 46th 969674, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 9-7-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; F. C. Perkins, Hedrick, Iowa 325.00

Elderine E. 46th 969676, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 9-16-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Henry Kaspersen, Arcadia, Iowa 315.00

Elmcrest McHenry 46th 969677, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-1-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Henry Kaspersen, Arcadia, Iowa 330.00

Blackcap McHenry B. 46th 969681, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-9-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 300.00

Evergreen E. 46th 969683, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-12-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; Seater Brothers, Northwood, Iowa 350.00

Eramera D. M. 46th 969690, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 12-2-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa 300.00

Elmcrest Evergreen 200th 969691, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 12-4-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; G. W. Kauffman, Waukee, Iowa 350.00

Miss Burgess M. 2d 677362, (Harry C. Meredith), calved 5-14-42; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Warren Soorholtz, Melbourne, Iowa 400.00

Even Eppie 763535, (Harry C. Meredith), calved 4-5-43; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Seater Brothers, Northwood, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird of P. M. 45th 926354, (Paul Mier), calved 5-22-46; sire, Dellview's Emulate 672433; L. K. Roberts, Williams, Iowa 190.00

Blackcap of Angus Hill 927444, (Alan O'Neal), calved 7-29-46; sire, Evergreen Prizemere P. 803701; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 360.00

Elburn's Black Lady 931630, (E. L. Osborn & Son), calved 4-15-46; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 6th 697427; Harold Shiver, Altoona, Iowa 280.00

Elburn Black Heiress 4th 954994, (E. L. Osborn & Son), calved 9-8-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 70th 779146; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction, Iowa 285.00

Eelmar Beauty 955490, (Overton & Woolsey), calved 6-4-46; sire, Black Belmar 3d 814429; C. W. Lehmjuhl, Mitchellville, Iowa 175.00

Pagemere's Blackcap L. F. 5th 934016, (Pagemere Angus Farms), calved 6-18-46; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625361; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 320.00

Blackbird 2d of Pagemere J. F. 981292, (Pagemere Angus Farms), calved 6-22-46; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625361; Ray Bond, Winterset, Iowa 300.00

Queen of Pinehurst 44th 957289, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 9-28-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 335.00

Barbara 17th of Wesley 987179, (Ben G. Studer), calved 2-12-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Henry Kaspersen, Arcadia, Iowa 460.00

Barbara McH. of Wesley 13th 962465, (Ben G. Studer), calved 2-18-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Loren Emke, Toledo, Iowa 550.00

Blackcap Empress 9th of Wesley 987189, (Ben G. Studer), calved 5-18-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Glen Lyon, Pleasantville, Iowa 350.00

Blackbird 8th of Wesley 987195, (Ben G. Studer), calved 9-6-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; A. L. Altick, Osage, Iowa 290.00

TARKIO COQUETTE LAD M. 758816

Tarkio's

Constant Production
Means we can
Constantly Supply
Your Demands for

Cows,
Heifers,
or Bulls

We are offering for Sale

200 1947 Heifers

Some 2 Year Old Heifers

Some of Our Foundation Herd Cows

—TARKIO ERICA ENERGY

Bulls

A Number of Fine Herd Header Prospects

• • •

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station

KANSAS CITY 15 MISSOURI

List of New Members

for the
Month of March 1-31 Inclusive

ALABAMA—J. B. Swift, Box 630, Atmore.

ARKANSAS—Lowrance Bros. & Co., Inc., Driver; Roy Rogers, Route 2, Osceola; D. A. Gay, Smithville.

CALIFORNIA—W. F. Hardt, Big Bend; M. C. Blake, Route 1, Box 128, El Rancho Escondido, Glen Ellen; Graeagle Lumber Company, Graeagle, (H. Rowe, Mgr.); Los Cerritos Ranch, San Luis Rey, (P. D. Brown); Mr. & Mrs. Lester B. Woodhams, Route 2, Sonora.

COLORADO—Frebert Angus Ranch, Route 1, Alamosa, (Frederick A. Schaak); J. Richard Naylor & Calvin Tupps, 8000 E. Colfax Ave., Denver 7; Woodron Dunlap, Pagosa Springs; S. S. Barron & Sons, Route 1, Box 5, Weston.

CONNECTICUT—Edgar F. Curtiss, Plantsville; Benjamin H. Arnold, Box 53, Stafford Springs.

FLORIDA—C. C. Street, Lake Alfred.

IDAHO—University of Idaho, Moscow, (C. W. Hickman); Raleigh L. Hughes & Sons, St. Maries.

ILLINOIS—J. W. Cassel, Astoria; W. P. Walker, Astoria; Thomas J. Hayden, Jr., Route 1, Bloomington; C. F. Dungan & Sons, Brimfield; Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock; W. S. Ekiss, Dalton City; Wilbur B. Lawrence, Gibson City; Twitchell Angus Farm, Greenfield, (Curtis Twitchell & Sons); Paul M. Edwards, Hillsboro; E. J. & John F. Sullivan, Route 2, Lena; Merle & Esther Reel, Lexington; Earl Parmele & Sons, Mackinaw; Clark Brady, Route 3, Mattoon; John E. Peters, Meredosia; Harold E. Hodel, Metamora; Harvey A. Johnson, Morrisonville; Ira L. Forsythe, Mt. Sterling; Earle & Earlene Collins, Oak Hill; Prizewood Farms, Pana, (John C. Preihs & Bess Preihs); Harry J. Kopp, Rochelle; Raymond Palmer, Sheffield; Alva F. Shepherd & Glenn E. Yard, 1317 S. Lincoln Ave., Springfield; Steve Schnorr & Sons, Steward; Ernie Freese & Sons, Sullivan.

INDIANA—Earl Dunlap, Route 6, Bloomington; Howard Payne, Route 1, Fowler; Clair Leeka & Son, Route 1, Parker; Wm. C. Bailey & Sons, Route 6, Portland; Lynn F. Mallory & Sons, Sunman; Robert C. Bartlett, Route 1, Williamsport.

IOWA—Otto B. Akers & Son, Decatur; Edward F. Bockwoldt & Sons, Durant; Allan Landers, Greene; H. H. Steddom, New Sharon; A. T. Altick, 1026 E. Main St., Osage; Pete Doddema, Route 2, Parkersburg;

The Annual

Michigan Breeders' Sale!

Saturday, June 5, 1948, East Lansing, Michigan

The Sale will be in the Live Stock Judging Pavilion at Michigan State College.

58 Lots

According to the Sale Manager

The Michigan Breeders are making a most sincere effort to get together a good group of cattle. I spent four days going through this offering, and I refused as many cattle as I accepted. The Michigan Breeders stated that they wanted me to be careful in my selections as they wanted to put out an offering of cattle that they could feel free to publicize as being a select offering, so in studying the list of consignors and numbers coming from some of the major herds, you can well expect to find an unusual offering.

All of us have seen a lot of cattle go through many state sales that should not have been consigned, but if the cattle that I have selected continue to do well for the next three months, I think that every Michigan breeder and every Aberdeen-Angus breeder will feel proud of this offering. This is the first time that cattle have been rejected. In the past anything went through the sale that was offered.

You will notice that we are offering only FOUR BULLS, but each of them looks like he would do to head a good herd. The Females are a young group. Many of them are bred, while others will be open.

As to families, all of the more popular families will be represented, and there is not an off family in the entire offering. Of course, this offering will run strongly to BANDOLIER breeding, but there are good specimens of the other strains, such as, the SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE and other well-bred EARL MARSHALL cattle.

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager

The cattle will be judged at 9:30 A. M. by JAMES E. TRAPPE, Manager of Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland. The auctioneers will be ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL L. GOOD.

Consignors

	Bulls	Females
JOHN A. BROWN, Detroit	0	1
FRANK BUCK, Bittersweet Farm, Tecumseh	0	2
CLARENCE COUPAR, Clar-O-Bea Doddie Farm, Marlette	0	2
DR. J. J. HENDREN, Fowlerville	1	5
EDWARD H. JEWETTE, Lapeer	1	3
KNOBBY HILLS FARM, Clyde	0	3
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing	0	1
H. L. McGREGOR, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester	0	3
C. H. REYNOLDS, Her-Mel Stock Farms, Milford	0	2
ROMEO ORCHARDS, Romeo, Michigan	0	1
WM. E. SCRIPPS, Wildwood Stock Farms, Lake Orion	0	5
H. A. SIPLE, Sun Valley Farms, Cassopolis	1	4
W. M. VAN PAGE, Breckenridge	0	1
DR. RALPH WADLEY, Raona Farms, East Lansing	0	9
JOS. H. WILKINSON & SON, Perry, Michigan	0	2
ERNEST B. WILSON, Glen Oaks Farm, Romeo	0	3
IRA WILSON & SONS, Fowlerville, Michigan	0	4
ARTHUR WITHAM, Witham Farms, Romeo	1	2
ELMER W. SMECKERT, Peck, Michigan	0	1

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager — COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Suite 3710, A.I.U. Building, 50 West Broad Street,

burg; Wm. J. Buresh, Solon; William I. Strait, Ute; Louie D. Brown & Sons, West Liberty; Glenn D. & Bernice Jickling, Route 5, Winterset.

KANSAS—Morton Homes & Son, Route 2, Bonner Springs; R. J. Morgan & Sons, Greeley; Walter R. Buller, Inman; J. T. McWilliam, Route 1, Leon; Walter & Wm. Bitterlin, Milford; Clyde A. Vernon, Oberlin; Gertrude & Fred A. Bougher, Ottawa; Roundhill Farm, 90th Noll, Overland Park, (George H. Bunting, Jr., 5632 Pembroke Lane, Kansas City, Mo.); C. H. Wagner, Perth; Russell Simmons, Severy; Grother & Powers, Welda.

KENTUCKY—Kenneth Perry, Duckers, (Fareham Farms South); George Fund, Jr., Eminence; Evergreen Farms, Greenville, (Billie Scott); Claude Goodson Wiley, Route 5, Lexington; Wilson & Hinton, 511 Griffith Ave., Owensboro; Charles F. Hinds, Paducah; Walter Brightman & Son, Sullivan; Rufus Bullock, Van Hook.

MICHIGAN—Ward L. Furgerson, Dryden; John B. Holst & Son, 1025 Francis St., Jackson; George Rowe, Portland.

MINNESOTA—Hendel's Farm, Crystal Bay, (Julius Hendel); Sam Hintermeister, Madison.

MISSISSIPPI—Emerson Strong, Route 2, Box 207, Hernando; Key Ruth Farm, Ruth, (Charles Clark).

MISSOURI—O. R. Long, Route 1, Bloomfield; Cecil E. Williams, Route 2, Brashear; E. J. Langhammer & Sons, Clarence; John Beckerdite & Sons, Harrisonville; Marvin Murphy & Sons, Humphreys; Vernon Harvey, King City; Norman A. & Aileen H. Reno, Route 3, King City; Elmer N. Stewart, Leeton; Eldon E. Sturgeon, 4207 Norfolk Ave., St. Louis; James Pringle, Route 1, Worth.

MONTANA—Delmer Moore, Route 1, Belgrade; Vernon Close, 719 So. Center, Miles City.

NEBRASKA—Rainbow Ranch, Chambers, (Leo T. Adams); Ivan Lux, Hay Springs; John C. Jacobs, Ohiowa.

NEW MEXICO—Mr. & Mrs. Robert McKinney, Steve Trigg Ranch, Tucumcari.

NEW YORK—Ohls-Hatchery Farm, Callicoon, (H. E. Ohls); Lakeview Farm, Cape Vincent, (Cecil M. Baskey); A. J. Basso & Sons, Route 2, Locke; Charles F. Bomer, 152 West 42nd Street, New York.

NORTH CAROLINA—James R. McKenzie, Box 908, Laurinburg.

NORTH DAKOTA—Willard R. Anderson, Route 1, Grafton; Wilbert Henke, Hannover.

OHIO—Brubaker Bros., Route 4, Defiance; Turkana Farms, East Liverpool, (Mike Turk); M. W. Morris, Langsville; John & Donald Miller, Route 2, Luckey; Hambleton Farms, Malta, (J. A. Hambleton); G. E. Reich & Son, Route 2, Medina; R. S. Myers, Mt. Sterling; Cary B. Holycross, Plain City; Don Marie Donna Farm, Route 3, Box 220, Warren, (Martin C. Brobst); Waldo Binegar & Son, Route 4, Washingotn C. H.

OKLAHOMA—Homer & Vernon Cattro, Clearmore; The Annex, P. O. Box 150, Cushing, (James W. Lavery); Chas. S. Calhoun, Durant; Panhandle A&M College, Goodwell, (Marvin B. Powell); Hanza & Son, Route 3, Lawton; H. L. Kirchner, Muskogee; John H. Pfeiffer, Orlando; Knebel Brothers, Talihina.

OREGON—Roy Forman Ranch, Antelope, (Roy J. Forman); N. A. Mead, Route 2, Box 388, Medford.

PENNSYLVANIA—Blue Mountain Farm, Route 3, Harrisburg, (Leroy T. Stammel); L. Dice Miller, Route 1, Lewisburg; Herbert S. Bucher, Niantic; Linford D. & Margaret M. Nyce, Route 1, Souderton; Charles S. Rockey, 327 E. Park Ave., State College.

SOUTH CAROLINA—W. H. Graham, Frogmore; Cecil F. Milam, Mountville.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Wiese's Angus Farm, Brookings, (Wallace P. Wiese).

TENNESSEE—J. B. Creson, Bradyville; G. W. Nolen & Son, Route 2, Cumberland City; Joe Trotter, Route 2, Cumberland City; Stanford Farms, Donelson, (R. L. Jr. & H. E. Stanford); Leonard & Reedy Farms, Route 4, Jonesboro, (J. M. Leonard & W. E. Reedy); Klotz Farm, 1879 Poplar Ave., Memphis, (William F. Klotz, M. D.); Ravenscrest Farm, Route 2, Morrison, (Cecil J. Cates); McCuistion Farm, Spring City, (Harold G. McCuistion).

TEXAS—Wellborn Farm, Center Point, (Henry Wellborn); C. J. Hudgens, Box 550, Quanah.

VIRGINIA—Wray Williams, Sealston.

WASHINGTON—C. H. Bundy, Edwall; A. F. Kynell, Route 2, Ferndale; J. C. Dyke, Wauconda.

WISCONSIN—Frank Taylor, Avalon.

WYOMING—Schmale Bros., Medicine Bow; Carl M. Dunrud & Sons, Meeteetse.

Started with Good Ones

(Continued from page 65)

goes to the young cattle being developed.

This Iowa herd is an example of a top set of cattle established on a small, but sound basis, so that no starting over was necessary. For this the Maas boys give the credit to two veteran Doddie breeders, Ed Davis and J. Milt Tudor, who advised them and helped them with their early purchases. Milt Tudor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in the 1920s lived near Iowa City and not far from the Maas farm.

That the advice of older and more experienced hands was heeded, and followed, is to the credit of the Maas Brothers. Many times it is not. If Ivan and Meredith Maas were to do it over again they say it would be on the same basis that they started back in 1924. A few outstanding cows with breeding and background, rather than numbers. It doesn't take these few good ones long to develop into a large herd of great individuals.

Since the Days of McHenry

(Continued from page 61)

there was anyone left breeding I would keep on with Black cattle. It was the only way I could see of getting out of the woods—if the Blacks wouldn't put us through, nothing could. And they did.

I remember that in 1934, one of the tough years because of the drouth, it was our show herd that carried the whole load. We had been showing for several years and had been making money at it. In those days, with a good herd of cattle, it was possible to clear from $5,000.00 to $6,000.00 a year. To do it, you had to take care of your own cattle, sleep in the barns and eat twenty-five cent meals. It can't be done today. Premiums are little, if any, higher and all other expenses are several times higher. You are lucky today to much more than make expenses on the show circuit. Premiums are way too low today and could very well be doubled.

One of our good years was 1929. We had junior champion bull and heifer at several of the shows. The bull was Burgess Marshall 3d and he was junior champion at Chicago that year. And Elliott showed Lucky Strike at the International. That he became grand champion steer of the show and brought in around $10,000.00 in sale and premium money is a matter of history. Some say that the present El-Jon herd stems from this stroke of fortune. This is not true, as most of the good cattle were on hand before the days of Lucky Strike, although Elliott bought some more with the money. We would have made the grade without Lucky Strike, but like Art Thompson used to say, "It helped".

As I said before, the family has always been interested in the cattle, and they have all worked. Elliott, Ruth and Jennie fed and fitted calves from an early age on. And they always did their own feeding. Back in the Lucky Strike period Elliott was in

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

Cassopolis, Michigan

Featuring Sunbeam and Bandolier Breeding

By — **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

By — **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales

You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple, Owner — Pierce Hollenbeck, Manager

high school and was interested in athletics, but he had a lot of chores to do at home. One day he said "Dad, I'll never make the team if I can't practice more." It was tough for him, but I tried to point out that as long as it wasn't possible to do both his greatest chance for success was with the cattle. I told him that it looked like either the ball team or one of the best ten head of calves at Des Moines.

Steers have always played an important part in our plans, and I think every breeder should feed out a few, or see that they get in the hands of good club boys. Although Lucky Strike was the International grand champion we have always thought that the steer we had out in 1930 was better as an individual, better balanced, and in better condition. We called him Thickset, and he was quite a steer. He was grand champion over all breeds at Ogden the following January. Choice Goods, Elliott's club steer in 1928, was another good one although he didn't make the grade. He cost us $150.00, which was quite a price for a steer calf in those depression days. Lucky Strike was sired by Eddy Marshall, by Excelsior Marshall 3d, and was of our own breeding, on the sire's side.

While we have always tried to have as good cows as we could get the sires which were used in these years, and since, have played an important part. The value of a top sire cannot be overestimated. Our first bull was Excelsior Marshall, by Earl Marshall. One of his sons, out of Eva of Knockanbuie 5th, was Excelsior Marshall 3d. Excelsior Marshall was exceptionally short legged and one of the best breeding sons of old Earl Marshall. His son, the "3d", was a good show bull, as well as a breeding bull. It was a great bull year in 1929 and in 1930 with Eventuation of Page, Eileenmere 15th, Revolution 84th, Escort Marshall, Emulous and other greats campaigning.

Excelsior Marshall 3d, bred to Eulogy of Leamoor, produced another herd sire for us —Envious Marshall 3d. I have always regretted that we did not have some of our modern veterinary knowledge in those days. For if Envious Marshall 3d could have been saved I am convinced he would have gone on to be one of the greatest sires of the breed. As it was he died from bloat when he was just in his prime. He didn't leave us too many calves. But the last two dropped will give you an idea of what kind of a sire he was. They were Envious Blackcap B. 6th, International grand champion of 1939 and Erianna B. 2d, International grand champion female in 1937. So Envious Marshall 3d, who won the International grand champion himself in 1932, was one of those show bulls who was also a great breeding bull. That 1932 International grand championship was our first under our own colors.

And while champions are being mentioned, there were Erianna B. 2d, 1937 International grand champion female, and Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion female. Here again it was a case of championship blood telling, for the sire of the latter was the 1939 champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, tracing back through four great bulls—Envious Marshall 3d, Excelsior Marshall 3d, Excelsior Marshall and, of course, Earl Marshall himself. Her dam was Revianna, by Revolution 84th, and out of Maple River Erianna 6th. Here has been a great line of producing cows. All of which goes to show that it takes great females, and great bulls, to produce great cattle. One without the other is like a car with three wheels. We sold Erianna B. 6th to Hardwick Farms in Tennessee at a good price for the times. Later she was acquired by Garrett Tolan when he bought the Hardwick herd. When she sold in the Tolan sale for $25,000.00, an all-time record price for an Aberdeen-Angus female, we were justly proud of her. She was, and is, a great cow —the kind that wears well.

In the late '30s things began to look up for us. The Blacks were pulling us out of the red. We were able to clear up our obligations with Dr. Jarvis and to look around for a farm of our own. We found one, not too far from where we were renting. It had a nice balance of pasture and crop land, was near town and a paved highway. But it needed about everything done

Merry Hill Farm

Now offers

Several outstanding . . .
Sons and Daughters of

Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914

A Son of the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of a BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS dam.

Visitors Welcome at the Farm
½ Mile South of City

Charles and Elizabeth Eaton

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

A Fine Offering of **Young Bulls**

Is Our Special Feature for this Month

Eileenmere R. 21st 828362
. . . . . 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

If you are in need of a HERD SIRE it will pay you to inspect these Half Brothers of the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Eileenmere R. 21st

And make your selection early. . . . We also have a few Daughters of EILEENMERE 499th to offer, some of them mated to EILEENMERE R. 21st.

Rundles

Angus Farms

Located 12 Miles North of Bloomington, Illinois, on U. S. 51

VISITORS WELCOME

El Paso - - Illinois

See Our Cow Herd!

Several daughters of EILEENMERE 85th, 500th, 487th, 249th, 300th, 585th and EILEENMERE T. H. 17th, 142d, 147th, 382d, 426th, 522d and other great Bulls.

Headed by:

EILEENMERE 925th
Our Eileenmere 500th Son

EILEENMERE 901st
Our Eileenmere 487th Son

NOW is the time to buy a CALF for that next year's HERD SIRE. Also, we have a few HEIFERS FOR SALE.

HOPPLER BROS.

22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

to it in the way of buildings and fences. Probably that is just as well; it enables a person to put up what they want, rather than trying to re-model someone else's mistakes. So we bought the farm in 1940.

It was about this time that we sold the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The $10,000.00 we got for him may not sound like too much today, but it meant a lot of difference toward paying for the farm. And if I was over-cautious in this matter it was because I remembered too well the previous twenty years. What a man owns outright—land or cattle—can't be taken away from him, come what may. In this respect I again say that conditions now, with a great percentage of breeders, are a lot different than they were in 1920. And for this reason I have a lot of confidence in the future.

I have not mentioned many of the other good cattle we have owned and bred. These would include, among many others, Revolution 37th, Envious Blackcap B. 6th and his dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, also the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 15th; the $30,000.00 Erian B. 7th and Revianna, the mother of champions. Another top one was Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, who made a good record in our show herd and who won the International Junior championship in 1934. We sold him to head the herd of Dr. Ralph Wadley, of Raona Farms, Michigan. He was later sold to Howard L. McGregor, of Great Oaks Farm, of Michigan. He spent his last days

FOR SALE

Central Illinois' Most Modern Stock Farm Sells by Auction

MAY 14, 1948

Many improvements have been made since this photo was taken in 1941.

146 Acres

Divided into 5 blue grass and Lespedeza pastures (approximately 45 acres under cultivation), new cedar posts throughout entire farm in 1942; also, new fencing.

A Beautiful 8 Room House

Carpeted, with two baths (one glass lined), modern kitchen (electric range and 10 cubic foot refrigerator), store room, basement, fireplace, winding stairs, venetian blinds throughout, large bay window, twelve clothes closets including storage room, water softener, large deep freeze, oil heat, oil storage for two seasons. A four-room modern tenant house with utility room, built in 1942. A three-room modern apartment over garage, oil heat, and utility room. Also, modern bachelor apartment adjoining garage. Automatic artesian water system (unlimited supply) to all farm buildings. One-half mile from country club. All living quarters described above are insulated.

Farm Buildings

TWIN BARNS, One 50 by 72 with ten box stalls, large feedway and loft; one 50 by 70 sale barn and year around stock barn, seats approximately 1,000 people, eight stalls, eight feed lots and loft. CONCRETE SILO, 12 by 45, built in 1944; new CORN CRIB with overhead bins. Three implement sheds, calf house and three exercise lots. Loading chute, Weston bull stock, breeding chute, and two stanchions for handling cattle.

Everything electrified and city gas piped in main residence.

Also selling are a few choice registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS, COWS, STEERS; and farm machinery.

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

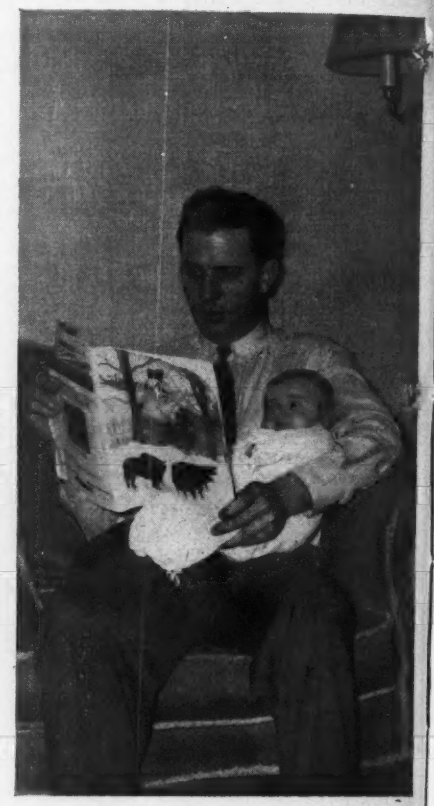
SALE STARTS: 1:00 P. M. LUNCH ON GROUNDS

TERMS: 20% down, balance cash after title has been proven.

Monarca Manor Farm

On Route 16, 7 Miles East of Mattoon and 3 Miles West of Charleston.

Starting Early



Mother Goose? Not on your life William A. "Bill" Ljungdahl, assistant professor and research specialist in animal husbandry at Rutgers University, believes the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL is a more wholesome influence for his son William Charles. The lad, husky for his age, seems to be interested, too. He was two months old on St. Patrick's Day.

Some Progress on Disease

(Continued from page 57)

Gov. Beauford Jester of Texas urged the cattlemen to demand an adequate program for the eradication of the disease before it reaches the United States. He promised to cooperate with the cattlemen and told how he has tried to alert officials in Washington to the seriousness of the disease.

at Great Oaks and sired many good cattle for them. He was the sire of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, a bull that did a lot of good for Angus Valley Farms, of Oklahoma. Blackcap Revolution B. 3d was sired by Revolution 37th and out of Blackcap Harriton 68th.

As with Envious Marshall 3d, whom we lost long before we should have, I wish that modern veterinary practices had been known when we had Revolution 37th. Here was another great sire. He got a foot infection and died at an early age. Had there been sulfa drugs back in those days I know we could have saved him.

While there have been some tough years since I started with Aberdeen-Angus nearly fifty years ago with the Hugh Elliott herd there have been many good years, too. I have no regrets. If I had to do it over again it would be with Aberdeen-Angus. A wife and family interested and actively working with the cattle, and good cattle, is an unbeatable combination. For in addition to the dollars and cents angle there is a great deal of personal satisfaction, and real thrills, in breeding, fitting and showing a grand champion. Nor can you over-estimate the value of the friendships made through the years. In no other business will you find as many fine people as you will find in Aberdeen-Angus fraternity.

I shouldn't be doing so much looking back or people will think I am getting old. But looking ahead I wish that I could start out today as a new breeder. The possibilities are unlimited for a young fellow with a real love for Aberdeen-Angus and the willingness to work and learn. By working and tending to business a young fellow today on a rented farm can borrow money to buy a few good ones, let the cattle pay the way, and come out on top. I know, for all we have was made in the same way—the cattle were our only income. Then there is always the opportunity for a young fellow with push, honesty and intelligence getting a good job with an established herd and eventually working into a herd of his own. I think the chances of starting in Aberdeen-Angus today are better than they ever have been before.

If I have been able to present anything of interest or help through this JOURNAL series I will consider myself well repaid. My years with Aberdeen-Angus have been interesting and fruitful. There has been no chance to get bored with life. Breeding Aberdeen-Angus is a life-time job with the results obtained strictly up to the man himself.

Now Offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

They Say They can't be Bought!

See for Yourself!

Get the HICKORY POINT, WYCHWOOD, BROWNIE BICKES Sale Catalog

Sale at Hickory Point Farm No. 2, Decatur, Illinois

Offering

48 Top Cattle, April 30th, 1948

Blackcap Bessies; Zaras; Ballindalloch Georgina; Jilt; Blackcap Effies; and several famous Cows such as Andelot Zara whose daughters and granddaughters averaged $3,100.00; Barbara 15th of Hillcrest, the mother of Barbarian Grenadier G. R., the chief herd bull of the Scripps herd and sire of Tolan's Bardolier bull; Queen of Lynnwood 38th, mother of Queen Grenada G. R. 4th, the $10,000.00 White Gates heifer; a Juana Erica whose daughter was First at the National and whose daughters have all sold very high; a Jilt who is a double granddaughter of a Supreme Champion at Perth; 3 daughters of Blackbird Bardolier G. R., the $25,000.00 Bull. Cows bred to Queen's Grenadier G. R., the $14,000.00 Bull, a full brother of Eileenmere 502d the 1943 National Champion; and many others.

Write B. B. BICKES, Rte. 1, DECATUR, ILLINOIS, For Catalog.

BLACKCAP EFFIE H. P.—Selling

JOYFUL of WICKWIRE—Selling

ELBENETTE H. P.—Selling

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

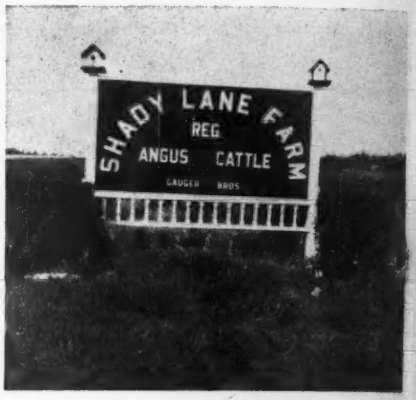
Living in a Suit Case

(Continued from page 67)

stand for, the production of "Beef on the Table". It was good to get back and of all the states we were in South Dakota meant home to us.

Our impressions are that Aberdeen-Angus have a great field before them in the West. Not all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus are dependent upon their livelihood from cattle income but many of the breeders both east and west have started, shown and developed herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus as a side line. Very true they make tough competition in the ring for breeders who produce their own cattle. They have unlimited resources to purchase show animals but such practices also tend to bring the best cattle together for breeding purposes that eventually spread out to smaller breeders.

I observed that cattle at the top of classes are much smaller in the east than in the west and feel something should be done to unify that practice. Perhaps you might take the following for direct criticism of show practices and should you do so, something could be done about it. In looking at cattle supply articles you find surgical instruments for correcting ties and tail heads. We noticed in our show experiences that it is not only other breeds who are resorting to the use of such practices. Our Association denounces such practices, we know, but some of our judges certainly avoid knowing when they do not feel what's under the hair and if they do feel stay pretty well down on the ribs.



Aberdeen-Angus are making great strides in the breeding classes but as Secretary Richards has remarked some of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders are going to have to present some top individual steers very soon.

Impressions of people will never be forgotten. I think no finer people exist than Aberdeen-Angus breeders, their wives and their caretakers. All have a fine association both rich and poor alike. At San Francisco is an example, when little Larry Biaggini had a birthday. Every Aberdeen-Angus breeder and practically the entire Aberdeen-Angus group turned out for one of the nicest parties for him right in the barn.

On show day we are all out to win but it wasn't unusual when showing groups to find Mrs. Andy Anderson, Nobis, Hamilton or any of the others helping some one else show their string if they found them to be short handed. Or not uncommon to find any other breeder run the line with the pitchfork for some other breeder. That's what makes people like people and shows the fine spirit of sportmanship.

In closing—in the past thirteen months I've watched and helped show our Shady Lane cattle at eleven major shows, have been pleased and displeased of course many

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

FROM YOUR

ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Show Premiums for Angus Steers

County live stock shows may share in the "Master Prince of Sunbeam" steer fund by writing to the Association. Tnis fund was created at the national meeting in December when the one-millionth registration in the American Herd Books was purchased for $5000.00.

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000th, the grand champion bull of the 1947 International Live Stock Exposition, was the recipient of the registration number. In accordance with the sale terms, the steer premium fund was established in this great bull's honor. And the fund will be used as premiums on grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steers shown by junior (4-H Club and FFA) exhibitors.

Your county junior show may share in these funds if application is made early. See that the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in your county receives his "Master Prince of Sunbeam" premium. Write to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and ask that your county show be placed on the "Master Prince of Sunbeam" premium list.

• • •

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score			Comparing Fiscal Years
	Registrations first five months, 1948	47,567	
	Registrations first five months, 1947	52,892	
	Transfers first five months, 1948	34,735	
	Transfers first five months, 1947	31,110	
	New members first five months, 1948	825	
	New members first five months, 1947	838	

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ **7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois**

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

times at the final nod of the judges. Although guess I've heard cattle talk for breakfast, dinner and supper ever since I've been married, I have learned a great deal more about Aberdeen-Angus on our travels. I'm glad I am the wife of a cattle man. Its been just lots of fun.

To you men—you might not want to go out to show as we have but I am sure each one of you have a certain herd you desire to see.

To you women—don't let him have to ask you twice to go along. That dusting will wait. But go along and see God's wonderful country.

Tulsa Purples

(Continued from page 63)

2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Sunbeam Farms; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Simon Angus Farm.

Produce of Dam (1 shown): 1—L. R. Kershaw.

OPEN CLASSES ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS

Steers over 925 pounds: 1—Bob Sullins, Red Rock, Oklahoma; 2—Gaylord Reuter, El Reno, Oklahoma; 3—Phyliss McKeown, Billings, Oklahoma; 4—Tommy Thomason, Wewoka, Oklahoma; 5—Harold Wilhoite, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 6—Bobby Strom, Perry, Oklahoma; 7—Leon Turnbow, Avery, Oklahoma; 8—Harland Stewart, Garber, Oklahoma; 9—Harvey Schmidt, Cordell, Oklahoma; 10—Minnie Lou Ottinger, Hydro, Oklahoma; 11—Raymond Ille, Temple, Oklahoma; 12—Robert Elliott Brown, Miami, Oklahoma; 13—Thurman Holland, Ada Oklahoma; 14—Gene Brock, Seminole, Oklahoma; 15—Billy Ray Boyd, Centralie, Oklahoma; 16—Milton Hardesty, Tonkawa, Oklahoma.

Steers 825 to 925 pounds: 1—Don Thralls, Garber, Oklahoma; 2—John Walker, Ft. Gibson, Oklahoma; 3—Dick Sullins, Red Rock, Oklahoma; 4—Billy Postier, Garber, Oklahoma; 5—Wesine Heath, Grainola, Oklahoma; 6—Joe Dooley, Cushing, Oklahoma; 7—Frank Davorak, Perry, Oklahoma; 8—Jack Williams, Ripley, Oklahoma; 9—Billy Cumberly, Sand Springs, Oklahoma; 10—Jerry McFerran, Miami, Oklahoma; 11—Gorgan Roesler, Perry, Oklahoma; 12—Ed Henderson, Bixby, Oklahoma; 13—Sam Bledsoe, Billings, Oklahoma; 14—Ronnie Fisher, Claremore, Oklahoma; 15—Jerry Young, Fitz-

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country

We Wish to Thank

All of you who attended our sale MARCH 15th and we hope the cattle will be as successful in your herds as they have been our herds.

If you are interested in starting a foundation herd, or in improving your present herd we will be glad to have you visit our farms at any time. We nearly always have some excellent cattle for sale.

All Inquiries promptly answered

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary **WYANET, ILLINOIS**

Mercer County

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

Blood Lines

Mercer County herds have always watched the breeding in their herds. No place in the land are breeders more particular about Pedigree, but these same breeders demand Individuality with the Pedigree, and that's why Mercer County breeders keep improving their herds and keep on offering better seed stock in their sales.

• • •

Thursday, September 30th--Our Next Sale

We will again offer a consignment of well bred cattle, with BRED and OPEN HEIFERS as well as some COWS with CALVES at side. Watch for particulars in coming issues, or visit us at Mercer County at any time.

If you need seed stock or additional herd building material, we can always locate the numbers as well as the breeding you want.

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

hugh, Oklahoma; 16—Milton Hardesty, Tonkawa, Oklahoma.

Steers under 825 pounds: 1—Donald Wilcoxson, Chattanooga, Oklahoma; 2—Larry Jansen, Garber, Oklahoma; 3—Ralph Hansen, Kingfisher, Oklahoma; 4—Elaine Thompson, Durant, Oklahoma; 5—Don Henderson, Bixby, Oklahoma; 6—Marvin Roesler, Perry, Oklahoma; 7—Bob Joe Moody, Lexington, Oklahoma; 8—Billy Ille, Temple, Oklahoma; 9—James Campbell, Garber, Oklahoma; 10—Jere Mitchell, Pryor, Oklahoma; 11—Don Gorms, Kingfisher, Oklahoma; 12—Ed Henderson, Bixby, Oklahoma; 13—Kenneth Hardin, Holdenville, Oklahoma; 14—Kenneth Hunter, Bixby, Oklahoma; 15—Archie Hopkins, Davenport, Oklahoma; 16—Virginia Griffeth, Cushing, Oklahoma.

Champion Steer: Bob Sullins, Red Rock, Oklahoma.

Reserve Champion Steer: Don Thralls, Garber, Oklahoma.

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Scarcity Produced

(Continued from page 59)

record for a new herd, and was made against four different bulls.

Pointed for the 1947 International Eileenmere R. 21st faced the toughest bull competition in the history of the breed. Champions and first place winners from practically every major show competed. There were forty-one top herd sires in the first two classes. Again it was a matter of history repeating itself for Eileenmere R. 21st stood second in class to the bull which went on to the grand championship. But when the call was made for the reserve champion showing it was the Illinois bull that got the nod over the first place winners of the other bull classes. And in winning the International reserve championship he defeated the four bulls which previously had topped him.

As a breeding bull Eileenmere R. 21st is repeating the record of his sire. For in his first crop of calves he demonstrated that he would fit into the picture. One heifer, in particular, was a show prospect from the start. Since the International he has been let down in flesh for breeding purposes. But as Warren Rundles well tell you it is no easy job. The champion is one of those easy feeding kind—good handling and naturally thick fleshed—the kind that looks good even on light rations. His calves, both the older ones and the calves of younger ages, look unusually good. He is being used on daughters of Eileenmere 499th, his half sisters, and it appears to be a fortunate "nick."

In the good corn country of Illinois the Rundles farm has a minimum of permanent pasture. However, 100 bushel corn land will also produce a lot of roughage in the

Now at Home!!!

Bar Prince of Sunbeam

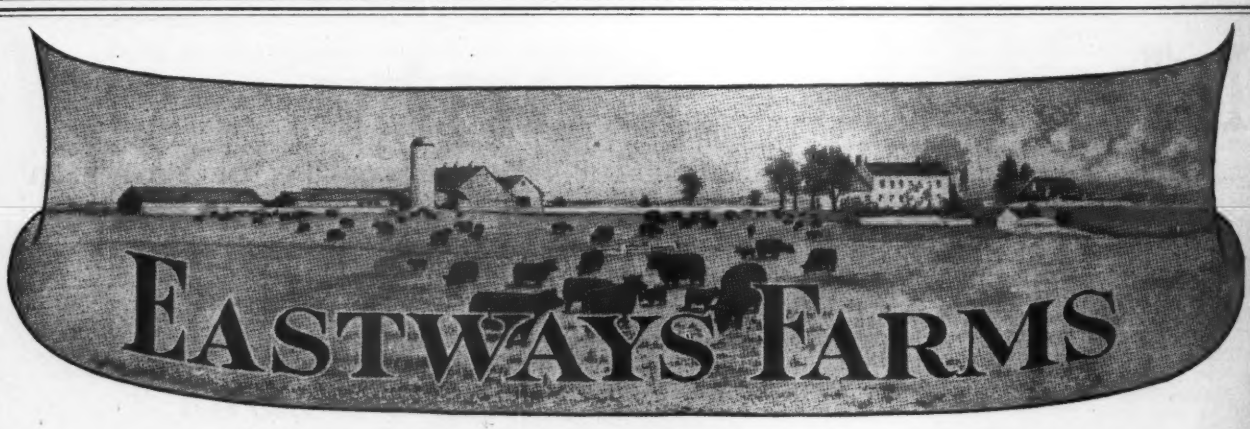
Sire: ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	★Revolution 100th 429423
		Elga Marshall 9th 446274
	★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887

One of the outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and a Bull which carries as many International Grand Champion animals in his pedigree as we know of. He has proven himself an outstanding sire.

Stop in and see him and our good cow herd.
Visitors always welcome.

DEN MOR FARMS

PAUL B. DENNIS, Owner — WILMINGTON, OHIO



COME TO COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 3d, WHERE THOSE BUCKEYE BLACKS WILL REIGN SUPREME

Our Consignment, **A Beautiful Maid of Bummers**

Eastways' Burgess Maid 909322

Sire: CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY 612345	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
Calved May 7, 1946.	Blackcap Mermaid 534361	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Mist 473972	Bandsman Quality
			Blackcap Quality Belle
Dam: BELL BOY'S MISS BURGESS S. 600035	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 475083	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 47th 442474	Revolution Earl 2d
			Miss Burgess 10th

WE FEEL SHE WILL SPEAK FOR HERSELF BOTH AS TO TYPE AND PEDIGREE

E. E. GREINER, Owner — **SPRINGFIELD, OHIO** — G. P. MORRETT, Manager

form of alfalfa and brome grass, and this is the main forage standby for the 120 cattle in the herd. Last year a twenty-four acre field of alfalfa-brome, on the first cutting, produced 1,800 eighty pound bales. There are 340 acres of farm land and four-row equipment is used as practically all of the field work is done by father and son. This is not by choice, but due to the lack of competent help. It means that all pitch in. "When we were busy in the field we would feed the show cattle morning and night." Warren Rundles relates, "But during that time mother took over the job of daily grooming. And she did a swell job."

As we said at the start if Aberdeen-Angus steers hadn't been so hard to get back in 1935 there wouldn't be any Eileenmere R. 21st today. The Rundles family is agreed that it is one case of scarcity being a good thing. For with a good breeding herd there is no ceiling on the returns from initiative and effort.

Oklahoma Breeders' Sale

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, March 8th

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$22,815.00, average	$ 543.21
13 Bulls	8,200.00, average	630.76
29 Cows	14,615.00, average	503.96
Top 5 Head	5,350.00, average	1070.00
Top 10 Head	9150.00, average	915.00
Top 15 Head	12,025.00, average	801.66
Top 20 Head	14,525.00, average	726.25

Top Bull—Prince Royal of O. A. M. C. 889345, calved November 19, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; dam, Queen 96th of Sunbeam 778871; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by Allen B. Christian, Watonga, Oklahoma..... 1375.00

Second Top Bull—Master Prince 4th 1009282, calved January 1, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Miss Berosa Master 3d 686236; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 1000.00

Top Cow—Lessie of Hope Springs 912148, calved January 13, 1946; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; dam, Lessie 5th of Elmdale 657840; consigned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by Bud Hand, Ames, Oklahoma..... 1050.00

Second Top Cow—Witch of DVN 1006672, calved January 11, 1947; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 33d 527057; consigned by Earl W. Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey..... 1025.00

Third Top Cow—Elba Princess 939007, calved June 10, 1946; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam, Elba S. 3d of Sunbeam 629420; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma..... 900.00

BULLS:

Blackman of Creekland 978072, (H. A. Benham and Son), calved 6-4-46; sire; Black King of Angus Valley 736592; Harry Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma..... 400.00

Black Prince of F. F. 979369, (Fowler Farms); sire, Black Prince of Bandolier 859760; W. H. Franks, Bokchito, Oklahoma..... 325.00

Black Bar 19th of Elmdale, (Clifford C. Goodrich), calved 2-20-46; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; O. W. McClung, Okeene, Oklahoma..... 600.00

Black Hero of Wildot 937813, (W. B. Hisson), calved 10-22-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 17th 584494; Claude E. Robertson, Mangum, Oklahoma..... 500.00

Marshall of Wildot 948000, (W. B. Hisson), calved 5-25-46; sire, Burgess J. 2d; Carl Hanzan and Son, Lawton, Oklahoma..... 400.00

Prince of Okeene 971344, (Raymond Kramp), calved 4-25-46; sire, Seminole Prince 766616; W. G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma..... 450.00

Colonel Grassland 1003032, (Eugene T. McNally), calved 5-24-46; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724921; W. H. Franks, Bokchito, Oklahoma..... 385.00

Evidence of E. W. N. 974267, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 9-6-46; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Rolling View Farm, Muldrow, Oklahoma..... 750.00

Prince Royal of O. A. M. C. 889345, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 11-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Allen B. Christian, Watonga, Oklahoma..... 1375.00

Master Prince 4th 1009282, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 1000.00

Prince Sunny Dale 13th 944717, (Walter Oler), calved 3-25-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; G. H. Cargert, Drummond, Oklahoma..... 875.00

Prince of Sunny Dale 9th 932549, (Walter Oler), calved 4-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Alfred Scheiening, Sonora, Oklahoma..... 700.00

Julian of Pawnee 908116, (E. R. Robbins), calved 3-23-46; sire, Quoman of Awoi 801009; W. G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma..... 440.00

COWS:

Lessie of Hope Springs 912148, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 1-13-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Bud Hand, Ames, Oklahoma..... 1050.00

Enchantress 3d of H. S. 912154, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 3-5-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Alfred Scheiening, Sonora, Oklahoma..... 460.00

Angus Valley 9th, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 5-12-47; sire, Prize Revolt of Hope Springs 832635; E. R. Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma..... 500.00

Link-ee of Conner 2d 967225, (E. C. Bailey and Son), calved 5-21-46; sire, Black Earl of Redbud 746802; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma..... 400.00

Ravin Girl 2d 968789, (E. C. Bailey and Son), calved 5-28-46; sire, Berosa's Iola 2d 759379; Arthur Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma..... 335.00

Lucretia of Emulous, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 1-16-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 600.00

Lucile Erivan 936090, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 1-24-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 603442; purchased on order 460.00

Blackbird 239th of Sunbeam 943891, (S. C. Fullerton Estate), calved 3-2-46; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; Raymond Kramp, Okeene, Oklahoma..... 750.00

Miss Sunbeam Plowman 11th 943895, (S. C. Fullerton Estate), calved 3-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 575.00

Rowena of Blossom 937565, (George Grant,

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th 943324

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: Witchcraft 4th 749950	Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 65th 445431	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 37th 442447
	Imported Wardess 633864	Walford 633828	Black Beau of Dunira
			Winifred of Garvault
		Withy 633829	Evelex of Ballindalloch
			Witch of Garvault 633727

A Witch of Endor—Junior Herd Sire

And the Females Selected in the R. L. Smith Farms' Dispersal are at home at Goodfellow Homestead

MISS BURGESS B. 15th 595400
Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417
Dam: MISS BURGESS B. 4th 484423

MISS BURGESS 208th 717766
Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
Sire: BURGESS 75th 607701
Dam: MISS BURGESS 117th 549206

ENCHANTRESS of R.L.S. 8th 943321
Enchantress Trojan Erica
Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659
Dam: LONJAC ENCHANTRESS 4th 572556

GEORGINA T. 3d 726088
Ballindalloch Georgina
Sire: APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 66th 597220
Dam: GEORGINA T. 628824

GEORGINA T. of R.L.S. 938494
Ballindalloch Georgina
Sire: EILEENMERE 741th 793985
Dam: GEORGINA T. 3d 726088

ERIANNA B. 8th 573303
Erianna Erica
Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417
Dam: ERIANNA B. 4th 520098

ELBA 4th of R.L.S. 968597
Elba Erica
Sire: PRINCE ELGON 735962
Dam: ELBA of GLYN MAWR 47th 581301

EDELLA of R.L.S. 4th 943338
Hartley Edella
Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648
Dam: LONJAC EDELLA 2d 601741

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 74th 874655
Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
Sire: BURGESS 101st 717883
Dam: MISS BURGESS 152d 607680

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

G. E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield — Ohio

Jr.), calved 8-25-46; sire, Blackcap Hydraulic 2d 647822; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 400.00

Pride Lassie L. 8th 1019673, (Norman Grigg), calved 3-9-47; sire, Primoak 34th 723343; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 330.00

Wildrot's Pride 2d 947988, (W. B. Hisson), calved 3-14-46; sire, Blackcapper 28th of Sunbeam 705080; Rolling View Farms, Muldrow, Oklahoma 500.00

Lou Anna of Wildot 994857, (W. B. Hisson), calved 12-17-46; sire, Blackcapper 28th of Sunbeam 705080; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 330.00

Wildot's Queen 2d 994859, (W. B. Hisson), calved 1-30-47; sire, Blackcapper 28th of Sunbeam 705080; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 295.00

Black Juneie 6th 919258, (James C. Hunter), calved 12-26-45; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 300.00

Blue Ribbon Durantt L. 3d 961166, (Lonigan Bros.), calved 9-15-46; sire, Durantt S. 569639; Harry Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 385.00

Blackcap Judy of Lowland, (Lowland Farms), calved 9-3-47; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; J. E. Lyons, Memphis, Tennessee 385.00

Black Peeress of Angus Valley 910130, (Lowland Farms), calved 3-8-46; sire, Blackbirds Epper 7th 744846; Harry Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 340.00

Princess L. of Lowland 930370, (Lowland Farms), calved 5-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Harry Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 525.00

Lessie Vere 898823, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 2-25-46; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 350.00

Witch of DVN 1006672, (Earl W. Nelson), calved 1-11-47; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1025.00

Ballindalloch's Lass 4th 910897, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 3-26-46; sire, Ballindalloch Master 659745; Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 725.00

Elba Princess 939007, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 6-10-46 sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 900.00

Elba's Lass 7th 993927, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 9-2-46; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00

Jilt of Sunny Dale 2d 944684, (Walter Oler), calved 3-14-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 575.00

Carol of Sunnydale 2d 944694, (Walter Oler), calved 3-27-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; M. A. Lyons, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 350.00

Pearl of Sunny Dale 944705, (Walter Oler), calved 4-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Hal Owens, Yukon, Okla-

Champion at Knoxville, Tennessee

Thickness, type and flash are characterized in this calf, grand champion of the thirteenth annual East Tennessee Fat Cattle Show at Knoxville. He was fed and shown by Herbert C. Love, Blount, Tennessee. The reserve champion of the show, and grand champion of the club division, was also a Black, fed and shown by young Tom McCallie, of Sweetwater.

The Love grand champion was bred by Hitch Brothers, Louisville, Tennessee, and was a son of Hother's Bandolier. This bull was purchased in the 1944 National Sale in Chicago by the Tennessee breeders for $950.00 from H.I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York. He was sired by Bandolier of Anoka and out of a daughter of El Katif of Doonholm.

In Tennessee Hother's Bandolier is doing a great breeding job. At the 1948 Knoxville show the grand champion and seven other of his steer calves stood in order in the toughest class of the show.

Herbert's Hill Farms

West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Soleil Farms

Features the GET of

Jock's Elban C. S.

One of the Outstanding Sons of

Jock of Wheatland

At the

Brandywine Angus Breeders'

Spring Sale, May 1st

And the

Pennsylvania Angus Group Sale

May 20th

Member

Pottstown, Pennsylvania

H. A. W. MYRIN, Owner — HAROLD CLUM, Manager

Lincoln Ridge

Can You Use a Double Bred **Eileenmere 32d** *Herd Bull?*

We offer

Model 2d of L. R. 641808

A SEVEN Year Old Bull of Excellent Type and Quality. . . . His Sire is by EILEENMERE 85th and his Dam by EILEENMERE 61st. . . . What more can you ask? . . . His Calves have won their classes in Sales and Shows in Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, and will do the same for you.

P. S.—Check Carefully

The two beautifully made HEIFERS in my consignment at the OHIO STATE SALE in COLUMBUS on MAY 3d. Granddaughters of this Bull.

Rei Duprey

Van Wert, Ohio

BLACKBRIAR

OFFERS at the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SHOW AND SALE
Ithaca, New York, May 1st, 1948

Rajah of Blackbriar

★ **Several CATTLEMEN, who know their stuff, have VOICED enthusiastic APPROVAL of this son of RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 2d. His dam is a well bred and fine producing MIGNONNE cow.** ★

Blackbriar Elba 25th

★ **This stylish HEIFER, by JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d, becomes harder to part with every day. Her full BROTHER is our JUNIOR HERD SIRE—evidence of our appraisal of her breeding.** ★

Look these two animals over sale day

JOHN H. BAKER
Owner

Blackbriar Farm
Dover Plains Dutchess County **New York**

RICHARD HAMILTON
Manager

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — Telephone 598 — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Superintendent

Ess Kay *sends* 4

To the Northeastern Show and Sale, Ithaca, New York, May 1st

1—Ess Kay Barbara's Maid 2d 944515

This Typey, Thick, Deep and Short BARBARA is sired by the 1945 Ithaca Grand Champion Bull, RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th, and out of the cow ESS KAY BARBARA of AURORA who is sired by the 1943 Ithaca Grand Champion Bull DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d. . . . SELLS SAFE IN CALF to DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d since December 13th, 1947.

2—Ess Kay Eline 2d

Another good one from the Ess Kay Consignment and LOOK AT HER PEDIGREE, a Double Granddaughter of the great producing Bull, DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d. . . . SELLS OPEN.

3—Ess Kay Eulogia 5th

Another Top Daughter of DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d that will add to anyone's herd. . . . SELLS OPEN.

4—Ess Kay Eriskay 3d

We are sure you will like this HEIFER, sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d. . . . SELLS OPEN.

VACCINATED and CLEAN and we are APPROVED for BOTH Bang's and T. B.

East Aurora, New York

Luther Lawton, Herdsman

homa 500.00

Jilt of Sunnydale 944706, (Walter Oler), calved 4-13-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 460.00

Black Susan 27th 1011828, (Lamuel D. Anderson), calved 4-8-47; sire, Blackbird Bertram of Dry Lakes 906738; Arthur Jackson, Ryan, Oklahoma 310.00

Jilt Jubilee Sale

Columbus Junction, Iowa, March 23d

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$29,640.00, average	$ 406.02
1 Bull	600.00, average	600.00
72 Cows	29,040.00, average	403.33
Top 5 Head	4,850.00, average	970.00
Top 10 Head	7,875.00, average	787.50
Top 15 Head	10,415.00, average	694.33
Top 20 Head	12,725.00, average	636.25

Top Bull—Bar H Bandolier J. 943242; calved October 9, 1946; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; dam, Jim's Jilt 578-170; consigned by Henry Bartenhagen & Sons, Columbus Junction, Iowa; purchased by Oakdale Farms, Maryville, Missouri **600.00**

Top Cow—Jilt 5th of Goose Creek 1022519; calved March 27, 1947; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; dam, Jilt's Elbona 601-772; consigned by Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana **1375.00**

Second Top Cow—Genevette of Muskogee 970807; calved November 28, 1946; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam, Genevette 4th of Page 663297; consigned by Henry Bartenhagen & Sons, Columbus Junction, Iowa; purchased by T. A. Muir & Sons, Rippey, Iowa **1150.00**

Third Top Cow—Georgina Brown of Twin Knolls 1029797; calved May 10, 1947; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; dam, Georgina Brown 31st 749707; consigned by Twin Knolls Farm, Columbus Junction, Iowa; purchased by Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth, Iowa **875.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Jilt 3d of Goose Creek 979-748; calved December 18, 1946; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; dam, Eileenmere Lady's Hope 606643; consigned by Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey **750.00**

Fifth Top Cow—Jilt 4th of Goose Creek 1022518; calved March 22, 1947; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; dam, Jilt E. B. 650104; consigned by Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey **700.00**

BULL:

Bar H. Bandolier J. 943242, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 10-9-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Oakdale Farms, Maryville, Missouri 600.00

COWS:

Georgina Brown of Twin Knolls 1029797, (Twin Knolls Farm), calved 5-10-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth, Iowa 875.00

Genevette of Muskogee 970807, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 11-28-46; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; T. A. Muir & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 1150.00

Jilt 3d of Goose Creek 979748, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 12-18-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 750.00

Jilt Lassie 3d 664368, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 8-2-41; sire, Prindle Lad 576427; W. Seebeck, Wilton Junction, Iowa 575.00

Marshall's Jilt Jead 979724, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 5-10-46; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird L. 769374; Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 410.00

Jilt 5th of Goose Creek 1022519, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 3-27-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 1375.00

Jilt 4th of Goose Creek 1022518, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 3-22-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 700.00

Jilt 6th of Goose Creek 1022526, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 6-14-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri 360.00

Jilt Nau 7th 1006145, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 9-2-47; sire, Prince Model 2d 891-282; Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, Missouri 300.00

Jilt Nau 6th 1006134, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-28-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri 475.00

Bar H Jilt's Chieftess 1024514, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 3-12-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 460.00

Bar H Jead T. Lassie 943234, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 4-25-46; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird L. 769374; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 475.00

Jilt's Chieftess 6th 1006136, (Nau & Mapel), calved 5-1-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 280.00

Bar H Jilt's Jead 1024517, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 4-5-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 335.00

Bar H Juana 1024519, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 5-17-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Brettwood Farms, Decatur, Illinois 675.00

Bar H Iona 837571, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 11-30-44; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; John W. Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 450.00

Miss Burgess Nau 2d 932757, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 6-14-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 450.00

Maid of Twin Knolls 1029793, (Twin Knolls Farm), calved 4-2-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Dr. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri 510.00

Burgess Maid of Goose Creek 979744, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 11-13-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Garnett West & Son, Altoona, Iowa 550.00

Elba Nau 4th 1006135, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-30-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 200.00

Elba Nau 5th 1006131, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-24-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 200.00

Bar H Elba Ella 924548, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 5-13-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Emerson Calvert, Sciota, Illinois 425.00

Bar H Eborea 2d 943243, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 11-24-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 280.00

Elbina 3d of Goose Creek 1022520, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 3-27-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; William Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 335.00

Elba Elben of Goose Creek 979733, (Goose

Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York . . . .

Consigns to the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n Sale at **Ithaca, May 1st**

1 Bull

and

3 Open Heifers

These Fine Animals

COCHRAN'S EULOGIAN 901245

Sire: ANKONY BARCAP — Blackbird Barry; Willow Lane Primrose
Dam: GLOBE HILL EULOGY — Elbar Bandolier; Globe Hill Eulogia

COCHRAN'S PRIMROSE PRIDE 939878

Sire: ANKONY ELBARRY — Blackbird Barry; Four Winds Elba
Dam: PRIMROSE of MOLE'S HILL — Bertram's Eileenmere; Good Hope Primrosetta

COCHRAN'S MISS BURGESS 2d 988788

Sire: ANKONY BARCAP — Blackbird Barry; Willow Lane Primrose
Dam: COCHRAN BONNIE MISS BURGESS — Blakeford Majors Cinder; Bonniebrook Miss Burgess

COCHRAN'S BARBARA 2d 1000088

Sire: ANKONY BARCAP — Blackbird Barry; Willow Lane Primrose
Dam: GOOD HOPE BARBARA 3d — Captain of Good Hope; Bethel's Barberry Rose

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF THESE ANIMALS SALE DAY.

Cochran Farm GILFORD A. COCHRAN Owner **North Salem, N.Y.**

Creek Farms), calved 7-26-46; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; W. Seebeck, Wilton Junction, Iowa 410.00

Barbara McHenry L. N. 979595, (Goose Creek Farms & Nau & Son), calved 7-25-46; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; D. L. Pierson, Green City, Missouri 385.00

Barbara Perfection of G. C. F. 979731, (Goose Creek Farms & Sons), calved 7-4-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; W. W. Hill, Newton, Iowa 510.00

Barbara B. 83d 972572, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 12-1-46; sire, Juliandale 693273; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Tex. 350.00

Barbara Earnside 3d of G. C. F. 979741, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 9-12-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Witham Farm, Romeo, Michigan 625.00

Barbara Earnside 2d of G. C. F. 979728, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 6-18-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 410.00

Barbara Eldorene of G. C. F. 979738, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 8-23-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 385.00

Barbara of Twin Knolls 10th 1029798, sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Russell Page & Son, Milan, Missouri 300.00

Barbara Nau 2d 1006144, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 7-9-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Thomas Chandler, Danville, Iowa 300.00

Zara of Lazy T. 1014167, (C. H. Nau & & Son), calved 10-3-46; sire, E. Revolution 506220; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 485.00

Zara of Greentop 3d 1012590, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 4-23-47; sire, Eileenmere of Bon Air 736887; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 350.00

Zar De Silvia 1024516, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 3-23-47; sire, Blacktop 8th 699860; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa 290.00

Bar H Evergreen Ellnora 6th 943238, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 7-30-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Emerson Calvert, Sciota, Illinois 385.00

Bar H Evergreen E. 2d 943241, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 10-9-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 375.00

Twin Knolls Eline 1029792, (Twin Knolls Farm), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons, Van Horne, Iowa 300.00

Eline of Goose Creek 979743, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 10-13-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa 370.00

Elluna Nau 2d 1006127, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-7-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Ill. 300.00

Bar H Edella 1024518, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 4-18-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 400.00

Edella 2d of Goose Creek 1022517, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 3-15-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 325.00

Bar H Eisa 10th 1029796, (Twin Knolls Farm), calved 5-5-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; C. & K. Meinecke, Cooper, Iowa 285.00

Eisa Nau 5th 1006129, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-12-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Larry Meinecke, Cooper, Iowa 270.00

Eisa Nau 7th 1006143, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 6-3-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Brettwood Farms, Decatur, Ill. 250.00

Eisa Nau 976499, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 9-9-46; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579-900; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 350.00

Bar H Elwina 2d 943240, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 10-6-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 240.00

Euranda 2d of Goose Creek 1022513, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 2-23-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 235.00

Evelina 2d of Goose Creek 1022515, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 3-1-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 340.00

Pride of Goose Creek 2d 979729, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 6-29-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; C. & K. Meinecke, Cooper, Iowa 525.00

Pride Nau 976501, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 10-4-46; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579-900; W. Seebeck, Wilton Junction, Iowa 340.00

Erica Nau 1006128, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-8-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Clarence Meinecke, Jr., Cooper, Iowa 265.00

Enchantress Nau 3d 1006133, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-27-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Ben Bowne, Batavia, Iowa 260.00

Enchantress Nau 4th 1006141, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 5-21-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Dwight Neeley, West Burlington, Iowa 200.00

Bar H Environ Ethel 2d 1024515, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 3-20-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Albert Stuart, Newhall, Iowa 245.00

Bar H Environ Ethel 924547, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 4-27-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Kenneth Fuller, Crawfordsville, Iowa 425.00

Twin Knolls Enchantress 1029795, (Twin Knolls Farm), calved 4-27-47; sire, Berac of Buzz 855136; Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons, Van Horne, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Carmen D. R. W. 952567, (Henry Bartenhagen & Sons), calved 10-31-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 325.00

Blackcap Nau 2d 976502, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 10-26-46; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; H. L. Whitmer, Tipton, Iowa 335.00

Blackcap Nau 3d 1006132, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 4-26-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; H. L. Witmer, Tipton, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap Nau 4th 1006139, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 5-18-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 230.00

Blackcap Nau 5th 1006140, (C. H. Nau & Son), calved 5-19-47; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 230.00

Blackcap Empress 3d of G. C. F. 979740, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 9-1-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 425.00

Blackcap Judy of Goose Creek 979745, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 11-22-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 425.00

Blackcap 5th of Goose Creek 979747, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 12-11-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 260.00

Blackcap Lady of G. C. F. 2d 979726, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 5-20-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Albert Stuart, Newhall, Iowa 510.00

Blackcap Colleen of G. C. F. 979735, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 8-13-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario 440.00

Blackcap Donna 8th 979749, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 7-8-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Q. W. Lockridge,

FUERST SIGNS OF SPRING

4 HEIFERS AT ITHACA — MAY 1st

A Beautiful PRIMROSE, bred to
Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th

3 Open Heifers old enough to Breed Soon

AT HOME: A Few Rugged Young BULLS and BANDOLIER BRED HEIFERS

BUILT RIGHT - BRED RIGHT
PRICED RIGHT

For Details write:

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE
Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons
Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE
VACCINATED CALVES

No. English, Iowa 400.00
Blossom Blackcap 1022522, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 5-20-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 215.00
Ballinda of Goose Creek 979746, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 12-1-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg Iowa 240.00
Black Enid 2d of G. C. F. 979737, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 8-23-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Ashcroft & Hill, Stamford, Texas 425.00

Mercer County Spring Sale

Aledo, Illinois, March 24th

SUMMARY:

103 Lots	$53,680.00,	average	$ 521.16
22 Bulls	14,535.00,	average	660.68
81 Cows	39,145.00,	average	483.27
Top 5 Head	7,325.00,	average	1465.00
Top 10 Head	11,975.00,	average	1197.50
Top 15 Head	15,685.00,	average	1045.66
Top 20 Head	19,085.00,	average	954.25

Top Bull—Burgess Thickset 1011670, calved January 25, 1947; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; dam, Buxom Maid 19th of Greenview 744773; consigned by Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo, Illinois; purchased by H. H. Wrenn, Wilson, Ark. 2000.00
Second Top Bull—Barbara's Pride Eric 2d 845597, calved May 11, 1945; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 7th 728837; dam, Barbara of H. B. 740715; consigned by Harry V. Heck; purchased by Morris Zuck, Chadwick, Illinois 1125.00
Third Top Bull—Vanileenmere 963177, calved May 31, 1946; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; dam, Queen Ann V, 800073; consigned by B. G. Vanatta and Herbert Fisher; purchased by Lutes Angus Ranch, Merino, Colorado 1050.00
Fourth Top Bull—Bar Revodent 4th 978468, calved November 1, 1946; sire, Revodent 650683; dam, Barbara G. 2d of Pope 608043; consigned by G. A. Morgan and Sons; purchased by Wiley and George, Calhoun, Missouri 1000.00
Top Cow—Bessie of Keystone 598464, calved June 11, 1940; sire, Eileenmere of Locust Hill 531597; dam, Bessie of Locust Hill 552342; consigned by Carroll and McWhorter; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1600.00
Second Top Cow—Eileen Burgess 60th 866-528, calved May 9, 1945; sire, Everamere 650027; dam, Eileen Burgess 9th 751471; consigned by R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett; purchased by Bert Giltner, Batavia, Iowa; Calf to Glen Wilhoit and Son, Batavia, Iowa, $625.00 ..... 1425.00
Third Top Cow—Burgess' Bara 910885, calved March 1, 1946; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; dam, Beautiful Maid B. of Mercer 645646; consigned by D. L. Heck; purchased by B. A. Dye, Princeton, Ill. 1175.00
Fourth Top Cow—Georgina 9th of Greenview 903573, calved May 6, 1946; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; dam, Georgina 4th of Greenview 650023; consigned by Greenview Stock Farm; purchased by C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 1000.00

BULLS:

Elbalution 3d 838624, (Mrs. Jas. Barnes), calved 8-23-44; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Joe Haymon, Aledo, Illinois 550.00
Elba General 1022802, (C. C. Barr), calved 4-12-47; sire, General 4th of Bordulac 838457; Harold Wolff, Keithsburg, Ill. 475.00
Barbara's General 7th 1022803, (C. C. Barr), calved 4-14-47; sire, General 4th of Bordulac 838457; Jim Jameson, Gordon, Nebraska 385.00
King of Elbine Evilesco 986345, (R. E. Bloomer), calved 8-6-46; sire, King Erian 813552; Hobb Wright, New London, Iowa 525.00
Entry (Sent for Record), (Audrey May Brown), calved 8-10-46; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Kenneth Adams, Princeton, Iowa 450.00
Prince Barbara of Oakview 920845, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 3-29-46; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 2d 787573; F. A. Moore & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois 425.00
Blackmere of Oakview 955156, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 7-17-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Seavey Bros., Dixon, Illinois 650.00
Burgess Thickset 1011670, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 1-25-47; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; H. H. Wrenn, Wilson, Arkansas 2000.00
Prince Georgian 4th 903574, (Greenview Stock Farm, R. C. Johnston and Eugene

Rally Farms *consign to . . . . .*

The Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale . . .
Ithaca, New York, Saturday, May 1st

1 Bull

Rally Zar Eric 14th 1002535

Calved January 2, 1947.
Sire: OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th
Dam: RALLY BLACKCAP LASSIE 3d

A Top Son of our great young sire and out of one of our best producing Cows. We have a lot of confidence in this young Bull and are sure he will make an outstanding sire.

• • •

Both these Females are Vaccinated against Bang's Disease and will sell open . . . .

2 Females

Rally Blackberry 7th 970884

Calved September 2, 1946.
Sire: OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th
Dam: BRIARCLIFF BLACKBERRY 5th

One of our famous BLACKBERRYS—and a good one. Her half sister sold for $2000.00 in the 1947 Dutchess County Sale to Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York.

Rally Erica 8th 970883

Calved September 2, 1946.
Sire: WILTONIAN 2d
Dam: ERICA EVE of HIGHLANDS

A daughter of the National Western Grand Champion Bull and out of one of the top Cows produced by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia.

Your Inspection of these Cattle is Most Cordially Invited

Rally Farms DUTCHESS COUNTY **Millbrook, New York**

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner
OBED POTTER, Manager

Fassett), calved 5-13-46; sire, Bar Evident 771424; Heber Jensen, Merriman, Nebraska 475.00

Blackbird Barry of York 2d 933603, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 4-16-46; sire, Barry 7th of Wilton 737284; Swanson Bros., Little York, Illinois 725.00

Barbara's Pride Eric 2d 845597, (Harry V. Heck), calved 5-11-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 7th 728837; (Morris Zuck, Chadwick, Illinois 1125.00

Mercer Pride Eric 4th 838622, (H. H. Heck), calved 6-1-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 7th 728837; Joe Haymon, Aledo, Illinois 575.00

Juanamere 2d 1008003, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-18-47; sire, Evamere 650027; Earl Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa 525.00

Prince of Sky Ranch 60th 982346, R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-30-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Fred Bishop, Ransom, Illinois..... 375.00

Burgner 1011090, (Blaine Kendall), calved 3-15-47; sire, Mariner 21st 866518; Fred Brock, Prairie City, Illinois 400.00

Mason Farm's Blackcap 1001704, (Miles E. Mason), calved 4-9-46; sire, Cityside Barbarian 813550; Houston and White, Fairview, Illinois 625.00

Bardolier of High Prairie 1000267, (J. C. McKee & Sons), calved 7-7-46; sire, Wilson-Son-Co Bardolier 815605; C. P. Hickok, Rio, Illinois 500.00

Bar Revodent 4th 978468, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 11-1-46; sire, Revodent 650683; Wiley and George, Calhoun, Missouri 1000.00

Bardolier 2d of High Prairie 1000268, (J. C. McKee & Sons), calved 8-2-46; sire, Wilson-Son-Co Bardolier 815605; Prairie View Farm, LaHarpe, Illinois..... 575.00

Revodent 104th 978470, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 11-20-46; sire, Revodent 650683; Kenneth Adams, Princeton, Iowa 550.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (H. L. Thornton), calved 3-25-47; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650-983; Wm. G. Mueller, Taylor Ridge, Ill..... 575.00

Vanileenmere 963177, (B. G. Vanatta & Herbert Fisher), calved 5-31-46; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Lutes Angus Ranch, Merino, Colorado 1050.00

COWS:

Blackcap's Lady B. 4th 620314, (Lyle C. Bridgford), calved 5-16-40; sire, Burgess M. 2d 552251; Leroy Epperley, Joy, Ill..... 250.00

Erica B. 16th 556970, (Lyle C. Bridgeford), calved 7-22-38; sire, Elonmere 503478; Leroy Epperley, Joy, Illinois 250.00

Georgina B. of Lathe's Island 925682, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 4-3-46; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 775.00

Jilt's Lassie B. 1022806, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 5-23-47; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Woods and Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 475.00

Princess Vala 2d 991307, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 11-12-46; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 335.00

Kladova Mell 4th 1022801, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 4-12-47; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Wm. Pence, Lomax, Illinois 235.00

Estress B. 4th 1022804, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 4-16-47; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; C. P. Hickok, Rio, Ill..... 250.00

Blackcap Alta B. 9th 947846, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 5-10-46; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 500.00

Blackbird Enlata B. 11th 947850, (J. E. Brown and Sons), calved 7-14-46; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; J. J. Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 335.00

Evergreen B. 5th 1022799, (Richard E. Brown), calved 4-7-47; sire, Enchantment Lad 2d 810432; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 250.00

Bessie of Keystone 598464, (Carroll and McWhorter), calved 6-11-40; sire, Eileenmere of Locust Hill 531597; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey..... 1600.00

Georgina of Oakview 955160, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 9-4-46; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 2d 787573; Hugo Rock and Sons, Dixon, Iowa 375.00

Jilt Eileen of Oakview 920843, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 3-26-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio 775.00

Miss Burgess of Oakview 6th 955150, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 5-10-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Arkansas 390.00

Elba of Oakview 5th 955152, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 5-30-46; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 2d 787573; O. H. Ketler, Platteville, Wisconsin 410.00

Bertram of Oakview 2d 920841, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 3-15-46; sire, Black

Selling in the

Northeastern Show & Sale

May 1st, Ithaca, New York

Esther 7th of Dancote

Sired by RUFFLANDS GRENADIER, by ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, First Prize Winner at State, National and American Royal Fairs; out of a DAUGHTER of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, another Champion at many State Fairs.

Sells Bred to

Great Oaks Elbamar 2d

First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the 1946 Illinois State Fair and Junior Champion at Michigan. He is sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., First at the International.

Dancote

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Owner

LAWTONS, Erie County, NEW YORK

Chemung Farms

Our CONSIGNMENT to the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE at ITHACA, NEW YORK, May 1, 1948

• • •

Five Daughters

By our SON of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417

Blackbird 2d of Chemung 994661
Calved August 19, 1946.
Sire—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417
Dam—GLOBE HILL BLACKBIRD 62d 694223

Blackbird Ebonier C. F. 1030479
Calved April 28, 1947.
Sire—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417
Dam—BRIARCLIFF BLACKEYES 35th 644809

Pride Ebonier C. F. 1030494
Calved June 20, 1947.
Sire—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417
Dam—HARRISON BARBARIAN'S B. S. 699537

Pride Ebonier 2d C. F. 1030475
Calved April 19, 1947.
Sire—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417
Dam—BRIARCLIFF POLLYETTA 6th 688471

Last, but Not Least

Erica Ebonier 6th C. F. 1030491
Calved June 14, 1947.
Sire—EBONIER of ANOKA 814417
Dam—BRIARCLIFF ENCHANTRESS 73d 688537

CHEMUNG FARMS is pleased to have the privilege of offering this HEIFER in the NORTHEASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT. This HEIFER was chosen from our consignment by the selecting committee and ONLY BOYS or GIRLS 20 YEARS or YOUNGER, can bid on this Heifer. DEE L VEE FARMS, Eden, New York, is also furnishing a Heifer for this project, an ANNUAL FEATURE of the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE.

MR. AND MRS. ELI H. BODINE **Chemung Farms, Chemung, New York**

Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; J. J. Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 325.00

Deluxe Beauty of Oakview 4th 955157, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 7-25-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757-180; Adam McWilliams, Toulon, Illinois.... 400.00

Enline of Oakview 2d 955151, (Farr Carroll and Sons), calved 5-11-46; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Arkansas..... 375.00

Georgina of Laudmere 920306, (McWhorter and Decker), calved 7-17-45; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Arkansas 550.00

Effileva 953022, (Delbert Decker and Son), calved 5-4-46; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Ark..... 575.00

Lady Harriett 22d 948995, (Delbert Decker and Son), calved 3-15-46; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; Harvey A. Smith, Creve Coeur, Missouri..... 475.00

Mercer's Burgess 789186, (Robert J. Gates), calved 4-10-43; sire, Barbara's Burgess of Oakview 649978; Leroy Epperley, Joy, Illinois..... 360.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Robert J. Gates), calved 4-18-47; sire, Effelbar 800323; C. P. Hickok, Rio, Illinois..... 200.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Robert J. Gates), calved 3-29-47; sire, Effelbar 800323; C. P. Hickok, Rio, Illinois..... 200.00

Georgina 9th of Greenview 903573, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois..... 1000.00

Georgina 8th of Golden Sheaf 1010651, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-21-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio..... 735.00

Buxom Maid 3d of Golden Sheaf 1010650, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-20-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Delbert Decker, Aledo, Illinois..... 700.00

Eline 125th of Greenview 1011669, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 1-24-47; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Kenneth Adams, Princeton, Iowa..... 300.00

Barbara 61st of Greenview 1011674, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 3-25-47; sire, Barbara's McLeanmere 869039; Wm. J. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois..... 400.00

Barbara 62d of Greenview 1011675, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-4-47; sire, Barbara's McLeanmere 869039; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 575.00

Elbadina 126th of Greenview 1011673, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 2-25-47; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 625.00

Elbadina 127th of Greenview 1011676, (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-9-47; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Adam McWilliams, Toulon, Illinois..... 400.00

Queen Lady Revolution 6th 931115, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 3-31-46; sire, Barry 7th of Wilton 737284; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 335.00

Blackcap Maid H. 8th 931116, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 4-3-46; sire, Barry 7th of Wilton 737284; Lowe Kimball, Reynolds, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Maid H. 10th 1021600, (J. L. Hamilton), calved 4-1-47; sire, Barry 7th of Wilton 737284; Chas. Kerr, Princeton, Iowa 235.00

Burgess' Bara 910885, (D. L. Heck), calved 3-1-46; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 1175.00

Burgess' Queen 41st 910887, (D. L. Heck), calved 5-1-45; sire, King Erian 813552; Harvey A. Smith, Creve Coeur, Missouri.. 525.00

Barbaramere H. 2d 943528, (D. L. Heck), calved 9-1-46; sire, King Erian 813552; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 600.00

Elbina H. 2d 910886, (D. L. Heck), calved 4-18-46; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667-397; John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois..... 675.00

H. H. H. Blackcap Eria 994154, (D. L. Heck), calved 4-16-46; sire, King Erian 813552; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois..... 525.00

Pride Eric's Barbara 3d 1016806, (Harry V. Heck), calved 5-2-47; sire, Barbara's Pride Eric 2d 815597; Edward Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois 350.00

Pride Eric's Barbara 4th 1016807, (Harry V. Heck), calved 5-4-47; sire, Barbara's Pride Eric 2d 815597; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Arkansas 400.00

Pride's Eric's Jilt 990754, (Harry V. Heck), calved 3-13-47; sire, Mercer Pride Eric 4th 838622; Dean Grisman, Cora, Missouri 385.00

Eleva 4th 791718, (Harry V. Heck), calved 4-10-44; sire, Prince Elba of Oakview 649979; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Ark..... 535.00

Blackcap Evera 695327, (Arvis Hyett), calved 6-2-42; sire, Everian 605273; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas..... 360.00

Entry (Arvis Hyett), calved 12-7-46; sire, Juanefer 788175; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 335.00

Evergreen Elation 11th 951127, (R. C. Johnston and Hale Baker and Sons), calved 3-25-46; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas..... 435.00

Eileen Burgess 17th 951129, (R. C. Johnston and Hale Baker and Sons), calved 3-26-46; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Harvey A. Smith, Creve Coeur, Missouri..... 825.00

Eileen Burgess 18th 951138, (R. C. Johnston and Hale Baker and Sons), calved 8-2-46; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 600.00

Witch of Muskogee 21st 970830, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 2-15-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 650.00

Eileen Burgess 9th 751471, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 4-27-43; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa..... 750.00

Eileen Burgess 60th 866528, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 5-9-45; sire, Everamere 650027; Bert Giltner, Batavia, Iowa (Cow calf to Glen Wilhoit and Sons, Batavia, Iowa, $625.00)..... 1,425.00

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

H & L Farms

It was a pleasure
to have
So many of Our Good Friends
Drop by
To Inspect Our Herd
at the time of
The Eastern Regional Sale

—

We shall continue
to Breed
Top Breed Improving Cattle
Visitors always welcome

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Jupiter Eric of Eynsham
(Imported)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

DR. R. A. COOKE, Owner — A. N. SCHANCK, Supt.

Juanerra J. 4th 926904, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 7-13-46; sire, Envious Mariner 660623; Morris Zuck, Chadwick, Illinois 535.00

Miss Burgess Maid 21st 1007995, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 2-25-47; sire, Everamere 650027; Woods and Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 700.00

Eileen Burgess 61st 1007996, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-3-47; sire, Everamere 650027; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 560.00

Miss Burgess Maid 22d 1007998, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-7-47; sire, Everamere 650027; Glen Wilhoit, Batavia, Iowa 725.00

Buxom Maid 2d of Golden Sheaf 1010649, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 4-11-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; P. O. Van Meter and Son, Queen City, Missouri 675.00

Georgina 9th of Golden Sheaf 1010652, (R. C. Johnston nad Eugene Fassett), calved 5-14-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois 500.00

Heather Bloom 13th of Greenview 983831, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-21-47; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Ark. 375.00

Black Eileen 52d 1008000, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-7-47; sire, Everamere 650027; Victoria Farms, Osceola, Arkansas 255.00

Black Eileen 53d 1007999, (R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett), calved 3-7-47; sire, Everamere 650027; John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 280.00

Evergreen 13th of Shadeland 701168, (Blaine Kendall), calved 4-29-42; sire, General 59th of Lonjac 597124; Russell Lewis, Little York, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap of Hilltop 2d 957214, (Blaine Kendall), calved 8-5-46; sire, Postelmere P. 12th 697312; Lawrence Epperley, New Boston, Illinois 270.00

Eliuna of Hilltop 957217, (Blaine Kendall), calved 11-12-46; sire, El Jon Revolution 697634; Lawrence Epperley, New Boston, Illinois 290.00

Enchantress of High Prairie 1000269, (J. C. McKee and Sons), calved 9-24-46; sire, Wilson-Son-Co Bardolier 815605; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 310.00

Blackcap Effie 6th of Pope 1017392, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 6-15-47; sire, Revodent 650683; Don Coster, Illinois City, Illinois 375.00

Blackcap Effie M. 8th of Pope 1017393, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 6-16-47; sire, Bar Prince G. 870130; A. L. Piper and Son, Rio, Illinois 550.00

Pridemere 8th of Pope 1017381, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 3-13-47; sire, Revodent 650683; Wm. Nesbitt, Aledo, Ill. 250.00

Barbaramere 8th of Pope 1017391, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 5-27-47; sire, Bar Prince G. 870130; R. E. and R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 500.00

Barbara G. 11th of Pope 1017389, (G. A. Morgan and Sons), calved 5-2-47; sire, Revodent 650683; Ed Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois 500.00

Prairie Hope Barbara 14th 862740, (Milo Sheats), calved 6-12-45; sire, Evident K. 746625; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 425.00

Burgess June of H. H. 863397, (Milo Sheats), calved 6-2-45; sire, Burgess Evident 690667; Leroy Epperley, Joy, Illinois 325.00

Madina 87th of Greenview 605269, (Sheats, Brown & McWhorter), calved 9-8-40; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Harry Fisher and Son, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Prairie Hope Edella 951900, (Milo Sheats), calved 8-17-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Ashcroft and Hill, Stamford, Texas 400.00

Prairie Hope Barbara 17th 1016803, (Milo Sheats), calved 3-30-47; sire, Evident K. 746625; Page and Harrington, Milan, Missouri 400.00

Prairie Hope Miss Georgina 1016805, (Milo Sheats), calved 4-25-47; sire, Evident K. 746625; Shenberg Bros., Lynn Center, Illinois 585.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 8-1-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Lawrence Epperley, New Boston, Illinois 280.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Shoemaker Farms), calved 8-20-46; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Calcutta Farm, East Liverpool, Ohio 500.00

Queen 8th of Shadeland 871279, (H. L. Thornton), calved 6-19-45; sire, Bellmere G. 682888; Lowell Kimball, Reynolds, Illinois 400.00

Barbara 23d of Shadeland 943007, (H. L. Thornton), calved 4-19-46; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Rose McCrea, Kewanee, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap 22d of Shadeland 995848, (H. L. Thornton), calved 11-2-46; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Loren Mitchell, Aledo, Illinois 235.00

You can't see too much of a good thing!

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d

Coming and going—he is good at both ends! He is short-coupled, deep and masculine—and we think magnificent!

1947 Show Record:

Grand Champion of New Jersey
Reserve Grand Champion, Maryland State Fair
Top of Class at the International

At the National, the average of the entire sale was $995.83 . . . We sold 3 Heifers and 1 Bull to average $2158.25 . . . thanks to University of Tennessee and Prof. H. R. Duncan; Oxbow Ranch, Ford J. Twaits and Mr. Richards; Angus Valley Farm and J. Walker; and Timber Grove Farm.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

North Dakota Sale

Valley City, North Dakota, March 13th

SUMMARY:

33 Lots	$11,035.60, average	$ 334.41
14 Bulls	5,300.60, average	378.61
19 Cows	5,735.00, average	301.84
Top 5 Head	2,880.60, average	576.12
Top 10 Head	5,030.60, average	503.06
Top 15 Head	6,730.60, average	448.70

Top Bull—Cameron's Revolution Lad 932-028; calved June 18, 1946; sire, Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad 897594; dam, Craven's Revolution Jemina 2d -78760-; consigned by Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota; purchased by Standvold Knudsen, Poplar, Minnesota 650.00

Second Top Bull—Pride's General of Lakota 953122; calved July 4, 1946; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; dam, Pride Cosette of Bordulac 651468; consigned by Loken Homestead, Brockett, North Dakota; purchased by Eugene Robinson, Dawson, North Dakota 500.00

Top Cow—Queen Dolly 11th of Bordulac 843311; calved June 14, 1945; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; dam, Queen Dolly 5th of Bordulac 595021; consigned by John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota; purchased by Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 700.00

Second Top Cow—Bellona of Carrington 996897; calved August 9, 1946; sire, Premier of Banks 639063; dam, Bellona Maid of Glencarnock 776177; consigned by John Skadberg & Sons, Carrington,

At the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Friday, May 21, 1948, Lexington, Kentucky

I will offer

Blackcap Quality of Paris

. . . . . A top son of

Also a half brother to ERIC QUALITEER, the 1948 National Sale Grand Champion Bull.

Also 5 Choice Young Daughters of ECHO QUALITY 3d of HILL CREST.

•

Be sure to see this consignment at Lexington on May 21st.

Hill Crest Qualiteer

Grand Champion Bull at the Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs, Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta in 1946 and 1947. He is one of the greatest bulls that Hill Crest Farms ever bred or used.

Mrs. Louise Palmeter Taul — **Paris, Kentucky**

Talk About Angus!

1200 Head

11 Herds

In One Community

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

Breeding Animals for Sale

Write

Great Meadows

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY

18 miles from Louisville

Hill Crest Farms *consign to the . . . .*

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

May 21st, 1948, at Lexington, Kentucky

Eric Qualiteer

Grand Champion Bull 1948 National Show and Sale, purchased by Mr. F. E. Doughitt, was the first bull calf sired by HILL CREST QUALITEER our great show and breeding bull. And HILL CREST QUALITEER'S first two daughters have made an enviable record too. One was Reserve Champion Female at the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and has been retained in the herd. The other was a first prize winner at the 1948 National Show and Sale and was purchased by Mr. George Stoeger.

Four Top Heifers, Bred to Hill Crest Qualiteer

ERICA 72d of HILL CREST
A June, 1946, Heifer that was a member of our show herd last year and was the Reserve Champion Female at the Tennessee State Fair.

PRIDE of HILL CREST 110th
An August 1946, Heifer, half-sister to ERICA 72d of HILL CREST, and sired by HILL CREST KING the son of ECHO'S STAMP and out of a daughter of EILEENMERE 61st. This line of Prides has made an excellent show record for Alpine Ranch on the Pacific Coast.

BLACKCAP 42d of HILL CREST
Another half sister to ERICA 72d, sired by HILL CREST KING. She is a McHenry Blackcap tracing directly to the 1928 International Champion Female.

BLACKCAP 41st of HILL CREST
A Rosemere Blackcap sired by our Senior herd sire ECHO'S STAMP.

And One Bull, ERIC B. 2d of HILL CREST
A February yearling, by HILL CREST KING and out of a full sister to ECHOBERRY. He will be ready for service and shows promise of developing into an excellent Herd Bull.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

J. H. Quisenberry & Sons

Hill Crest Farms R.F.D. 2 **Winchester, Kentucky**

North Dakota; purchased by Loken Homestead, Brockett, North Dakota 550.00

BULLS:

Emperor Pete of Agassiz 974244, (Agassiz Farms), calved 6-26-46; sire, Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; Fred Kulish, Fayette, North Dakota 400.00

Cameron's Revolution Lad 932028, (Don Cameron), calved 6-18-46; sire, Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad 897594; Strandvold Knudsen, Poplar, Minnesota 650.60

Entry, (Sent for Record), (John Dawson & Son), calved 3-24-47; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; Sorenson Brothers, Kathryn, North Dakota 245.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (John Dawson & Son), calved 5-21-47; sire, Judge of Glencarnock 895003; A. W. Groth, Ortonville, Minnesota 170.00

Ensign of Wells 938938, (John Dethloff), calved 7-14-46; sire, Gazon of Bordulac 755507; Stewart & Son, Regent, North Dakota 475.00

Ensign of Ada 7th 949679, (Arland Frost), calved 6-1-46; sire, Imported Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 480.00

Prince Blackcap of Ada 926600, (Max Goldberg), calved 6-19-46; sire, Prince Bell Boy of Ada 603273; Stewart & Son), Regent, North Dakota 410.00

General of Moorhead 997182, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-30-46; sire, Juana's Baron Brant 800165; Duncan McBain, Larinore, North Dakota 415.00

Pride's General of Lakota 953122, (Loken Homestead), calved 7-4-46; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; Eugene Robinson, Dawson, North Dakota 500.00

Erica's Eric of Dakota 995791, (Marshall Stock Farm), calved 1-2-47; sire, Erica's Eric of Hill River 3d 726009; Carl Olerud, Kathryn, North Dakota 300.00

Bell Boy Quality of F. D. (Sent for Record), (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-6-47; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Sorenson Brothers, Kathryn, North Dakota 255.00

"B" Baron of Dakota 958014, (Lauren A. Saunders & Son), calved 12-8-46; sire, Imp. Baron Brant of Clay 634096; F. W. Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota 300.00

Premier Bill N. D. 9th 917655, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 7-5-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Art Sunde, Bismarck, North Dakota 400.00

Blackbird Boswell 1010480, (Staehr Brothers), calved 3-19-47; sire, Boswell 2d of Bordulac 755501; Albert E. Ballman, Edgeley, North Dakota 300.00

COWS:

Guerson's Ida of Rose Coulee, (J. B. Cook), calved 6-10-46; sire, Guerson of Glencarnock 831435; Stewart & Son, Regent, North Dakota 172.50

Guerson's Ida, (J. B. Cook), calved 6-25-46; sire, Guerson of Glencarnock 831435; Stewart & Son, Regent, North Dakota 150.00

Guerson's Princess, (J. B. Cook), calved 10-8-46; sire, Guerson of Glencarnock 831-435; Stewart & Son, Regent, North Dakato 172.50

Queedy E. 14th 940180, (John Dawson & Son), calved 2-6-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; F. W. Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota 250.00

Blackopel B. 13th 966439, (John Dawson & Son), calved 5-31-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; F. W. Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota 250.00

Queedy B. 30th 966442, (John Dawson & Son), calved 6-8-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; Donald Schonberger, Wheatland, North Dakota 250.00

Blackopel D. 19th 966443, (John Dawson & Son), calved 6-17-46; sire, Elon of Bordulac 691365; F. W. Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota 259.00

Blackopel D. 17th, (John Dawson & Son), calved 7-4-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; Donald Schonberger, Wheatland, North Dakota 250.00

Queen Dolly 11th of Bordulac 843311, (John Dethloff), calved 6-14-45; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 700.00

Queen L. of Ar-Land 970899, (Arland Frost), calved 11-24-46; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; W. A. Plath, Fargo, North Dakota 450.00

Princess of Moorhead 4th 937207, (Max Goldberg), calved 4-11-46; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Wesley Moore, Cogswell, North Dakota 250.00

Eston's Elba of Moorhead 997913, (Max Goldberg), calved 10-28-46; sire, Blackcap Eston of Ada 631126; Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota 300.00

Queen of Moorhead 7th 997185, (Max Goldberg), calved 10-19-46; sire, Imp. Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Wesley Moore, Cogswell, North Dakota 290.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Loken Homestead), calved 4-23-47; sire, Pride 4th of Devil's Lake 743708; F. W. Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota 185.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 90th 959156, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-5-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Olson Brothers, Leonard, North Dakota 295.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 96th 990441, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-18-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota 295.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (North Dakota Agricultural College), calved 1-28-47; sire, Prideman 13th of Ada 880943; Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota 275.00

Queen of Carrington 3d 917654, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 9-13-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Olson Brothers, Leonard, North Dakota 400.00

Bellona of Carrington 996897, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 8-9-46; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota 550.00

Chariton Valley Sale

Kirksville, Missouri, March 17th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$22,230.00, average	$ 358.54
13 Bulls	4,450.00, average	342.30
49 Cows	17,780.00, average	362.85
Top 5 Head	4,100.00, average	820.00
Top 10 Head	7,055.00, average	705.50
Top 15 Head	9,375.00, average	625.00

Top Bull—Quality Prince 4th 1021925; calved February 18, 1947; sire, Prince Eston Quality 792967; dam, Elodea Erica J. 579374; consigned by Harlan Brothers, Huntsville, Missouri; purchased by Paul Christman, La Plata, Missouri 850.00

Second Top Bull—Barbarian of Grismere 2d 939707; calved September 1, 1946; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562310; dam, Barbara of Grismere 14th 594960; consigned by Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by J. C. Maize, Pattonsburg, Missouri 500.00

Top Cow—Belmar's Witch 980500; calved

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — Lynchburg, Virginia, P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — Breeders of Excellent Foundation and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

Old Elkton is more than a little proud of the cattle being consigned to many of the Virginia District Sales this Spring.

We suggest to all that they mark down the following dates and attend these sales. We will, of course, be pleased if you look for our consignments.

April 24th, Fredericksburg District

May 3d, Staunton District Sale

• • •

VISIT OLD ELKTON — YOU'RE WELCOME

• • •

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — **HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman**

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

September 17, 1946; sire, Belmar Jr. 757-399; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 32d 527-054; consigned by Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri; purchased by E. B. Thompson, Milan, Missouri 900.00

Second Top Cow—Edella 6th of Elmview 958300; calved July 30, 1946; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; dam, Edella of Elmview 629563; consigned by Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Grismere 66th 1021073; calved May 10, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; dam, Barbara of Grismere 31st 737778; consigned by Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 775.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Grisamere 67th 1021074; calved June 3, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; dam, Barbara of Grismere 33d 737787; consigned by Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 775.00

BULLS:

Burgess Belmar M. C., (Mike Cochran), calved 8-25-47; sire, Belmar Jr. 757399; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 305.00

Blackcap Marshall 111th 936698, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 7-29-46; sire, Elmview's Eston Quality 644491; A. W. Adams, Galt, Missouri ..... 29[illegible]

Barbarian of Grismere 2d 939707, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 9-1-46; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562510; J. C. Maize, Pattonsburg, Missouri 500.00

Eitel Pride Lad 1027613, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 4-23-47; sire, Blackcapper 10th 823045; A. B. Hawlet, Greencastle, Missouri 165.00

Parker's Boy 958836, (Sherman Eitel & Sons), calved 10-9-46; sire, Connie Boy 2d 826652; Wade Loft, La Plata, Mo. 300.00

Black Revolution 52d 988014, (Charles Farrell), calved 3-4-47; sire, Marlee Revolution 858851; Royal Webster, Kahoka, Mo. 250.00

Quality Prince 4th 1021925, (Harlan Brothers), calved 2-18-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality 792967; Paul Christman, La Plata, Missouri 850.00

Blackcap Ernest 12th of T. H. 911380, (George M. Laughlin), calved 4-20-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Cecil Williams, Brashear, Missouri 275.00

Pride Revodent of T. H. 935946, (George M. Laughlin), calved 5-15-46; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Earl Harman, Kirksville, Missouri 250.00

Beacon 12th of T. H. 935952, (George M. Laughlin), calved 6-26-46; sire, Beacon 5th of Bordulac 755489; L. S. Dowell, Laclede, Missouri 300.00

Evergreen Enon of T. H. 935724, (George M. Laughlin), calved 8-20-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Newton Overfield, Memphis, Missouri 240.00

Balasco 47th of G. M. 1001925, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 3-20-47; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; J. H. Hart, Edina, Mo. 275.00

Envious Ever S. F. 908953, (Shinnston Farm), calved 3-12-46; sire, Bar Envious D. L. 737568; Montgomery Brothers, Stahl, Missouri 450.00

COWS:

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Pete Anderson), calved 2-27-47; sire, Burgessmere 6th of Thousand Hills 598409; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri ..... 175.[illegible]

Belmar's Witch 980509, (Mike Cochran), calved 9-17-46; sire, Belmar Jr. 757399; E. B. Thompson, Milan, Missouri ..... 90[illegible]

Belmar's Blackcap of M. C. 970360, (Mike Cochran), calved 11-14-46; sire, Belmar Jr. 757399; LaVerne G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri ..... 265.[illegible]

Miss Burgess 11th of M. C. 970362, (Mike Cochran), calved 12-25-46; sire, Belmar Jr. 757399; Frank Browning, Shelbyville, Missouri ..... 435.[illegible]

Midland Zara of M. C., (Mike Cochran), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eileenmere W. K. K. 712603; Crawdis Brothers, Milan, Missouri 300.[illegible]

Black Ida of M. C., (Mike Cochran), calved 4-2-47; sire, Belmar Jr. 757399; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri ..... 310.[illegible]

Janera of M. C., (Mike Cochran), calved 6-2-47; sire, Dark Eric of Dundee 890-253; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 500.[illegible]

Rosa Lue 694258, (Willard C. Cole), calved 3-16-42; sire, Barbarian of O. H. 603-627; Jim Blades, Holliday, Missouri ..... 31[illegible]

Georgia's Pride Marshall 3d 821382, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 5-5-44; sire, Elmview's Eston Quality 644491; Robert Nelson, Kingston, Missouri ..... 245.[illegible]

Blackcap's Chosen Miss 936702, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 9-5-46; sire, Elmview's Eston Quality 644491; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri ..... 400.[illegible]

Marshall's Queen 47th 941206, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 9-20-46; sire, Excelsior Marshall C. 6th 732610; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri ..... 510.[illegible]

Juna's Queen 936705, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 9-25-46; sire, Excelsior Marshall C. 6th 732610; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri	275.00
Eitel Blackbird F. 3d 1027612, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 4-20-47; sire, Excelsior Marshall C. 6th 732610; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri	240.00
Els Acres Erica 864556, (Sherman Eitel & Sons), calved 4-1-45; sire, Revolution Blackcap 5th 512873; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri	430.00
Earl's Princess Pat 3d 959320, (Earl G. Elsea), calved 7-20-46; sire, Els Blackcap 703001; Frank Browning, Shelbyville, Missouri	325.00
Black Lady C. U. F. 3d 988013, (Charles Farrell), calved 10-4-46; sire, Meadow Capper F. 857152; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri	225.00
Barbara of Grismere 65th 1021069, (Dean Grisamer), calved 4-18-47; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri	750.00
Barbara of Grismere 66th 1021073, (Dean Grisamer), calved 5-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri	775.00
Barbara of Grismere 67th 1021074, (Dean Grisamer), calved 6-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri	775.00
Zavi G. 8th 1017863, (Bill Gonnerman), calved 4-6-47; sire, Blackcapmere M. 3d 640876; G. E. West, Altoona, Iowa	260.00
Eston's Elba Empress 1024490, (Harlan Brothers), calved 3-12-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality H. 792967; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri	290.00
Blackcap Empress H. 35th, (Harlan Brothers), calved 5-3-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality H. 792967; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri	260.00
Zara B. 3d 556768, (Victor Hoffman & Son), calved 6-1-38; sire, Prideman Oakleaf 409530; F. D. Smilie, Columbus Junction, Iowa	325.00
Edella 5th of Elmview 872223, (Victor Hoffman & Son), calved 7-10-45; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri	425.00
Barbara 4th of Elmview 872225, (Victor Hoffman & Son), calved 9-16-45; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri	500.00
Edella 6th of Elmview 958300, (Victor Hoffman & Son), calved 7-30-46; sire,	

Green Hill Farms

Invite Your Inspection

of their Consignment to the...

Staunton District Show and Sale

(Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association)

To be held at

Staunton Virginia, Monday, May 3d

—of—

5 *Attractive Daughters of* Epponian 2d of Broadview

Who is a son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE—International Grand Champion Bull. These FEMALES are Choicely Bred and from some of the Breed's BETTER FAMILIES. . . . Vaccinated. . . . and Bred.

Call by the Farms to see Our Herd

GLENN E. YOUNT
Owner

Staunton, Virginia

G. WILBUR GROVE
Manager

CRESWELL PRINCE BURGESS 846671

One of Our Herd Sires

Sire: Prince Eston of Quality 634909	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ebora 2d
	Island Lake Princess 2d 636512	Glencarnock Revolution 22d 556626	Blackcap Revolution
			Eturia of Glencar
		Princess of Island Lake 2d 636511	Glencarnock Beau
			Princess of Island L.
Dam: Miss Burgess B. 19th 669328	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marsh. 3d
			Blkcp Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926
			Fairland Blackcap
	Miss Burgess 134th 581297	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Empress 3d
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Miss Burgess 39th

• • •

This fine son of CRESWELL PRINCE BURGESS has for dam RAVENSWOOD MISS BURGESS 10th, a THREE-QUARTER SISTER of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC . . . A better PEDIGREE could hardly be written—and he measures up to it in every way . . . a GRAND CALF and a FINE HERD SIRE PROSPECT.

We now have for Sale
and Invite your Inspection...

of

Creswell Double Burgess

(Dropped April 27, 1947)

Pay us a visit. Or write, indicating your wants.

Creswell Farm

JOSEPH SCHWERIN
Owner

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves

Forest, Virginia

Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Blackcap 2d of T. H. 796330, (George M. Laughlin), calved 10-7-44; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820; C. D. Milligan, Osgood, Missouri 570.00

Blackbird 4th of T. H. 911376, (George M. Laughlin), calved 3-28-46; sire, Burgessmere 6th of Thousand Hills 598409; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 355.00

Thousand Hills Blackcap 9th 935941, (George M. Laughlin), calved 4-22-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; La Verne G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 240.00

Ebline of T. H. 935945, (George M. Laughlin), calved 5-11-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 300.00

Edinbro 14th of Thousand Hills 935725, (George M. Laughlin), calved 8-25-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 205.00

Blackcap 69th of T. H. 935726, (George M. Laughlin), calved 9-2-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 385.00

Pride L. 10th of T. H. 796326, (George M. Laughlin), calved 9-3-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Frank Browning, Shelbyville, Missouri 400.00

Bridgford's Eileen 945267, (Earl Laughlin, Jr.), calved 2-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; A. H. Hanley, Grensburg, Missouri 275.00

Lady Jane 16th 907373, (Earl Laughlin, Jr.), calved 4-20-46; sire, Pride of Holliday 2d 805785; J. H. Hart, Edina, Mo. 250.00

Miss Burgess Belman 977348, (Earl Laughlin, Jr.), calved 1-31-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri 385.00

C.'s Ideal Blackcap Lass 10th 968478, (Earl Laughlin, Jr.), calved 3-5-47; sire, Black Burger B. 6th 878048; Gilbert Latham, Macon, Missouri 150.00

Blue Bird 3d B. K. 998069, (Dr. C. L. Martin), calved 2-24-46; sire, Blue Ribbon Buell S. 671103; Owen Simmons, Kirksville, Missouri 295.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Mills & Anderson), calved 3-28-47; sire, Burgessmere 6th of Thousand Hills 598409; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 200.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Mills & Bradshaw), calved 3-27-47; sire, Queen's Bando 2d 598440; Gilbert Latham, Macon, Missouri 170.00

Blackbird's Beauty of G. M. 1001924, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 3-7-47; sire, R. L. S. Royalist 806169; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 225.00

Betty Jean 14th (Sent for Record), (J. A. Noble), calved 2-25-47; sire, Prince Innesfree 670587; J. H. Hart, Edina, Mo. 200.00

Blackcap McHenry 622d 969451, (I. Dean Page & Son), calved 46; sire, Blackcap Perfection 5th 664122; Frank Browning, Shelbyville, Missouri 350.00

Juana of D. D., (Earl E. Rogers), calved 8-25-46; sire, Dark Eric of Dundee 890-253; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 435.00

Burgessine of P. R. 1024863, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 5-14-47; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 625.00

Blackcap Egret 2d of Shinnston 840775, (Shinnston Farm), calved 5-18-45; sire, Burgess Eston Quality H. 643110; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 295.00

Miss Waneva H., (Haggy & Morris), calved 5-2-47; sire, Morris Prince 3d 751588; J. H. Hart, Edina, Missouri 170.00

Interstate Show and Sale

Sioux City, Iowa, March 15th

BULLS:

Bulls calved between March 1, 1945 and January 31, 1946 (5 Shown): 1—General Eric 4th 856558, L. O. Mugge; 2—Enchanter 32d of Elmdale 894752, Elkmeier Brothers; 3—General J. R. 856550, John Runge; 4—Ebony's Lad of Ida 13th 867459, John Tabke; 5—Even Springbrook 880107, Danley Thompson & Sons.

Bulls calved between February 1, 1945 and May 17, 1947 (5 Shown): 1—Zar Revolution of El Ne Jae 983645, Axel R. Anderson; 2—Ethelda E.'s Revolution 7th 978502, Dwight M. Garner; 3—Prideman C. 3d 935290, George G. Clark; 4—Harnack's Black Lad 969565, A. A. Harnack & Son; 5—Eri Revolution 958555, David's Valley Farm.

Bulls calved between May 18, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (5 Shown): 1—Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708, Gauger Brothers; 2—Blackbird Eston 7th 938728, Houston Brothers; 3—Eve's Lad 938-729, Houston Brothers; 4—Harnack's Blackbird Lad 969571, A. A. Harnack & Son; 5—Barbara's Revolution 10th 974020, Nick H. Fox.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946 (5 Shown): 1—Eric Barry O. R. 2d 936058, O. & R. Farm; 2—Georgene Revolution 989901, P. K. Pratt; 3—Prince 50th 976779, M. W. Adamson; 4—Oaknoll Emitt 969746, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 5—Black Envious S. 2d 981961, H. W. Sawyer.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947 and May 31, 1947 (4 Shown): 1—Oaknoll Black Model 969-750, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 2—Ebony's Lad 35th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 3—Revolution 70th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 4—Elba King 2d (Sent for Record), Vearl Hess.

Grand Champion Bull: General Eric 4th 856558, L. O. Mugge.

Reserve Champion Bull: Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708, Gauger Brothers.

COWS:

Cows calved between January 1, 1946 and June 30, 1946 (5 Shown): 1—Marie Enterprise 10th F. 3d 928851, O. & R. Farm; 2—Queen J. 23d 890903, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Ebony's Erica of Ida 63d 955469, Axel R. Anderson; 4—Miss Pride O. R. 3d 936055, O. & R. Farm; 5—Bandolier Ebora H. 2d 954972, Layton Angus Farm.

Cows calved between July 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (5 Shown): 1—Blackbird Birdie 50th 955479, Johnson Brothers; 2—Ethelda of El Ne Jae 983649, Axel R. Anderson; 3—Blackcap McHenry Lass 2d 962383, W. A. Hopley; 4—Elmira E. 2d of Shady Lane 984709, Gauger Brothers; 5—Blackcap Echogess 1000421, W. A. Hopley.

Cows calved between September 1, 1946 and May 31, 1947 (5 Shown): 1—Blueblood Lady Ida 7[illegible], Johnson Brothers; 2—Blueblood Lady Ida 72d [illegible]-481, Johnson Brothers; 3—Blackbird's Progress 3d 987045, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Elina C. 18th 1016414, George G. Clark; 5—Blackbird Belma C. 15th 1016425, George G. Clark.

Grand Champion Cow: Blackbird Birdie 50th 955-479, Johnson Brothers.

Reserve Champion Cow: Marie Enterprise 10th F. 3d 928851, O. & R. Farm.

THE SALE REPORT

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	$35,935.00, average	$ 479.13
44 Bulls	23,340.00, average	530.45
31 Cows	12,595.00, average	406.29
Top 5 Head	5,300.00, average	1060.00
Top 10 Head	9,150.00, average	915.00
Top 15 Head	12,525.00, average	835.00
Top 20 Head	15,400.00, average	770.00

Top Bull—Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708; calved July 10, 1946; sire, El-

GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS . . . . .

Calling attention again to Our Senior Herd Bull

RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th 684988

The Sire of

The Grand Champion Bull

The Reserve Champion Bull

and The Grand Champion Heifer
At the West Virginia Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

The Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull
At the Lewisburg Show and Sale, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

The Champion Steer, Over all Breeds
At the West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and at the State Baby Beef Show, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia.

Also sire of our Reserve Champion Heifer
At Roanoke Fair, Virginia and Maryland State Fair; and of four others of our show string.

We are consigning several of his Sons and Daughters to the spring sales, and other Heifers bred to him or to his best sons. Many of the Calves in our Cow and Calf Sale on MAY 22d are sired by him and their dams rebred to him.

• • •

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

Greenbrier Stock Farms

Lewisburg **H. B. Moore—Houston B. Moore, Owners** **West Virginia**

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal — Webster City Iowa

bar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Enchanter's Pet of Shady Lane 543083; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Korth's Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota.... 1375.00

Second Top Bull—Zar Revolution of El Ne Jae 983645; calved April 30, 1946; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 750823; dam; Blackbird Birdie 41st of Ida 748970; consigned by Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa; purchased by Earl Eckman, Bloomfield, Nebraska 1050.00

Third Top Bull—General Eric 4th 856558; calved July 29, 1945; sire, Queen's General 5th of Ada 673708; dam, Erica Belle M. 4th 751596; consigned by L. O. Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa; purchased by Albert Nilles, Dallas, South Dakota..... 1000.00

Top Cow—Bluebood Lady Ida 75th; calved January 4, 1947; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; dam, Bluebood Lady Ida 45th 697426; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 825.00

Second Top Cow—Bluebood Lady Ida 72d 955481; calved October 9, 1946; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; dam, Bluebood Lady Ida 27th 515522; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa..... 750.00

Third Top Cow—Ebony's Erica of Ida 63d 955469; calved May 10, 1946; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; dam, Ebony's Erica 33d 539882; consigned by Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa; purchased by Leo T. Adams, Chambers, Nebraska..... 675.00

BULLS:

Sir Revolution 2d 926456, (M. W. Adamson), calved 7-10-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Norman Stevens, Armstrong, Iowa 450.00

Prince 50th 976779, (M. W. Adamson), calved 9-10-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; A. C. Allen, Wessington, South Dakota 510.00

Oaknoll Emitt 969746, (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 10-20-46; sire, Juan Bandolier 2d 783612; Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska 400.00

Oaknoll Black Model 969750, (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 1-1-47; sire, Juan Bandolier 2d 783612; Denzel Anderson, Clearwater, Nebraska..... 800.00

Zar Revolution of El Ne Jae 983645, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 4-30-46; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 750823; Earl Eckman,

Last Call

FOR

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale . . .

TO BE HELD AT

Clarinda, Iowa, Wednesday, April 28th, 1948

In making this last call for our annual spring sale we feel that we are inviting those interested in breeding better Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attend our sale where they will find a working set of cattle representing the best of breeding—cattle that will assure their new owners a profitable service in their new homes. Cattle that will fit into your herd in good shape and give a good account of themselves. Cattle that you will like better the longer you own them. Whether you have received a copy of our catalog or not, be sure to be in attendance and take advantage of any bargains that may show up. Your presence will be appreciated.

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary — CLARINDA, IOWA

8 Bred Yearling Heifers for Sale

By QUBELL of AWOI, by BELL BOY AGAIN; bred to ELBAN of AWOI 5th 984184; also 4 Heifer Calves by Qubell. Elbas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa Ericas. Priced for quick sale. SEE THEM or communicate.

A. R. Randolph, Long Grove, Iowa

Our Consignment to the **Warren County Sale**

Indianola, Iowa, Friday, April 23d, 1948

KELLEY—First Prize Medium Light Weight and Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus 4-H Steer at Iowa State Fair and Edna Spear. Calf sired by BELL BOY'S IDLE, dam BARBARA 13th of STRATHMORE. We also bred the Grand Champion Steer at the Warren County Fair, and the Champion 4-H Heifer and Grand Champion Open Class at Warren County. We bred FOUR of the Third place group of 4-H Heifers at Iowa and TWO of the Third place County Group of Five Steers.

Includes

10 Open Heifers and 2 Bulls

Sired by

Black Belmar 3d

Top Selling Bull in Marion County Sale.

The Heifers

3 McHENRY BLACKCAPS whose dams are granddaughters of REVOLUTION 7th.
1 BLACKCAP, whose dam is a granddaughter of BLACKCAP BARRY.
2 ROSEMERE BARBARAS, granddaughters of BARBARA 13th of STRATHMORE, by REVOLUTION 100th.
2 EISA ERICAS; 1 EVERGREEN ERICA; 1 PRIDE.

The Bulls

1 ROSEMERE BARBARA Bull; 1 PRIDE Bull; 1 ROSEMERE BARBARA Bull sired by REVOLUTION H. 60th, a full brother to the Top Selling Female in the Warren County Sale last year.

Also 3 Cows

That will be close to calving to the service of BLACK BELMAR 3d.

C. D. Spear — **Indianola, Iowa**

Bloomfield, Nebraska 1050.00

Etta's Revolution 2d 983648, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 6-27-46; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 750823; Clause Kistenmacher, Holstein, Iowa 425.00

Jon Eric E. L. 936827, (Clyde W. Barr & Sons), calved 3-15-46; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; Musil Brothers, O'Neill, Nebraska 500.00

Kingsley of Erskine Bar B. 2d 948470, (Henry Bauer), calved 5-20-46; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska 485.00

Kingsley Black Ruler B. 2d 948472, (Henry Bauer), calved 6-26-46; sire, General B. of Kingsley 763976; Frode Jensen, Laurel, Nebraska 450.00

Prideman C. 3d 935290, (George G. Clark), calved 5-5-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Jensen Brothers, Dixon, Nebraska 600.00

Classic of Blue Lake 1015173, (Kent Crafford & Sons), calved 8-12-46; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; Walter Guhl, Lyons, Nebraska 350.00

Eri Revolution 958555, (David's Valley Farm), calved 2-24-46; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Wallace Anderson, Le Mars, Iowa 425.00

Bell-Erimore's Bandolier 958568, (David's Valley Farm), calved 9-3-46; sire, Bell Erimore E. 787294; Musil Brothers, O'Neill, Nebraska 460.00

Enchanter 32d of Elmdale 894752, (Elkmeier Brothers), calved 1-1-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Walter Brunswold, Jackson, Minnesota 700.00

Bandolier of Mihakota 46th 1002949, Emil G. Ericksen), calved 3-2-46; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 2d 594786; Ben De Long, Spirit Lake, Iowa 360.00

Barbara Jewel's Juan 928867, (Eugene Fertig), calved 7-27-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Juana 2d 775220; Mrs. Jennie Vande Kop, Rock Rapids, Iowa 335.00

Barbara's Revolution 10th 974020, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-8-46; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Karl Deibert, Herreid, South Dakota 400.00

Beau 9th of Bordulac 910049, (Harold Fritzel), calved 5-25-46; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; A. F. Dikeman, Brunswick, Nebraska 465.00

Ethelda E.'s Revolution 7th 978502, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-16-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Waldo Welk, Blue Earth, Minnesota 975.00

Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708, (Gauger Brothers), calved 7 10-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Korth's Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 1375.00

Enchanter of Kennonwood 15th 967764, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 7-23-46; sire, Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597; Clifford Morrison, Portsmouth, Iowa 350.00

Enchanter of Kennonwood 16th 967766, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 9-23-46; sire, Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597; Tony Auchstetter, Granville, Iowa 275.00

Harnack's Black Lad 969565, (A. A. Harnack & Son), calved 5-17-46; sire, Revolution Eric of Sioux 773826; G. W. Nicholas & Sons, Lawton, Iowa 385.00

Harnack's Blackbird Lad 969571, (A. A. Harnack & Son), calved 6-19-46; sire, Revolution Eric of Sioux 773826; Wallace Murphy, Blue Earth, Minnesota 375.00

Elba King 2d (Sent for Record), (Vearl Hess), calved 3-15-47; sire, Eloise King 620243; Wm. Hartman, Springfield, South Dakota 375.00

Harvelawn Product 58th 959675, (Harvelawn Farms), calved 8-10-46; sire, Bandolier 69th of Wilton 737281; John Eberhardt, Randolph, Nebraska 290.00

Angus Haven Patriot 969908, (Kermet C. Hill), calved 5-26-46; sire, Patriot C. 649709; William Olsen, Hartington, Nebraska 425.00

Elbar H. 7th 955069, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 4-28-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; Alfred Vogel, Rock Rapids, Iowa 385.00

Bandoliermere 21st 955079, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 5-6-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; F. H. Kragel, Charter Oak, Iowa 360.00

Blackbird Eston 7th 938728, (Houston Brothers), calved 5-23-46; sire, Eric B. of Crawford 746308; T. D. Johnson, Slayton, Minnesota 750.00

Eve's Lad 938729, (Houston Brothers), calved 5-24-46; sire, Eric B. of Crawford 746308; Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska 725.00

Revolution 70th of Ida, (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-2-47; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 525.00

Ebony's Lad 35th of Ida, (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-2-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Seaton Brothers, Northwood, Iowa 700.00

General Eric 4th 856558, (L. O. Mugge), calved 7-29-45; sire, Queen's General 5th of Ada 673708; Albert Nilles, Dallas, South Dakota 1000.00

Georgene Revolution 989901, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-9-46; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; Wayne Held, Hinton, Iowa 510.00

Eric Barry O. R. 2d 936058, (O. & R. Farm), calved 10-1-46; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; Harold Zupp, Bricelyn, Minnesota 900.00

Marycrest Farms *and*

Eileenmere of Marycrest 915618

Our Great Young Son of EILEENMERE 48th

Join in extending a most cordial invitation to

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT

April 26, 1948 ..... Marion County at Knoxville
April 27, 1948 ..... Southern Iowa at Osceola
April 28, 1948 ..... Page County at Clarinda
April 29, 1948 ..... Marycrest Farms at Maloy

JOHN D. WARIN — **Maloy, Iowa** — MARY C. WARIN

GARNETT WEST & SON

consign to the

Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale
Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, May 31st

1 Bull

A good prospect sired by EILEENMERE 617th 735627, a son of the famous EILEENMERE 85th.

1 Heifer

Sells with BULL CALF at side by KALARAMA EILEENMERE.

GET OF SIRE BY EILEENMERE 721st.

2 Daughters

Sired by EILEENMERE 721st, a good son of EILEENMERE 500th.

3 Heifers

These are promising young FEMALES who sell BRED to EILEENMERE 721st.

ALTOONA — IOWA

General J. R. 856550, (John Runge), calved 3-31-45; sire, Queen's General 5th of Ada 673708; H. W. and Lyle J. Mugge, Sutherland, Iowa..... 650.00

Black Envious S. 2d 981961, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 9-4-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Art Kabge, Paullina, Iowa 360.00

Eric's King 11th 992933, (Richard J. Schmidt), calved 7-6-46; sire, Revolution Eric of Sioux 773826; Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska..... 360.00

Ebony's Lad of Ida 13th 867459, (John Tabke), calved 6-20-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; John N. Ludwig, Corwith, Iowa..... 575.00

Even Springbrook 8801017, (Danley Thompson & Sons), calved 8-5-45; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; Everett D. Johnston, Royal, Nebraska..... 485.00

Envoy's Pride E. L. 9th 915210, (Danley Thompson & Sons), calved 6-2-46; sire, Revolution Belman Ito 773468; Glenwood Hall, Carroll, Nebraska..... 350.00

College Escort 100th 1009615, (Danley Thompson & Sons), calved 7-3-46; sire, Burgess Eston of Red Top 724439; Raymond Pelster, Elgin, Nebraska..... 435.00

Bell Boy Darlor 63d 885975, (Throener Brothers), calved 1-10-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Herman Kenkel, Portsmouth, Iowa..... 280.00

COWS:

Ebony's Erica of Ida 63d 955469, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 5-10-46; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Leo T. Adams, Chambers, Nebraska..... 675.00

Ethelda of El Ne Jae 983649, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 8-6-46; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 705823; Harvelawn Farms, Marne, Iowa..... 550.00

Kingsley Blackbird Pearl B. 4th 948461, (Henry Bauer), calved 3-29-46; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; E. C. Cogswell, Rock Valley, Iowa..... 400.00

Kingsley Elaina B. 948475, (Henry Bauer), calved 7-16-46; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; Singer & Gengler, Remsen, Iowa 250.00

Kingsley Pearl Bandkine B. 3d 948482, (Henry Bauer), calved 8-18-46; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; Merrill Sieh, Emerson, Nebraska..... 235.00

Elina C. 18th 1016414, (George G. Clark), calved 3-19-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; A. C. Allen, Wessington, South Dakota..... 235.00

Egardine C. 17th 1016423, (George G. Clark), calved 4-21-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Francis Albracht, Meadow Grove, Nebraska..... 200.00

Blackbird Belma C. 15th 1016425, (George G. Clark), calved 5-3-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Merrill Sieh, Emerson, Nebraska..... 235.00

Kalata of Mihakota 4th 1002953, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 8-1-46; sire, Eston Black Ben C. 21st 756870; Denzel Anderson, Clearwater, Nebraska..... 325.00

Edella 56th 974024, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-10-46; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota 310.00

Marshall Pride Lady 974029, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-17-46; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota..... 375.00

Barbara Marshall 49th 974033, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-20-46; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Merrill Sieh, Emerson, Nebraska..... 385.00

Elmira E. 2d of Shady Lane 984709, (Gauger Brothers), calved 7-13-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Mrs. J. W. Reedy, Beresford, South Dakota..... 390.00

Pridena of Kennonwood 19th 967772, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 12-17-46; sire, Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597; Francis Albracht, Meadow Grove, Nebraska 230.00

Pridena of Kennonwood 20th 967774, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 12-21-46; sire, Mina's Enchanter of Evergreen 706597; Arthur Dybdahl, Centerville, South Dakota 225.00

Erica Eileen 69th 955077, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 5-6-46; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Merrill Sieh, Emerson, Nebraska..... 340.00

Blackcap Echogess 1000421, (W. A. Hopley), calved 7-3-46; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; Otto Schafer and Sons, Nehawka, Nebraska..... 310.00

Blackcap McHenry Lass 2d 962383, (W. A. Hopley), calved 7-8-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa..... 435.00

Blackbird Birdie 50th 955479, (Johnson Brothers), calved 8-7-46; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Gardas Brothers, Sibley, Iowa..... 650.00

Bluebood Lady Ida 72d 995481, (Johnson Brothers), calved 10-9-46; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa..... 750.00

Bluebood Lady Ida 75th, (Johnson Brothers), calved 1-4-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa..... 825.00

Queen J. 23d 890902, (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 1-2-46; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Nick H. Fox & Sons, Watertown, South Dakota..... 600.00

Blackbird's Progress 3d 987045, (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 1-30-47; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 2d 821484; Justin A. Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, South Dakota..... 360.00

Bandolier Ehora H. 2d 954972, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 6-4-46; sire, Even Bandolier 3d 792068; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska..... 450.00

Energy's Bandolier P. 4th 954973, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 6-21-46; sire, Even Bandolier 3d 792068; Louis Killion & Son, Easton, Minnesota..... 375.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Layton Angus Farm), calved 10-6-46; sire, Even Bandolier 3d 792068; Singer & Gengler, Remsen, Iowa..... 235.00

Ebony's Erica M. 6th 961684, (L. O. Mugge), calved 7-2-46; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 11th 804966; Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa..... 395.00

Bluebood Lady Ida M. 16th 961687, (L. O. Mugge), calved 7-20-46; sire, Ebony's

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior

Eileenmere 655th 794022

Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior

Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720

Some Young Bulls at this time for Sale, sired by EILEENMERE 655th. . . . Farm 7½ Miles North; and 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons

OGDEN, IOWA

We are Not the Biggest!
We are Not the Oldest!

B-U-T

We try our darndest . . . . to please you

Elba 4th of Bordulac 544730

A member of our cow herd. She represents the type and quality to be found at

Paradise Stock Farm

Quality is our key word, plus good breeding and blood lines. Among the latest addition to our herd is the great show cow ELBA B. 7th 495488. She is sired by the famous ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d . . . Spring is here again with green grass and little calves. Come and see them in our pastures. We have several choice herd Bulls for sale. You might find just the Bull you are looking for in our yards. We also have a beautiful JUANA ERICA HEIFER to offer at this time. A Show Heifer by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d.

Until Next Month—Better Breeding

Ernest Breniman & Son **Brooklyn, Iowa**

Lad of Ida 11th 804966; Leo T. Adams, Chambers, Nebraska 400.00
Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 5th 936054, (O. & R. Farm), calved 4-29-46; sire, Burgess Eric M. 2d 575320; James W. Tindall & Sons, Corwith, Iowa 400.00
Marie Enterprise 10th F. 3d 928851, (O. & R. Farm), calved 5-2-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Juana 2d 775220; Otto Schafer & Sons, Nehawka, Nebraska 550.00
Miss Pride O. R. 3d 936055, (O. & R. Farm), calved 5-2-46; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; James W. Tindall & Sons, Corwith, Iowa 500.00

L. M. Thornton Sale

Garden City, Missouri, February 28th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$25,395.00, average	$ 384.77
5 Bulls	2,655.00, average	531.00
61 Cows	22,740.00, average	372.78
Top 5 Head	3,580.00, average	716.00
Top 10 Head	6,185.00, average	618.50
Top 15 Head	8,405.00, average	560.33

Top Bull—Epic Repeater L. M. T. 980207; calved July 23, 1946; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; dam, Ellida Marie LMT 792230; consigned by L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by L. I. Holmes & Son, Miller, Missouri 700.00

Top Cow—Erica Ellen L. M. T. 981910; calved September 15, 1946; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; dam, Peirce's Princess Evelyn 35th 686606; consigned by L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00
Second Top Cow—Juannera L. M. T. 1016-310; calved February 21, 1947; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; dam, Jungle Juannera 766665; consigned by L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 650.00
Third Top Cow—Blackbird Eileen L. M. T. 2d 980206; calved July 19, 1946; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; dam, Eileen Thornton 680326; consigned by L. M. Thornotn Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 600.00
Fourth Top Cow—Miss Blackbird L. M. T. 2d 868287; calved February 15, 1945; sire, Epic Renown 610840; dam, Blackbird Thornton 481484; consigned by L. M. Thornton, Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; purchased by Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 550.00

BULLS:

Black Revolution L. M. T. 2d 926427, calved 5-1-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; C. E. Yoder, Holden, Missouri 400.00
Black Epic L. M. T. 926425, calved 4-24-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Jack A. Clark, Calhoun, Missouri 500.00
Proud Emulator L. M. T. 926428, calved 5-5-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Quincy Cox, Fortuna, Missouri & Morris A. Lammert, Versailes, Missouri 630.00
Equity Prince L. M. T. 842027, calved 12-3-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Frank Seufert, Flemington, Missouri 425.00
Epic Repeater L. M. T. 980207, calved 7-23-46; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; L. I. Holmes & Son, Miller, Missouri 700.00

COWS:

Erica Ellen L. M. T. 981910, calved 9-15-46; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00
Blackbird Eileen L. M. T. 2d 980206, calved 7-19-46; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Mo. 600.00
Miss Barbara L. M. T. 980205, calved 7-6-46; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 425.00
Pride L. M. T. 980209, calved 10-24-46; sire, Burgess of T. H. 793456; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 310.00
Juana Erica L. M. T. 987904, calved 10-28-46; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531-864; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 425.00
Juannera L. M. T. 1016310, calved 2-21-47; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 650.00
Queen Gay L. M. T. 2d 987909, calved 2-14-47; sire, Epic Renown 610840; D. E. De Vine, California, Missouri 300.00
Blackbird Beauty L. M. T. 3d 980214, calved 1-7-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 335.00
Heather Eileen L. M. T. 987908, calved 2-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 300.00
Pride Chetah 2d L. M. T. 894941, calved 9-14-45; sire, General of Thornton 2d 748411; Dale Redding, Minatare, Neb. 375.00
Pride Chetah 3d L. M. T. 987906, calved 2-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 350.00
Miss Ruby L. M. T. 926410, calved 12-27-45; sire, General of Thornton 2d 748411; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 340.00
Signet Lady T. L. M. T. 926414, calved 12-31-45; sire, General of Thornton 2d 748411; Louis Kleeman, Golden City, Mo. 290.00
Eileen Signet L. M. T. 1016312, calved 3-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Nowell & Thomasson, Hepler, Kansas 275.00
Blackbird Eileen L. M. T. 926422, calved 4-12-46; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; D. A. Bundy, Freeman, Missouri 325.00
Princess Alice L. M. T. 894927, calved 7-16-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; D. A. Bundy, Freeman, Missouri 340.00
Lassie Blackbird L. M. T. 894924, calved 7-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Cardinal Acres, Parsons, Kansas 290.00
Mabel's Kildonan L. M. T. 894935, calved 7-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 350.00
Mary's Kileen L. M. T. 894938, calved 7-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Fred Bremer, Peculiar, Missouri 400.00
Solace Thornton 691732, calved 4-3-42; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 390.00
Brightness of Thornton 724747, calved 11-28-42; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523-181; Fred Bremer, Peculiar, Missouri 410.00
Shelliah of Thornton 724737, calved 10-31-42; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523-181; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale . . . .

SOUTHERN IOWA FAIR GROUNDS

Oskaloosa, Iowa, Tuesday, June 15th

18 Bulls . . . 58 Lots . . 40 Females

Most of these BULLS will be of SERVICEABLE AGES . . . . The FEMALES are OPEN HEIFERS, BRED HEIFERS, and some COWS with CALVES at side . . . . You'll need this Catalog to check the breeding of this splendid offering.

• • •

Many Popular Families are Represented

• • •

For Catalogs write CLYDE HANNA, Secretary, NEW SHARON, IOWA

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

(Calf to Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona for $200.00) 510.00

Bell Queen L. M. T. 2d 926419, calved 3-13-46; sire, Bell Boy K. 5th 678289; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Mo..... 275.00

Barbaramere L. M. T. 926411, calved 12-27-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Fred Bremer, Peculiar, Missouri 500.00

Heather Bloom L. M. T. 894923, calved 11-11-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Fred Bremer, Peculiar, Missouri..... 400.00

Pride Beauty L. M. T. 894937, calved 7-27-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Wilford & Edward Dugan, Montrose, Missouri 400.00

Blue Bonnet Miss Burgess 901320, calved 10-28-45; sire, Beldorman S. 2d 718637; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 400.00

Blue Bonnet Miss Erica 3d 901321, calved 11-1-45; sire, Beldorman S. 2d 718637; Wilford & Edward Dugan, Montrose, Mo. 300.00

Lady Erica L. M. T. 894936, calved 7-25-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Fred Bremer, Peculiar, Missouri 350.00

Bell Emily L. M. T. 926413, calved 12-29-45; sire, Bell Boy K. 5th 678289; Wilford & Edward Dugan, Montrose, Mo. 300.00

Eriana Bell L. M. T. 926418, calved 3-10-46; sire, Bell Boy K. 5th 678289; Wilford & Edward Dugan, Montrose, Mo..... 260.00

Bell Blackcap L. M. T. 926415, calved 2-4-46; sire, Bell Boy K. 5th 678289; Gilbert Bricker, Peculiar, Missouri 215.00

Zo Thornton 481474, calved 3-17-34; sire, Playman 6th of Sunbeam 414590; Marvin Burch & Sons, Clinton, Missouri.... 350.00

Viola Thornton T. 2d 571836, calved 3-2-39; sire, Rufus of Gasconade 480250; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 380.00

Marcia Thornton 571840, calved 3-11-39; sire, Rufus of Gasconade 480250; Bert Kleeman, Golden City, Missouri 410.00

Leanna Erica 2d 571848 & Calf, calved 3-25-39; sire, Rufus of Gasconade 480-250; Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Gunser, Leeton, Missouri (Calf for $175.00)..... 445.00

Lella June Thornton 549139, calved 5-11-38; sire, Rufus of Gasconade 480250; Black Post Ranch, Kansas City, Missouri 385.00

Jessie Thornton 2d 571838, calved 3-5-39; sire, Rufus of Gasconade 480250; Samuel C. Headen, Pleasant Hill, Missouri (Calf to Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona for $140.00) 410.00

Blackcap Fairy W. 482546, calved 3-25-34; sire, Playman 6th of Sunbeam 414590; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 310.00

Matera Ito 481472, calved 3-14-34; sire, Playman 6th of Sunbeam 414590; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 250.00

Cricket Thornton 481485, calved 4-11-34; sire, Victor of Gasconade 470865; Homer Bricker, Peculiar, Missouri 240.00

Viola Thornton 481480, calved 3-27-34; sire, Blackcap Foch 341121; Warren H. Godfrey, Louisburg, Kansas 245.00

Polly Thornton 481469, calved 3-13-34; sire, Blackcap Foch 341121; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 320.00

Pearl Laflin H. 6th 572849, calved 3-1-39; sire, Revo J. W. 531976; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 390.00

Eline's Bessie H. 7th 572859, calved 4-2-39; sire, Revo J. W. 531976; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 360.00

Erica L. H. 12th 572857, calved 3-25-39; sire, Revo J. W. 531976; Cloverleaf Stock Farm, Adrian, Missouri 280.00

Cliff Daisy H. 15th 572861, calved 4-7-39; sire, Revo J. W. 531976; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 290.00

Miss Blackbird L. M. T. 829895, calved 7-28-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 345.00

Blackbird Dell L. M. T. 792235, calved 1-21-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 460.00

Miss Gadie L. M. T. 829891, calved 7-19-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 350.00

Antelope Martha L. M. T. 792229, calved 12-24-43; sire, Epic Renown 610840; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas..... 380.00

Miss Blackbird L. M. T. 2d 868287, calved 2-15-45; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 550.00

Kittie Folwis L. M. T. 926430, calved 5-22-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri..... 260.00

K. L. Rose G. 584386, calved 4-14-39; sire, Etow 475197; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 335.00

Izellora Erica 482545, calved 3-21-34; sire, Blackcap Pedro T. 2d 373444; Howard Roberts, Clinton, Missouri 310.00

Jessie Thornton 481475, calved 3-21-34; sire, Blackcap Pedro T. 2d 373444; Cardinal Acres, Parsons, Kansas..... 310.00

Vedanta Thornton 481488, calved 4-23-34; sire, Hector of Gasconade 470864; M. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 300.00

K. Sunflower G. 2d 584385 and calf, calved 3-18-39; sire, Kansas Lad G. 2d 534864; Cardinal Acres, Parsons, Kansas (Calf for $195.00) 545.00

Lady Marshall G. 3d 584383, calved 3-12-39; sire, Etow 475197; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri 350.00

K. Gay Lass G. 584376, calved 2-18-39; sire, Etow 475197; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska (Calf to D. A. Bundy, Freeman, Missouri for $190.00) 465.00

Marshallett H. 6th 572851, calved 3-6-139; sire, Revo J. W. 531976; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska 325.00

North Central Missouri

Chillicothe, Missouri, March 3d

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$21,250.00, average	$ 342.74
20 Bulls	6,965.00, average	343.25
42 Cows	14,285.00, average	340.11
Top 5 Head	3,960.00, average	792.00
Top 10 Head	6,455.00, average	645.50
Top 15 Head	8,685.00, average	579.00

Top Bull—Homeplace Bell Boy 13th 949-385; calved June 9, 1946; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; dam, Revemere's Dionne 716724; consigned by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; purchased by Sunnydale Angus Farm, Mendon, Missouri..... 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere of Chautauqua Park 947881; calved October 14, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Eline

Homeland

Presents

R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341

To assist

Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and Enlate Eline Eric 871534

See our 1947 Calves by these Sires.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

We're Lucky!

Back in 1944, when we paid $10,800.00 for this great son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and from a PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM dam, we thought we'd invested a lot of money. Today, a calf his equal would bring at least two or three times that—so we say we're lucky.

His Calves Suit

The demand for top Calves we have had for years has kept us from having an auction. We may not get $10,000 for them—but we're not losing any money on them. Visitors are always welcome.

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

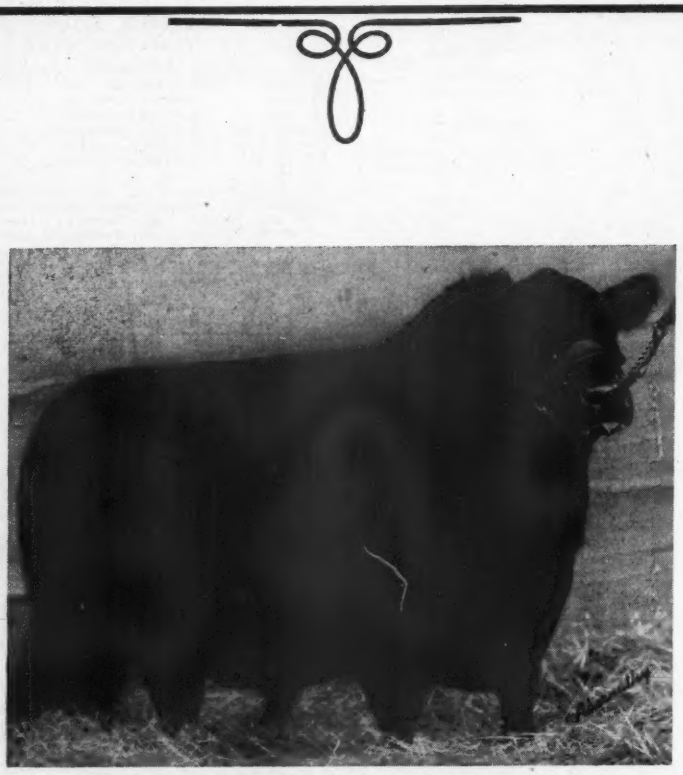
Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

Our Junior Herd Sire



Bandolier 100th of Wilton

Although many flattering offers have been received. We are retaining BANDOLIER 100th as a Herd Sire. His first Calves are now arriving and look most promising.

Sire: Evaders Quality Bardolier	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Key of Quality 408992	Quality Marshall
			Keepsake of Wildwd
Dam: Blackcap Beauty N. 4th	Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blkbd Bando. of P
			Bar. of Rose. 47th
		Erica of Anoka 6th 510435	Blkbd Bando. of P
			Erica Energy 75th
	Blackcap Beauty 152d 531395	Julian Joana 485723	Enchanter Mars. 3d
			Julia Erica of Page
		Blackcap Beauty M. 127th 428457	Blkcp Marshall 7th
			Blkcp Beau. M. 79th

See this New Addition to the Wilton Herd Bull Battery

WILTON FARMS

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

Davenport R.F.D. 2 **Iowa**

of South Oaks 4th 784900; consigned by Wayne Sallee & Son, Meadville, Missouri; purchased by C. T. Humphries & Son, Malta Bend, Missouri 750.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess T. G. 3d 1012582; calved May 7, 1947; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; dam, Miss Burgess L. 3d 598415; consigned by Mitchell F. Herndon, Tina, Missouri; purchased by W. G. Stewart & Son, Cameron, Missouri 850.00

Second Top Cow—Erica of Chautauqua Park 839065; calved May 10, 1945; sire, Bar Prince M. 5th 745826; dam, Eline Energy 3d of Strathmore 512891; consigned by George Cooper, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by H. B. Thompson, Harris, Mo. 700.00

Third Top Cow—R. L. S. Blendmere 3d Pride 990133; calved June 2, 1945; sire, R. L. S. Blendmere 3d 809208; dam, Riviera Pride 6th 747730; consigned by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by Harry Miller, Madison, Mo. 600.00

BULLS:

Peer 8th of Lewand's 1015588, (Lewis Anderson), calved 3-2-47; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; W. C. Bear, Higginsville, Missouri 300.00

Prince E. of Lewand's 1015587, (Lewis Anderson), calved 5-12-47; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; I. Dean Page, Milan, Missouri 435.00

Bell Boy of Sallee 980193, (Brockman Brothers), calved 6-24-46; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; Kessler & Mason, Sampsel, Missouri 400.00

Bertram's Burgoyne J. of B. & B. 1023053, (Brockman Brothers), calved 3-19-47; sire, Bertram's Burgoyne J. 708220; Glen Steele, Milan, Missouri 300.00

Envious Burgess L. of T. H. 954415, (Wilbur Cole), calved 9-9-46; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; W. E. Booth & Son, Blythedale, Missouri 375.00

Moss Creek Erin 24th 992844, (Daniel M. Fitzpatrick), calved 3-17-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Harvey Walkenhorst, Higginsville, Missouri 270.00

Moss Creek Erin 25th 992845, (Herbert F. Fitzpatrick), calved 3-21-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Arthur Wilson, Chilhowee, Missouri 200.00

General Esquire H. 6th 1024461, (John Hahsler), calved 3-11-47; sire, R. L. S. Esquire 2d 700141; Leroy Hall, Marshall, Missouri 180.00

Pride's Eric 19th 1024801, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 2-25-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 3d 744419; William Meyer, Cameron, Missouri 320.00

Envious Bell Boy 983242, (E. E. Hogan), calved 7-18-46; sire, Eldeen's Lad D. D. 2d 811351; H. L. Alexander, Chillicothe, Missouri 450.00

Bonnie's Erica Ramoore 2d 993573, (Ray Moore), calved 7-23-46; sire, Bonnie's Ennoble 729154; W. E. Hendron & Son, Gilman City, Missouri 325.00

Ramoore Edella 993574, (Ray Moore), calved 7-25-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657-764; Oscar Elan, New Cambria, Missouri 340.00

Bonnie's Blackcap Ramoore 3d 993578, (Ray Moore), calved 10-2-46; sire, Bonnie's Ennoble 729154; A. D. Walker & Son, Sampsel, Missouri 325.00

Homeplace Bell Boy 13th 949385, (Penney & James), calved 6-9-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 673283; Sunnydale Angus Farm, Mendon, Missouri 1000.00

Moss Creek Bion 6th 1022496, (J. W. Res), calved 4-16-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Mounter Brothers, Fayette, Missouri 175.00

Revolution's Lad 24th 980705, (Reimer Stock Farm), calved 11-19-46; sire, R. L. S. Eventuation 809211; H. G. Heaton, Wheeling, Missouri 225.00

Eileenmere of Chautauqua Park 947881, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 10-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; C. T. Humphries & Son, Malta Bend, Missouri 750.00

Shadyland (Sent for Record), (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-23-47; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; H. G. Kestler, Chillicothe, Missouri 225.00

Shadyland Bijou, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-23-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854381; G. H. Bentley, Fayette, Missouri 210.00

Shadyland Bijou 2d, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-27-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854-381; Ira Deardoff, Hale, Missouri 160.00

COWS:

Judy Blackcap A. 1015589, (Lewis Anderson), calved 3-6-47; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas 510.00

Peer's Lassie A. 3d 1015592, (Lewis Anderson), calved 3-22-47; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Gorges Angus Farm, Fall River, Kansas 500.00

Rosemerica of Green Crest 2d 637287, (Miller Buren), calved 3-19-41; sire, W. of Greencrest 561334; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas 475.00

Ballindalloch Maid Buren 3d 1024480, (Mil-

ler Buren), calved 9-12-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 435.00

Ballindalloch Maid Buren 4th 1024481, (Miller Buren), calved 9-12-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 435.00

Elba Buren 2d 1024482, (Miller Buren), calved 11-8-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; A. J. Strathburn, Narborne, Missouri 265.00

Eborea Buren 2d 1024483, (Biller Buren), calved 12-30-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 250.00

Blackbird Venus M. W. 775342, (Wilbur Cole), calved 2-23-44; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; Mike Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 325.00

Blackbird Birdie M. W. 892949, (Wilbur Cole), calved 1-16-46; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; J. J. Osborne, Ridgeway, Missouri 400.00

Cole's Erona Eileenmere 978947, (Wilbur Cole), calved 6-6-46; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Calvin Baxter, Cameron, Missouri 250.00

Cole's Miss Burgess (Sent for Record), (Wilbur Cole), calved 4-12-47; sire, Superlative 711445; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 475.00

Erica of Chautauqua Park 839065, (George Cooper), calved 5-10-45; sire, Bar Prince M. 5th 745826; H. B. Thompson, Harris, Missouri 700.00

R. L. S. General's Lucy 717758, (John Hahsler), calved 9-3-41; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas 300.00

Queen Maude H. 1024464, (John Hahsler), calved 3-15-47; sire, R. L. S. Esquire 2d 700141; G. O. Bruening, Higginsville, Missouri 180.00

Eston's Eline, (Harlan Brothers), calved 3-11-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 370.00

Eston's K. Pride, (Harlan Brothers), calved 4-3-47; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Mo..... 290.00

Frances Burgess of S. S. 1012256, (Billy Harris), calved 3-28-47; sire, Blue Bonnett Burgess 901313; Joan Washburn, Marceline, Missouri 240.00

Evergreen of Madena (Sent for Record), (Mitchell F. Herndon), calved 2-14-47; sire, Gillmore's Fidelis 856212; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 300.00

The Dunwalke Angus

Black Peer of Dunwalke

. . . A Great Grandson of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Our Consignment to the Maryland State Sale

3 Heifers and a Bull

Sired by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM; and 1 Granddaughter out of a REPEATER Cow. . . . The BULL in this sale is out of a cow by Revelation 2d. . . . Grandam by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. . . . THE HEIFERS are well bred Top Individuals. They will make Foundation Cows for any herd.

SEE THEM AT TIMONIUM—MAY 7th

Tyrconnel Farm

Knoxville GEORGE A. PORTEOUS Manager **Maryland**

Cold Saturday . . . . .

Finksburg, Maryland

Gammer Gaiety 1010724

WE wish to thank MR. FORD TWAITS, of Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, for his purchase of our Heifer at the 1948 National Sale, GAMMER GAIETY, pictured at left, a *Second Prize Winner* and one of the Top selling Heifers of the Sale.

And we also wish to thank MR. JEROME GEBHARDT, of Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland, who included in the Excellent Selections he made at the National Sale our Two Daughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, *Anoka Barbara C. S. 4th 964405, and Pride Eric's Queen Bessie 2d 954885,* who stood Second in Class to the Grand Champion Female of the Show.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Marcie Black Quality H. 2d 1011366, (Mitchell F. Herndon), calved 4-20-47; sire, Chief Erica 5th 906905; Holt & Pensinger, Lawson, Missouri 175.00

Miss Burgess T. G. 3d 1012582, (Mitchell F. Herndon), calved 5-7-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; W. G. Stewart, & Son, Cameron, Missouri 850.00

Madena's Elgon (Sent for Record), (Mitchell F. Herndon), calved 5-10-47; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 460.00

Elgina R. 6th 586625, (J. W. Rea), calved 8-11-39; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 6th 505-721; Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri..... 285.00

Moss Creek Beverly 6th 758570, (J. W. Rea), calved 4-18-43; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas 300.00

Evergreen of Carroll 19th 890572, (J. W. Rea), calved 6-16-45; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas 310.00

Blackbird Beryl 7th 1002400, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-7-47; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; Holt & Pensinger, Lawson, Missouri 250.00

Erica of Chautauqua Park 73d 1002401, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-8-47; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas..... 300.00

Miss Blackcap F. 6th of R. L. S. 877539, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 5-24-45; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679136; H. B. Thompson, Harris, Missouri 450.00

R. L. S. Blendmere 3d Pride 990133, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 6-2-45; sire, R. L. S. Blendmere 3d 809208; Harry Miller, Madison, Missouri 660.00

Miss Erica 42d 963911, (Harry Stephens), calved 4-28-46; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; G. O. Bruening, Brookfield, Missouri 285.00

Black Lady's Lassie 958056, (Harry Stephens), calved 6-7-46; sire, Black Prizemere S. 757528; G. O. Bruening, Brookfield, Missouri 215.00

Revolution's Blackcap S. 10th 958058, (Harry Stephens), calved 6-11-46; sire, Black Prizemere S. 757528; A. W. Lambert & Son, Home, Colorado 535.00

Shadyland Queen 43d, (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-22-47; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas 175.00

Shadyland Queen 44th, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-10-47; sire, General af Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; Floyd Schroeder, Rush Center, Kansas..... 150.00

Shadyland Queen 45th, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-10-47; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; G. O. Bruening, Brookfield, Mo..... 160.00

Shadyland Queen 49th, (L. C. Thornton), calved 5-9-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854-381; O. L. Humphreys, Kidder, Missouri.... 150.00

Shadyland Queen 46th, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-21-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854-381; H. Conning, Hale, Missouri..... 160.00

Shadyland Queen 50th, (L. C. Thornton), calved 5-15-47; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Byron Kitchen, Slater, Missouri.. 150.00

Cole's Fancy Nora 661917, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 5-23-41; sire, Revolution's Educator 569066; Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri 290.00

Burgess' Egress W. 763182, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 5-3-43; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; H. B. Thompson, Harris, Mo..... 325.00

Miss Blackcap W. 8th 961876, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 4-7-46; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; W. C. Bear, Higginsville, Missouri 210.00

Bell Boy C. 29th 868611, (William H.

Monocacy *Consigns*

TO THE

Maryland Fitted Sale at Timonium on May 7th

Karama Monocacy 46th 993042, calved 7/26/46
By PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY, by Ravenswood Pride Eric and out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d; dam, KARAMA MONA 4th, by our greatest sire, ELVAX of PAGE. Bred 2/2/48 to Monocacy Bar Elvax, by Elvax of Page and out of a Barbara cow whose sire and dam are double grandson and double granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution.

Esthonia Monocacy 19th 993044, calved 8/30/46
By PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY; dam, ESTHONIA MONOCACY 11th, by Elvax of Page. Bred 2/20/48 to EDELLAN GENERAL MONOCACY.

We are proud to offer these two typey, good headed heifers by our PRIDE ERIC Bull, who is proving himself an excellent sire, and out of daughters of ELVAX of PAGE.

To the Maryland Group Sale May 24th at Betterton

GROUP OF: Monocacy Elba 8th calved 6/21/46, by Blue General Monoc out of Elba Mona 3d (a grand producing cow), by Elvax of Page, bred 1/26/48 to Monocacy Bar Elvax; and Blackbird E. Monocacy 13th (one of the finest individuals we have ever produced) by Blue General Monoc and out of a daughter of Elvax, bred 1/26/48 to Monocacy Bar Elvax.

GROUP OF: Monocacy Blue Ribbon 4th, calved 10/8/46, by Elban Elvax Monocacy 4th and out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d (the foundress of our Monocacy Blue Ribbons); and Erica Monocacy 34th, calved 9/25/46, by Elban Elvax Monocacy 4th out of a daughter of King Monoc (sire of the 1940 Baltimore Grand Champion steer and one half of our two Grand Champion Pens of Five Steers in 1939 and 1940).

See earlier issues of this publication for the repeat customer record and "winnings for others" of Monocacy cattle.

Frederick Monocacy Farms Maryland

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS
Angus Cattle
QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

Consigns 4 Head

To the Maryland Sale at Timonium, Friday, May 7th, 1948

2 by Envious Emulous **2 by Blakeford Major's Premier**

also **8**
Bred Daughters
of
Blakeford Major's Premier
to the
Group Sale
at Betterton, May 24th

Frances 123d W. R. 997117
Calved September 9, 1946.
By ENVIOUS EMULOUS, out of a Dam by FAULTLESS LAD 3d

Lady Ida 130th W. R. 997119
Calved January 8, 1947.
By ENVIOUS EMULOUS, out of a Dam by JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA

Blackcap 141st W. R. 997111
Calved April 30, 1947.
By BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER, out of a Dam by FAULTLESS LAD 3d

Blackcap Empress 143d W. R. 997108
Calved May 2, 1947.
By BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER, out of a Dam by ROCK KOMA

ALL VACCINATED AND OPEN

To the Maryland *Spring Fitted* Aberdeen - Angus Sale

at Timonium, Maryland, May 7th, 1948

We are Consigning

Queen Mab of Wilmae 4th

We consider her one of the best heifers to leave Wilmae. Excellent conformation with a rich background. Concentration of the Sunbeam and Oklahoma A & M blood lines. . . . Her Grandam is a full sister to the Grandam of the $26,000.00 Sunbeam Bull bought by the University of Louisiana. . . . Her Sire, MASTER BALLINDALLOCH, is a full brother to the dam of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull. . . . Sells bred to our herd sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th considered one of the outstanding sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Brenda of Wilmae 11th

Another good daughter of MASTER BALLINDALLOCH. Her dam is a favorite at WILMAE and one of our Foundation cows from Sunbeam. Her pedigree will stand high with the breeder who knows. Sells bred to our herd sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

Blackbird Maid of Wilmae 4th

A good daughter of MASTER BALLINDALLOCH out of one of the best bred cows in the country. Her pedigree speaks for itself. Will make an excellent brood cow.

Can be Seen at our Farm or at the Maryland Spring Fitted Angus Sale

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

LOREN CONNER, Manager
Telephone: Jarrettsville 2152

FARM LOCATED ON JARRETTSVILLE PIKE AT HARFORD COUNTY LINE

We Offer → For the Maryland Sale May 7th at Timonium, Md.

3 Daughters of Ravenswood Pride Eric

An Eisa Trojan Erica—PRIDE ERIC'S EVENING 2d 964404
Her maternal half-sister stood second in class and sold for $3150.00 in the 1946 National Sale. Her dam is by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th, a maternal half-brother to the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

A Pride of Aberdeen—ERIC'S PRIDE LASSIE 3d 964412
Her dam was bred by Iowa State College and is a granddaughter of Revolution 81st, one of the greatest breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Bull, Blackcap Revolution.

A Mayflower—PRIDE ERIC'S MAYFLOWER 964407
Her dam is a combination of Hartley, Glencarnock and Briarcliff breeding, going back to General 2d of Page, full brother to the International First Prize Winner, General of Page.

and a Barbara Woodson, **Barbara C. S. 3d 964403**
One of the best Barbara strains, tracing directly to Barbara Woodson, 1911 International Grand Champion Female. Her sire is a grandson of the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and a great-grandson of the International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka.

ALL CALFHOOD VACCINATED
THESE HEIFERS ARE THE KIND OF FOUNDATION MATERIAL YOU CAN BUILD ON WITH CONFIDENCE

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Bryan), calved 8-3-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Homer Tart, Jameson, Mo. 340.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 23d (Sent for Record), (William H. Bryan), calved 4-26-46; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691-277; G. O. Bruening, Higginsville, Mo..... 400.00

Bureau County Sale

Princeton, Illinois, March 15th

SUMMARY:

70 Lots	$21,060.00, average	$ 300.85
14 Bulls	5,335.00, average	381.07
56 Cows	15,725.00, average	280.80
Top 5 Head	3,015.00, average	603.00
Top 10 Head	5,195.00, average	519.50
Top 15 Head	7,205.00, average	480.33
Top 20 Head	8,935.00, average	446.75

Top Bull—Effileenmere Bell Boy 983870, calved May 15, 1946; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; dam, Estella M. of Pope 748009; consigned by James D. Olson, Wyanet, Illinois; purchased by Sidney Pottinger and Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 630.00

Second Top Bull—Ericmere E. B. 979445, calved September 10, 1946; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; dam, Erica E. B. 12th 674111; consigned by Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Illinois; purchased by F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois..... 625.00

Third Top Bull—Antler E. B. 5th, calved April 19, 1946; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; dam, Antelope E. B. 6th 782227; consigned by Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Illinois; purchased by Burkett Bros., Cornell, Illinois..... 610.00

Top Cow—Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 2d 964-037; calved March 15, 1946; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; dam, Pride Lady E. B. 614425; consigned by C. E. Bauer and Son, LaMoille, Illinois, purchased by Pine Stock Farm, LaMoille, Illinois..... 600.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap El. 2d 911400, calved May 30, 1945; sire, Black Wald 544394; dam, Blackcap's Pride A. 670-502; consigned by A. L. Piper and Sons, Ohio, Illinois; purchased by Kenneth Fieldler, Granville, Illinois..... 550.00

Third Top Cow—Black Maid of W. S. 4th, calved May 4, 1946; sire, Black Wald 544394; dam, Blackcap Maid 7th of Pope 513237; consigned by A. L. Piper and Sons, Ohio, Illinois; purchased by McKee Bros., Princeton, Illinois..... 400.00

Fourth Top Cow—Elm Lawn's Blackcap Lady 927560, calved May 22, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; dam, Tribune's Blackcap 659224; consigned by Wm. J. Young and Son, Spring Valley, Illinois; purchased by Olson Bros., Wyanet, Ill...... 450.00

BULLS:

Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 4th 964045, (C. E. Bauer and Son), calved 12-24-46; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Charles Tibbett & Son, Elizabeth, Illinois..... 400.00

Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 8th, (C. E. Bauer and Son), calved 4-29-47; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Cecil McLean, Princeton, Illinois 290.00

Bell Blackbird 11th 989070, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 2-16-47; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy H. D. 822526; C. A. Rogers, Wyoming, Illinois 300.00

Bell Boy E. B. 3d (Ehlers Bros)., calved 11-18-46; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609-117; H. E. Shettle & Son, Princeton, Ill. 370.00

Antler E. B. 5th, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 4-19-46; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741-956; Burkett Bros., Cornell, Illinois..... 610.00

Ericmere E. B. 979445, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 9-10-46; sire, Prizemere 512th 620-928; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois..... 625.00

Oak Ridge Barbarian E. 911842, (Eiten Bros.), calved 4-11-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Geo. Dwyer, Arlington, Illinois 385.00

Queen Mother's Pride of J. & S. 997743, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 5-22-46; sire, Blackcapmere 199th 682821; Wylie Sheppert, Dixon, Illinois..... 420.00

Queens' Boy L & W (Sent for Record), (Link and Weaver), calved 7-1-47; sire, Blackcap Kedar 657295; John Tondi, Spring Valley, Illinois..... 150.00

Effileenmere Bell Boy 983870, (James D. Olson), calved 5-15-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Sidney Pottinger and Vernon Setchel, Mendota, Illinois..... 630.00

Rosebud Bell Boy O. B. 2d 991555, (Olson Bros.), calved 10-4-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Cecil Chuck, Assumption, Illinois 320.00

Erian B. of Lou Home 6th 1020257, (L. H.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . **A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE**

Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . **A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.**

Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441 . . . . . **A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA**

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Coming! Coming! Coming!

Dispersion Sale of Our Entire Herd
Make a Date Now for . . . . .

Thursday, June 10th, 1948

Special Attractions:

Antelope heifer sired by EILEENMERE 291st, the SON of EILEENMERE 85th, and sold for a record price of $20,000.00, and is now in herd at Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana. A Daughter of EILEENMERE 929th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION. 2 Daughters of MICHAEL ENVOY of GREENBRIAR.

Popular Families

Antelopes, Blackcaps, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Enchantress Trojan Ericas and Judy Blackcaps.

20 Cows with Calf at Foot — 2 Bulls — 18 Heifers and Bred Cows

THIS SALE IS TRULY AN OPPORTUNITY: ONLY at a DISPERSION sale can you find ABERDEEN-ANGUS that are outstanding individuals with good breeding.

See the May Aberdeen-Angus Journal for Complete Details

Write for Catalog, address

C. L. Bartley, owner — R. R. No. 7 Box 368 — **Terre Haute, Indiana**

Sale will be held at my farm located 7 miles North of Terre Haute, Indiana on U. S. Highway No. 41.

First Draft Sale from

Awoi Angus Farms

Pride of Awoi 10th

Second Prize Summer Yearling Heifer at Ft. Worth, 1947—also a member of Our First Prize Pair of Yearlings at the same Show.

Friday, May 14th

Charlotte, Iowa

Featuring the GET of:
GLEN ERWIN J. 648223

And his Son
BLACKCAPPER of AWOI 18th 792618

Selling 70 Females

Bred and Open Heifers; Cows with Calves

70 Females . . 75 head . . and 5 Bulls

Including COMAN of AWOI 863449, Our Senior Yearling Show Bull

The Females

Include SIX Witch of Endors; ONE Ballindalloch Georgina; FOUR Jilts; ONE Juana Erica; EIGHT Rosemere Barbaras; ONE Portlethen Lucy; TWO Maid of Bummers; TWO McHenry Barbaras; TWO Elbas; the BALANCE are McHenry Blackcaps; Ballindalloch Blackbirds; Ericas; Prides; and Queen Mothers. . . . The kind you can use profitably in your breeding operations. . . . These females will have to be seen to be appreciated. . . . They are equal to their breeding, which represents the best in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. . . . If it is good doing, well made, well bred, individually strong foundation cattle you are searching for, be sure to get this catalog, study the tabulations and then ATTEND the sale. . . . There will be bargains well worth your while.

Our Show Herd

Made Sixteen (16) State and National Shows this past season and won Fifty-six (56) Firsts and Ten (10) Reserve Champions. The Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at Forth Worth in 1948 and Reserve Champion Steer in 1947 were sons of GLEN ERWIN J. Also, the First Prize Group of Three Steers at Fort Worth in 1947-1948 were sired by him.

PAUL CAMP and his QUAD County 1947 4-H Show RESERVE CHAMPION STEER, who became the FIRST PRIZE HEAVY WEIGHT STEER at Ft. Worth in 1948. He was a son of GLEN ERWIN JR., and was bred by us.

• • •

For Catalogs address

Camp & Sheets

Walter R. Camp
John M. Sheets

Charlotte, Iowa

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Raker and Son), calved 4-6-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; W. W. Folkers, Sterling, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Erian L. H. 1020253, (L. H. Baker and Son), calved 3-26-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; H. Foster, Teskilwa, Illinois 300.00

Erian of L. H. 6th 1024469, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 4-30-47; sire, Bean's Eulogy 835130; Howard Raker, Princeton, Illinois 235.00

COWS:

Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 2d 964037, (C. E. Bauer and Son), calved 3-15-46; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Pine Stock Farm, La Moille, Illinois 600.00

Georgina H. D. 920876, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 6-21-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy H. D. 822526; Edwin Herwig and Son, Ashton, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap H. D. 4th 989066, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 10-19-46; sire, Juaneris H. D. 873405; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 250.00

Barban's Blackcap E. B. 979435, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-13-46; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; Henry Farms, Cambridge, Illinois 355.00

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 14th 979431, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 6-21-46; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 410.00

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 13th 979437, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-24-46; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 425.00

Barban's Pride E. B. 3d 979439, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 8-16-46; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 395.00

Barban's Pride E. B. 4th, (Ehlers Bros.), claved 9-2-46; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Ill... 425.00

Coquette E. B. 4th 979424, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 4-3-46; sire, Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 330.00

Belmar's Pride E. B. 979432, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 6-28-46; sire, Belmar E. B. 841934; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Ill. 295.00

Erica E. B. 21st 979434, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-7-46; sire, Escortmere E. B. 2d 841928; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 325.00

Entelope E. B. 10th, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 3-21-47; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Seney Bros., Dixon, Illinois 225.00

Coquette E. B. 5th, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 3-27-47; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Harold Hay, Oregon, Illinois 255.00

Burgess Lass of East Side 979889, (Eiten Bros.), calved 5-14-47; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; Harold Grant, Granville, Illinois 160.00

Plowman's Queen 2d of East Side 979891, (Eiten Bros.), calved 5-25-47; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; Harold Grant, Granville, Illniois 160.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird Lass 663992, (Kenneth O. Fiedler), calved 2-26-41; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; John Tondl, Spring Valley, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Eileen 69th 1009277, (Kenneth O. Fiedler), calved 5-27-46; sire, Equality of Edgemere 2d 703275; Larson and Anderson, Wyanet, Illinois 270.00

Elma Marshall 7th 1009278, (Kenneth O. Fiedler), calved 6-24-46; sire, Equality of Edgemere 2d 703275; McKee Bros., Princeton, Illinois 300.00

Queenmere G. G. 696931, (George Giese), calved 9-14-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 420.00

Queenmere G. G. 2d 944762, (George Giese), calved 7-14-46; sire, Sunnyside Prince 7th 777553; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 285.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Perry Husser and Son), calved 5-25-47; sire, R. E. G. Blackbird 820726; Harold Grant, Granville, Illinois 170.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Perry Husser and Son), calved 6-1-47; sire, R. E. G. Blackbird 820726; Harold Grant, Granville, Ill. 170.00

Blackbird J & S 14th 1006254, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 1-21-47; sire, Blackbird Emperor P. 902231; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 225.00

Erelite Erica J & S 17th 1006255, (Conrad

When in Kansas City
VISIT THE
GLENWOOD Farm
95th St. and 69 Hi'way
PURE BRED ANGUS

Winsted Stock Farm
. . . . . HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

We have
5 Heifers
2 Bulls
Entered in the
Southeast Kansas Breeders' Sale
April 9th at IOLA, KANSAS

Herd Sires
Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606
Envious Lad of Maize 918194

ROBT. A. FINNEY, Owner — PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Applewood
Always Young Stock
For Sale . . . . .

Some Good Herd Bull Prospects
All Grandsons and Granddaughters of
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
Full brother to International Grand Champion.

APPLEWOOD BREEDING is doing a good job in many good herds. They are topping many sales. Blood that carries on. The type you like.

EDWARD POLKA
7 Miles North, 1 West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Falling Waters Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas

We wish to present to you our
HERD SIRES as follows . . . .

*Proud Eileenmere of F. W. 976878
Son of EILEENMERE 487th

*Beefmaker 70th 869131
Son of Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832

*Bandolier of F. W. 927443
Son of Bandolier H. 3d 683910

Our COW HERD consists of FEMALES
from most all of the popular families.

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Waters Angus Farm
EUREKA, KANSAS

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

I am Consigning
La Prairie Lad 4th
997859

Calved April 14, 1947.
Sire—PRIZEMERE ELBAN 801873
Dam—La PRAIRIE LASS 44th 826929

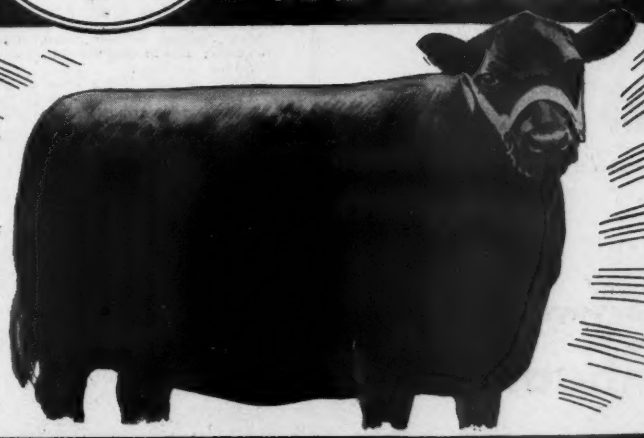
In the Coming
Great Plains Angus Association Sale
To be held at
Oberlin, Kansas
May 5th, 1948

This Good Calf is an Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect.

I recently sold an outstanding HERD BULL PROSPECT, EILEENMERE 42d of EDGEMERE, sired by EILEENMERE 604th, dam QUEEN of ROSEMERE 344th, to Alvin Johnson, of Kanona, Kansas.

Harold J.—or—Nadean Deveny
INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

12TH ANNUAL ★ NORTHEASTERN ★ ABERDEEN ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE



SATURDAY MAY 1st

SHOW 9:30 A.M.
SALE 1 P.M.

6 HERD BULLS
READY FOR SERVICE

44 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS

All from T. B. Acc. and Bangs Free herds.
Officially Calfhood Vaccinated Against Bangs.

MANY INDIVIDUALS CLOSELY RELATED TO PRIZE WINNERS AT LEADING SHOWS SELL

In the last two years Association members have produced a Champion bull and two Champion heifers at National Shows and Sales, the Reserve Grand Champion cow at the International—many other winners.

THE SIRES AND DAMS OF MANY OF THEM HAVE BEEN PURCHASED AT THESE SALES

4H & F.F.A. JUDGING CONTEST
AT 9:30 A.M. MANY PRIZES!

BOYS AND GIRLS THREE HEIFERS RESERVED ESPECIALLY FOR YOU—NOBODY OVER 21 CAN BID ON THEM

AUCTIONEER
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

JUDGE
MR. J. MILTON TUDOR

Write FOR YOUR CATALOG

Myron M. Fuerst
Sale Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Livestock Judging Pavilion, ITHACA, N. Y.

ATTEND THE N. Y. GROUP HEIFER SALE, APRIL 24TH — PALMYRA

Johnson and Sons), calved 1-25-47; sire, Blackbird Emperor P. 902231; Don Bevington, Marseilles, Illinois 250.00

Erica's Duchess J & S 13th 1006256, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 2-6-47; sire, Blackbird Emperor P. 902231; John Behrens & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 255.00

Blackbird J & S 19th 1006258, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 2-10-47; sire, Blackbird Emperor P. 902231; John Behrens & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap J & S 2d 1006262, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 3-14-47; sire, Burgess W. J. 902232; Elgon Sevney, Dixon, Illinois 250.00

Blackbird Empress J & S 21st 1006263, (Conrad Johnson and Sons), calved 4-3-47; sire, Blackbird Emperor P. 902231; Edgar Florschutz & Son, Sublette, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap Princess L & W (Sent for Record), (Link and Weaver), calved 7-7-47; sire, Blackcap Kedar 657295; John Tondi, Spring Valley, Illinois 200.00

Erica Erinna O. B. 4th 991549, (Olson Bros.), calved 9-26-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 200.00

Elderena J. O. 983871, (James D. Olson), calved 6-15-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Otto Mekley, Granville, Illinois 250.00

Maxette O. B. 3d 991556, (Olson Bros.), calved 11-1-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Ill. 220.00

Wilhemina Duchess O. B. 4th 991558, (Olson Bros.), calved 11-26-46; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Nell O. B. 2d 991551, (Olson Bros.), calved 9-28-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall H. 8th 749637; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 210.00

Blackcap Princess O. B. 9th 991560, (Olson Bros.), calved 1-13-47; sire, Evergreen King 3d 742656; Sidney Pottinger, Peru, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Lady O. B. 2d 991553, (Olson Bros.), calved 10-1-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall H. 8th 749637; Sidney Pottinger, Peru, Illinois 220.00

Black Rose W. S. 3d, (A. L. Piper and Sons), calved 8-28-46; sire, Black Wald 544394; Sidney Pottinger, Peru, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap El. 2d 911400, (A. L. Piper and Sons), calved 5-30-45; sire, Black Wald 544394; Kenneth Fiedler, Granville, Ill. 550.00

Black Maid of W. S. 4th (A. L. Piper and Sons), calved 5-4-46; sire, Black Wald 544394; McKee Bros., Princeton, Illinois 460.00

Miss Burgess W. 4th (A. L. Piper and Sons), calved 6-21-46; sire, Black Wald 544394; Edwin Herwig and Son, Ashton, Illinois 295.00

Blackbird of Lou Home 26th 1020258, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 4-12-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 205.00

Equipouis of Lou Home 8th 1020250, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 3-31-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Harold Grant, Granville, Illinois 210.00

Georgina of Lou Home 12th 1020256, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 4-3-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Harold Grant, Granville, Illinois 210.00

Blackbird Lou Home 27th 1020259, (L. H. Raker nad Son), calved 4-30-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Shoemaker Farm, Aledo, Illinois 215.00

Coquette of Lou Home 21st 1020260, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 5-9-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; Shoemaker Farm, Aledo, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap of Lou Home 6th 1020261, (L. H. Raker and Son), calved 4-9-47; sire, Erian B. of Oak View 710701; W. W. Folker, Sterling, Illinois 210.00

Pride Lady of H. J. W. 944727, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 3-26-46; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 315.00

Erica's Lady of H. J. W. 944731, (Herman J. Wiese), calved 5-26-46; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; F. A. Clark, Ashton, Illinois 300.00

Elm Lawn's Miss Enviom 3d 1006905, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-1-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Darrell Ehler, LaMoille, Illinois 280.00

Young's Blackbird 3d 1015160, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-3-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 215.00

Elm Lawn's Black Queen 1006907, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-4-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Otto Mekley, Granville, Illinois 220.00

Elm Lawn's Blackbird 47th 1006911, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-9-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Kenneth Peller, Mendota, Illinois 225.00

Elm Lawn's Duchess 2d 1009028, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-11-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Vernon Setchell, Mendota, Illinois 225.00

Elm Lawn's Blackcap Lady 927560, (Wm.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Featuring . . .

The Get and Service of

Two Great Sunbeam Bulls

• • •

Prince Sunbeam 23d

Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, International Grand Champion Bull.

Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141

Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th the Million Dollar Bull

Visit Our Show Herd at Fairs and Stock Shows

J. A. McGILL
Owner

Paris, Texas

RAYMOND BARTON
Manager

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

R. F. D. 3, Enid

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes
OWNERS and OPERATORS

Oklahoma

Worth Repeating!

It takes a Great Bull to Sire Great Cattle

Here's a Pair of Bulls that Do the Job!

Envious Blackcap B. 22d

Envious Burgess of R. K.

We judge them by the excellence of their Get. Stop by and have a look for yourself. We think you, too, will approve of them.

Breeding Stock

The size of our herd enables us to offer carloads of cattle if you wish—the Type and Quality of the herd enables us to offer show prospects as well as Approved Foundation Material.

• • •

Write us your wants

• • •

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — **Kentucky**

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

J. Young and Son), calved 5-22-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Olson Bros., Wyanet, Illinois 450.00

Elm Lawn's Erica 1006913, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-18-47; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 210.00

Elm Lawn's Royal Queen 2d 927553, (Wm. J. Young and Son), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Larson and Anderson, Wyanet, Illinois 280.00

Reed Stock Farm Sale

Wichita, Kansas, March 13th

SUMMARY:

15 Lots	$9,575.00, average	$ 638.33
12 Bulls	7,950.00, average	662.50
3 Cows	1,625.00, average	541.66
Top 5 Head	5,760.00, average	1152.00

Top Bull—Beefmaker 82d 869146; calved May 3, 1945; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662-050; dam, Blackbird 80th of Sunbeam 538396; purchased by Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas 2500.00

Top Cow—Lady Beef 4th 588362; calved February 22, 1940; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529031; dam, Julia Jean 535409; purchased by E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains, Kansas 585.00

BULLS:

Beefmaker 82d 869146, calved 5-3-45; sire, Beefmaker 22d 662050; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas 2500.00

Evidence Blackcap 730487, calved 11-25-42; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; Lewis Pinello, Colorado Springs, Colo. 1050.00

Beefmaker 99th 928878, calved 3-17-46; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Richard Fincham, Meade, Kansas 625.00

Beefmaker 118th 948744, calved 7-28-46; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Earl Webber, Arlington, Kansas 500.00

Beefmaker 121st 948746, calved 8-11-46; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; R. G. Wineger, Mt. Hope, Kansas 400.00

Beefmaker 124th 957528, calved 10-2-46; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; H. A. Benham & Son, Okeene, Oklahoma 1000.00

Beefmaker 125th 957531, calved 11-22-46; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; J. E. Hinton, Syrocuse, Kansas 300.00

Beefmaker 131st 996417, calved 1-27-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Floyd Brown, Eureka, Kansas 350.00

Beefmaker 137th 997723, calved 4-30-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 385.00

Beefmaker 139th 997725, calved 5-6-47; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Lloyd-Donohue, Fredonia, Kansas 240.00

Beefmaker 144th 997731, calved 6-19-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; C. C. Holley, St. John, Kansas 300.00

Beefmaker 148th 997714, calved 4-3-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; Sam Troyer, Harper, Kansas 300.00

COWS:

Elbina of Wichita 620203, calved 10-26-40; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529-031; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 510.00

Lady Beef 4th 588362, calved 2-22-40; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529-031; E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains, Kansas 585.00

Lady Beef 8th 594638, calved 5-20-40; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529-031; V. L. Garner, St. John, Kansas 530.00

Lamoine Valley Sale

Colchester, Illinois, February 24th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$21,855.00, average	$ 299.38
17 Bulls	5,685.00, average	334.40
56 Cows	16,170.00, average	288.75
Top 5 Head	3,410.00, average	682.00
Top 10 Head	5,390.00, average	539.00
Top 15 Head	7,145.00, average	476.33
Top 20 Head	8,760.00, average	438.00

Top Bull—Eilean Blackcap 2d 947948; calved May 9, 1946; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; dam, Blackcap Lady Eileen 2d 714693; consigned by Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Iowa 875.00

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Bandolier of Clear Dawn 1st 1026539; calved October 19, 1946; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, A. B. Barbara T. 3d 758109; consigned by Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois; purchased by Sammie Harrell, Carthage, Illinois 400.00

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Gay Bandolier 937-017; calved July 2, 1946; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; dam, Georgina of Good Hope 610388; consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Frank L. Wiss, Canton, Missouri 400.00

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Jeffrey Bandolier 937026; calved July 21, 1946; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; dam, Juanerra 7th of Good Hope; consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Mervin Taylor, Perry, Illinois 400.00

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Zaire 50th 903578; calved April 4, 1946; sire, Bar Evident 771424; dam, Zara 116th 766580; consigned by F. A. Moore & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois; purchased by Richard Westerdale & Sons, Altoona, Illinois 400.00

Top Cow—Blue Ribbon Lass W. 4th 963-962; calved April 10, 1946; sire, Burgessmere 2d of Locust Hill 794703; dam, Blue Ribbon Lass 2d 814354; consigned by William T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois; purchased by Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois 1060.00

Second Top Cow—Pride 11th Locust Hill 794695; calved January 26, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 215th 521311; dam, Pride of Rosemere 402d 471492; consigned by Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois; purchased by Delbert Decker, Jr., Aledo, Illinois (Heifer calf to Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois for $255.00) 685.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Juanerra B. 4th 947-957; calved October 24, 1946; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; dam, Juanerra 11th of Good Hope 756240; consigned by Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Orval Dahnis, Stockton, Iowa 450.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Mercer 3d 988813, (Carl Bonnett), calved 5-20-46; sire, Mercer 22d 747018; Dale Sands, Swan Creek, Illinois 350.00

Eilean Blackcap 2d 947948, (Bruce Bricker), calved 5-9-46; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill. 875.00

Bandolier of Clear Dawn 1st 1026539, (Linn Eaton), calved 10-19-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Sammie Harrell, Carthage, Illinois 400.00

Black K. of Clear Dawn 1026541, (Linn Eaton), calved 10-28-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 310.00

Gay Bandolier 937017, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 7-2-45; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Frank L. Wiss, Canton, Missouri 400.00

Jeffrey Bandolier 937026, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 7-21-46; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Mervin Taylor, Perry, Illinois 400.00

Blackbird Eileen L. (Reg. Applied For), (G. A. Latherow & Son), calved 5-2-47; sire, Erica Eileenmere H. 765229; Harry De Vault, Bloomfield, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird Eileen L. 2d (Reg. Applied For), (G. A. Latherow & Son), calved 5-15-47; sire, Erica Eileenmere H. 765229; S. H. Weinberg & Son, Burnside, Illinois 180.00

Zaire 50th 903578, (F. A. Moore & Sons), calved 4-4-46; sire, Bar Evident 771424; Richard Westerdale & Sons, Altoona, Ill. 400.00

Elbon's Black Prince (Reg. Applied For), (James A. McGrew), calved 8-21-45; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; Walter Knorr, Golden, Illinois 250.00

Revoburgess Prince (Reg. Applied For), (J. Miles McGrew), calved 9-1-46; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Illinois 225.00

Ethyl Evident K. (Reg. Applied For), (J. Miles McGrew), calved 9-14-46; sire, Evident K. 746625; H. M. France, La Harpe, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Revelation M. 26th 1024922, (W. H. Mummert), calved 6-4-47; sire, Blackcap Revelation M. 5th 874583; Triple A Farms, Malta, Illinois 300.00

Intensive Blackcap 5th 969524, (Wil-Jan-Saun Farm), calved 3-28-47; sire, Black-

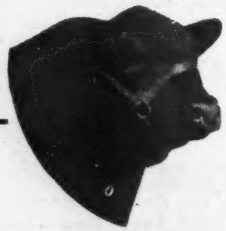
Hacienda de Los Reyes

K·S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA



Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR. If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast

Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

Now Offering

15 Females

Bred to ELBANOR'S PRINCE 4th, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

12 Yearling Bulls

Herd now consists of the following families: Barbaras; Witch of Endors; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Jilts; Blackbirds; and Blackcaps.

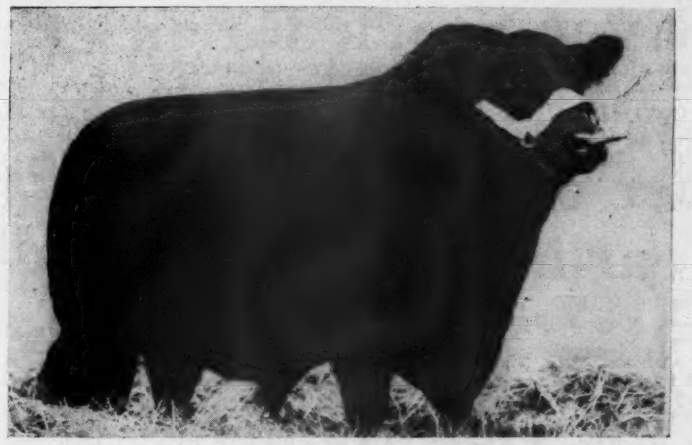
Jeppeson Bros., Manzanola, Colo.

Office Manager

. . . for FARM or RANCH

Man, 60, widower, eastern farm bred, 35 years broad business experience in fields allied to farming, agricultural college graduate, now on cattle breeding ranch in Colorado, will be available for responsible office position, including bookkeeping, on large farm or ranch about October, after dispersal sale. Moderate salary. Will go anywhere. If interested, write now stating nature of position. Box 256 AAJ.

OUR CHIEF HERD SIRE PROVES HIS WORTH!



"WILLIE," PRINCE BARBARIAN OF SUNBEAM

Latest photograph, taken by Abernathy, December 1947

New assurances of cattlemen's high opinion of "Willie's" blood lines were given at the recent Sunbeam Achievement Sale. Here a three-quarter brother to Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, just a few days over a year old, sold for $26,000 to Louisiana State University the top price of the sale. This bull, Sunbeam 330th was sired by "The Million Dollar Sire," Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a Barbarian of Rosemere 103d dam.

The second top bull of the sale, Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, was a half-brother of "Willie." He sold for $20,500, to Frederick Smith, Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss.

Four three-quarter brothers averaged $10,175, and five half brothers averaged $8,340.

Master Prince of Sunbeam, the 1947 International Grand Champion bull, and Prince Envious of Bates, the First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the 1947 International are both half brothers of "Willie," all being sired by the famous "29th."

"Willie" himself, the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion, was purchased as a yearling for $35,000 in the 1946 Story Book Sunbeam Sale, the top price of that sale. This auction price for an Aberdeen-Angus herd bull has been exceeded only by his half brother, Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Prince Eric was purchased by Ralph L. Smith for $40,000, made history in his outstanding herd and was resold in his dispersion as a 5-year old to Lakewood Farms for $35,300.

"Willie" is a great individual. His calves are proving him to be a great sire. Seven of his get have been sold at auction at an average of $1,785. Five of these calves were less than 8 months of age, the other two being 13 months. None sold for less than $1,000.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

LYMAN BAKER, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York

cap Revolution M. 5th 874583; Mr. & Mrs. Ed Swinderman, Argyle, Iowa..... 230.00

Blackcap S. Lad 1001766, (Robert L. Seymour), calved 3-22-46; sire, Blackcap Bar 11th 679288; Ralph E. Adams, Good Hope, Illinois 350.00

Eldorene's Blackcap S. 1006377, (Robert L. Seymour), calved 3-26-46; sire, Blackcap Bar 11th 679288; Crook & Vincent Camden, Illinois 325.00

Effiemere W. W. 1039493, (William T. Weir), calved 5-7-47; sire, Effiemere 674697; Earl J. Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 240.00

COWS:

Enchantress B. of R. E. B. 513408, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 4-26-36; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; Dean Depler, Lewistown, Illinois 320.00

Baylor's Blackcap 912294, (M. W. Baughman & Son), calved 1-20-46; sire, Burgess B. 53d 777641; I. N. Mealy, La Harpe, Illinois 290.00

Brettwood Jean 2d 958851, (M. W. Baughman & Son), calved 10-10-46; sire, Hickory Point Barbarian 824019; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois..... 190.00

Pride 11th Locust Hill 794695, (Baylor Farms), calved 1-26-44; sire, Eileenmere 215th 521311, Delbert Decker, Jr., Aledo, Illinois; Heifer calf to Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois for $255.00..... 685.00

Blackbird Marshmere 571823, (Baylor Farms), calved 3-25-39; sire, Rudasill's Marshall 501617; Harry H. Marcel, Canton, Illinois..... 315.00

Baylor's Elbanette 881221, (Baylor Farms), calved 2-12-46; sire, Burgess B. 53d 777641; William Hanson, Dixon, Illinois..... 340.00

Baylor's Blackcap 2d 701618, (Baylor Farms), calved 11-18-46; sire, Hickory Point Barbarian 824019; Craig Freeman, Carthage, Illinois 300.00

Baylor's Eborea 2d 964931, (Baylor Farms), calved 1-27-47; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; Mr. & Mrs. Ed Swinderman, Argyle, Iowa..... 190.00

Baylor's Equatoria Erica 3d 958852, (Baylor Farms), calved 3-5-47; sire, Burgess B. 53d 777641; Ralph Baxter, Ray, Ill..... 265.00

Mary Ann 48th 843459, (Carl Bonnett), calved 6-30-44; sire, Glencarnock 10th 697524; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Ill..... 290.00

Blue Ribbon Mercer's Beauty 940568, (Carl Bonnett), calved 4-4-46; sire, Mercer 22d 737018; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Ill..... 300.00

Lassie B. Mercer 940572, (Carl Bonnett), calved 6-8-46; sire, Mercer 22d 747018; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Illinois..... 250.00

Eileen Bandolier (Reg. Applied For), (Carl Bonnett), calved 4-12-47; sire, Bandolier of Oakview 2d 815740; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois..... 195.00

Blue Ribbon Bandolier (Reg. Applied For),

Grant River Stock Farm

BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Offers for Sale now

A Number of Young Bulls *and* Yearling Heifers

These heifers are of the QUEEN MOTHER, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, HARTLEY EDELLA, MISS BURGESS AND BLACKCAP Families.

VISIT OUR HERD

T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn

Cassville L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager Wisconsin

Glenmere Angus Farm

20 Cows and Bred Heifers for Sale

Bred to Progressor of Bordulac 562205

These Females are sired by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418000; ELINE MARSHALL of STRATHMORE 479573; and PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205, also BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494 . . . All these Cows over two years old raised a calf the last 12 months . . . Also THREE Choice Bulls 12 months old.

E. M. GANT, Owner

MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

Owen Ritland Dispersion *Sale*

Austin, Wisconsin, on Monday, May 17th

31 Pure bred registered females, one registered bull, four yearling bulls eligible for registration . . . nine two-year old steers . . . ten of the females will be one year old this spring. Their sire is Eventuation of University of Wisconsin, a son of EVENTUATION of PAGE the 1930 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

43 head

Also on the same day we will conduct

A Sale of the Ritland Estate

. . . Called the "HIGHLAND", located 6 miles Northeast of ELROY and 8 miles Southwest of MAUSTON, WISCONSIN. . . . On Highway 71. Estate consists of 321 acres with beautiful modern, 10 room stone mansion, 150 acres of Virgin Oak Timber. Estate will go to Highest Bidder. For a pictorial BROCHURE giving full details of Estate, and history of Herd. . . . Write or wire

Clintonville **Clintonville Sales Corporation** Wisconsin

Dee-L-Vee

Consigns to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Ithaca, New York

May 1st, 1948

In the Judging Pavilion, Cornell University

3 Heifers and 1 Bull

by

Eventuation *of* Cremona 9th

Sire of

1948 Grand Champion Female

Dee-L-Vee's Blackbird 6th 957158 - - - *Calved 3-27-46*
Quality of Dee-L-Vee 957159 - - - - - *Calved 3-29-46*
Dee-L-Vee Lassie 3d 1031872 - - - - - *Calved 3-30-47*
Eventuation 40th of Dee-L-Vee 957157 - *Calved 3-27-46*

and One 4-H Club Heifer
By Royal Bandolier of Glenn Ross 4th
Sire of Timber Grove's Great $10,000.00 Bull

Edella 5th of Dee-L-Vee 1031875 - - - - *Calved 4-15-47*

To Produce Buy Producers

Dee-L-Vee Farms

EDEN, NEW YORK

D. L. VOLKER, *Owner* JOHN FRENZEL, *Herd Manager*

(Carl Bonnett), calved 4-26-47; sire, Bandolier of Oakview 2d 815740; Cecil R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 215.00

Black Heiress Bandolier (Reg. Applied For), (Carl Bonnett), calved 5-4-47; sire, Bandolier of Oakview 2d 815740; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois 195.00

Evergreen B. 3d 947955, (Bruce Bricker), calved 10-13-46; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; C. G. Dean, Avon, Illinois 280.00

Blackbird Lady B. 53d 947956, (Bruce Bricker), calved 10-20-46; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; J. W. Cassel, Astoria, Illinois 250.00

Miss Juanerra B. 4th 947957, (Bruce Bricker), calved 10-24-46; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Orval Dahnis, Stockton, Iowa 450.00

Elbiness B. 6th 1030539, (Bruce Bricker), calved 12-22-46; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; J. W. Cassnel, Astoria, Illinois 250.00

Elba Erica B. 11th 1030541, (Bruce Bricker), calved 1-1-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Orval Dahnis, Stockton, Iowa 315.00

Elba Eilean B. 1030542, (Bruce Bricker), calved 3-15-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Illinois 265.00

Miss Barbara B. 32d 1030543, (Bruce Bricker), calved 4-3-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Belinda B. 3d 1030544, (Bruce Bricker), calved 4-7-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Orval Dahnis, Stockton, Iowa 155.00

Elbiness B. 7th 1030545, (Bruce Bricker), calved 4-10-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Mr. & Mrs. Ed Swinderman, Argyle, Iowa 195.00

Miss Blackcapmere B. 2d 1030546, (Bruce Bricker), calved 4-23-47; sire, Eilean Barbara 6th 697568; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois 280.00

Woodland Edylblack D. 4th 748726, (Dean Depler), calved 3-17-43; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Ill. 350.00

Woodland Edylblack D. 6th 846108, (Dean Depler), calved 4-2-44; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Ill. 350.00

Ames Blackbird D. 955450, (Dean Depler), calved 3-28-46; sire, Ames Plantation Elba's Ensign 789997; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Illinois 300.00

Ames Blackbird D. 3d (Reg. Applied For), (Dean Depler), calved 3-27-47; sire, Ames Plantation Elba Ensign 789989; C. G. Dean, Avon, Illinois 250.00

Ames Edylblack D. 3d (Reg. Applied For), (Dean Depler), calved 4-2-47; sire, Ames Plantation Elba Ensign 789997; Glen Weaver & Sons, Colchester, Illinois 250.00

Pride Promise of Clear Dawn 3d 1026538, (Linn Eaton), calved 10-1-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Emerson Calvert, Sciota, Illinois 300.00

Burgess Miss 37th 1023576, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 3-9-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 280.00

Eva Jane Juan 1023577, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 4-6-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; J. W. Cassel, Astoria, Illinois 250.00

Jane Juan 1023578, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 5-10-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625-370; William Hanson, Dixon, Iowa 210.00

Miss Barbara 60th 1023579, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 6-1-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 235.00

Miss Bovina Burgess 1023580, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 6-10-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; William J. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois 300.00

Burgess Miss 36th 1023581, (Ray M. Hamilton), calved 6-26-47; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Cecil R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 225.00

Black Princess' Beauty Girl (Reg. Applied For), (J. Miles McGrew), calved 1-1-47; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; William Hanson, Dixon, Iowa 270.00

Ericamere Lass of Greentop (Reg. Applied For), (J. Miles McGrew), calved 1-3-47; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; J. Clyde Ewan, Lewistown, Illinois 165.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 54th 659349, (W. H. Mummert), calved 10-22-41; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 508032; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois 310.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 63d 787368, (W. H. Mummert), calved 11-30-43; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; Junior K. Schleich, Fairview, Illinois 355.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 83d 974981, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-16-46; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; W. P. Walker, Astoria, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Judy M. 19th 974984, (W. M. Mummert), calved 6-20-46; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; W. P. Walker, Astoria, Illinois 235.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 90th 1024921, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-24-47; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; Irwin Gebhards, Kilbourne, Illinois 200.00

Miss Barbara S. 10th 954758, (Wil-Jan-Saum Farm), calved 8-28-46; sire, Envious Marshall 100th 750885; Willis Chase, Prairie City, Illinois 285.00

Enline Burgess of W. J. S., (Wil-Jan-Saum Farm), calved 2-20-47; sire, Burgess 91st 796322; W. P. Walker, Astoria, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Empress 501st 988615, (Robert N. Wixom), calved 2-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735650; J. Clyde Ewan, Lewistown, Illinois 240.00

Blue Ribbon Lass W. 4th 963962, (William T. Weir), calved 4-10-46; sire, Burgessmere 2d of Locust Hill 794703; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap Echobert W. 4th 1039499, (William T. Weir), calved 6-20-47; sire, Effiemere 674697; Robert McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 255.00

Effiemere Countess 1039491, (William T. Weir), calved 7-16-47; sire, Effiemere 674697; James Miller, Monmouth, Ill. 380.00

Blackcap Echobert W. 2d 814355, (William T. Weir), calved 7-16-44; sire, Bar Burgess 8th 656784; Frank Freeman, Carthage, Illinois 285.00

Kirkwood's Erica 3d 750879, (William T. Weir), calved 4-24-43; sire, Revoluiton's Black Lad 519123; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois 300.00

Eltta Eileenmere 783955, (Willliam T. Weir), calved 4-27-43; sire, Blackcap's Eileenmere 3d 572483; W. P. Walker, Astoria, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap McHenry B. W. 783959, (William T. Weir), calved 5-3-43; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789; Robert Seymour, Biggsville, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Echobine 683008, (William T. Weir), calved 7-22-42; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Robert Seymour, Biggsville, Illinois 315.00

For Sale!

12 Head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

7 COWS — 5 HEIFERS

A. KULICK

Phone 193W BRAINERD, MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942

(Dec. issue had registration 900642—an error)

ELI LONGVIEW 882054

CAVALIER of VIEWLAWN 836734

Bred cows and heifers for sale, also a good lot of bull and heifer calves sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill Ontario, Canada

W. REDELMEIER, Owner PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Heart of America Sale

Kansas City, Missouri, February 27th

SUMMARY:

104 Lots	$46865.00,	average	$ 450.62
79 Bulls	34415.00,	average	435.63
25 Cows	12450.00,	average	498.00
Top 5 Head	6000.00,	average	1200.00
Top 10 Head	9795.00,	average	979.50
Top 15 Head	13120.00,	average	874.66
Top 20 Head	16150.00,	average	807.50

Top Bull—Burgess I. J. F. 55th 9777551, calved May 5, 1946; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; dam, Miss Burgess of Thousand Hills 5th 576761; consigned by Ivo J. Frank, Jefferson City, Missouri; purchased by Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 2450.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere of W. 84th 1021525, calved January 2, 1946; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; dam, Enchantress Lady P. 7th 556467; consigned by F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri; purchased by Dr. J. E. Uridill, Hastings, Nebraska 1000.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Elgon of G. E. 2d 932988, calved June 15, 1946; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; dam, Lady Irene Revemere F. 731843; consigned by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; purchased by Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 850.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince Black Boy 4th 954501, calved May 5, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; dam, Lady Curzon J. 719513; consigned by Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois; purchased by Ruben Ernst & Sons, Falls City, Ne-

Our Consignment to

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

at Timonium, Friday, May 7th, 1948

FOUR — FOUR — FOUR

Daughters of Erian B. 7th, the $30,000.00 1944 National Reserve Champion

One of the greatest ENVIOUS bred bulls in America out of old REVIANNA, dam of two International Champion Females a feat that has never been equalled by any other cow, one selling for $25,000.00.

Erian's Elanata F. P. 2d

This is a real herd improving or foundation Female. We thought enough of her older sister to put her back in the herd. Safe in calf to RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th. His calves look very promising.

Erian's Black Empress F. P.

A smooth, deep ERIAN daughter out of one of the very best Cows in our herd carrying a lot of BELL BOY and BLACKCAP EMPRESS breeding. Bred to our great ESCORT Bull, a real combination.

Erian's Elba F. P.

This is breeding and individuality at its best. A concentration of ENVIOUS and BANDOLIER breeding. Carrying the service of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th.

Black Beryl F. P.

A real smooth ERIAN daughter, out of an Imported bred dam, and a good one. She was Reserve Champion at the Maryland Show and Sale in 1944. Safe in calf to our ESCORT bull. We are getting some great calves with this breeding.

One daughter of Andelot Queen's Escort truly a GREAT sire

Escort's Beauty F. P. 4th

This is a double bred BLACK BARDOLIER Heifer, carrying the service of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th. It is almost impossible to breed or mate them any better.

Just a casual snap of Burgess Erian F. P.

At nine months of age. Blue Ribbon Winner at the great EASTERN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW at Baltimore last Fall. This outstanding son of ERIAN B. 7th is from the BARDOLIER bred Grand Champion Heifer at Dutchess County in 1945. Top judges of cattle have called him a great individual. It would be hard indeed to find a more impressive pedigree.

Sire: ERIAN B. 7th 669326	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall
			Fairland Blackcap
	Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
			Maple River Erianna 2d
Dam: BETHEL MISS BURGESS 49th 814679	Bethel Blackbarian 694313	Bethel Burgess N. 554163	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Miss Burgess 84th
		Briarcliff Blackberry 8th 477345	Barbara's Ensign
			Blackberry 5th
	Bethel Miss Burgess 40th 741394	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Miss Burgess McGregor 34th 417469	Glencarnock Revolution
			Miss Burgess McGregor 10th

Fair Promise Farm, (Kent County) Betterton, Md.

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — **JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager** — **GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman**

braska 800.00

Top Cow—Fairview Erica Eva 9th 946816, calved June 15, 1946; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; dam, Fairview Erica Eva 2d 568304; consigned by C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; purchased by S. E. Fifield, Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 900.00

Second Top Cow—Chappell's Maid of Bummers 8th (Sent for Record), calved May 16, 1947; sire, Ericamere W. 94th 874833; dam, Miss Burgess N. 10th 860823; consigned by Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Third Top Cow—Esther of Good Earth 932997, calved August 23, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; dam, Southsidemere Esther 650258; consigned by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; purchased by Clifford C. Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 755.00

Fourth Top Cow—Queen Mother Lassie 4th 915762, calved June 10, 1946; sire, Bell Boy Master C. 49th 819916; dam, Queen Mother Lassie C. 20th 701354; consigned by Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by Thousand Hills Stock Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 750.00

BULLS:

Revolution Primum A. 984017, (G. H. Allen), calved 11-2-46; sire, Black Girl's Henry 789503; W. M. Beam, Braymer, Missouri 200.00

Evergreen Eileenmere A. 976315, (G. H. Allen), calved 11-6-46; sire, Black Girl's Henry 789503; John Donham & Sons, Gardner, Kansas 250.00

Black Peer 14th of A. V. 986072, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 7-24-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 650.00

Ballindalloch of Bonner 984368, (L. A. Billings), calved 1-6-46; sire, Ballindalloch of Thornton 731027; E. F. McGraw, Archie, Missouri 300.00

Blue Blood Ballindalloch (Sent for Record), (L. A. Billings), calved 12-12-46; sire, Ballindalloch of Thornton 731027; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas 160.00

Zola's Prince Blackpost 49th 959462, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 7-16-46; sire, Black Prince of Blackpost 675570; W. J. Hirsch, Parkville, Missouri 440.00

Revelation of Blackpost 20th 959466, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 10-9-46; sire, Evens Revelation 3d 607699; James Kelley, Trenton, Missouri 300.00

Prince Primrose Blackpost 4th 959467, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 10-11-46; sire, Black Prince of Blackpost 675570; O. M. & Woodrow Wren, North Kansas City, Missouri 335.00

Erica's Monarch of Silvertop 870046; (Blackpost Ranch), calved 4-24-45; sire, Erica's Revolution L. 662239; Ray Bouse, Freeman, Missouri 290.00

Elba's Revolution 42d 981014, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 1-22-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution K. 2d 674498; Fred Wilmont, Richards, Missouri 300.00

Elbina Eileenmere 898280, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 1-15-46; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Richard L. Bartel, Hillsboro, Kansas 535.00

Elbina's Eileenmere 2d 981012, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 10-6-46; sire, Eileenmere's Boe 685096; Jack Nelson, Gower, Missouri 285.00

Enid Elba Martmere 16th 982324, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved 10-1-46; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere 3d 889081; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 285.00

Eileenmere Black Gem 2d 972197, (N. C. Carroll & Sons), calved 1-13-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; O. E. Diefenderfer, Golden City, Missouri 400.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird Boy 5th 972199, (N. C. Carroll & Sons), calved 5-19-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

Eileen Son of Maize 7th 972200, (N. C. Carroll & Sons), calved 6-14-46; sire,

Type MacMor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

The Place to come for . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

The Home of

Robert The Bruce of Le Baron 910784

A half-brother to the 1941 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION and an outstanding individual and breeding Bull. He is being mated to Cows of the following blood lines, EILEENMERE, BANDOLIER, ROSEMERE and EARL MARSHALL breeding.

Families Represented

Blackcap Bessie, McHenry Blackcap, Barbara, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, Queen Mother, Elba Erica, Evergreen Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica.

We have a few BULLS and FEMALES for SALE at all times.

Pageland Angus Farm

HAGGARD H. PAGE, Owner

Clarksville, Tennessee

Eileen Son of Maize 762657; Mark L. Gardner, Louisburg, Kansas 410.00

Bell Boy Skipper 999202, (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 10-26-46; sire, Bell Boy Master C. 49th 819916; Cowan Bearley & Sons, Parker, Kansas 410.00

Superlative Blackbird C. 978957, (Wilbur Cole), calved 9-5-46; sire, Superlative 711445; R. E. Plattner, Malta Bend, Missouri 500.00

Dick's Eric 996500, (Cooper & Bray), calved 3-14-46; sire, Repeater of Eric 683897; C. H. Zellmer, Freeman, Missouri 310.00

Premier Marshall of C. & B. 996502, (Cooper & Bray), calved 4-12-46; sire, Premier Marshall 2d 783300; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

Premier Blackbird (Sent for Record), (Cooper & Bray), calved 10-30-46; sire, Premier Marshall 2d 783300; Julian & Mattie Jackson, Grain Valley, Missouri 265.00

Sultannah's Major 2d 955284, (Robert L. Crabtree), calved 4-21-46; sire, Sultannah's Major 632498; Harold F. Trumpp, Bala, Kansas 635.00

Burgess I. J. F. 55th 977551, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 5-5-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 2450.00

Batunian 15th of F. B. 970770, (French Broad Farms), calved 4-10-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; K. M. C. Farm, Stanley, Kansas 265.00

Bosarian 20th of F. B. 970778, (French Broad Farms), calved 6-30-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; K. M. B. C. Farm, Stanley, Kansas 265.00

Blackcap Revolt of F. B. 2d 961127, (French Broad Farms), calved 11-22-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; K. M. B. C. Farm, Stanley, Kansas 265.00

Petunian 14th of F. B. 970771, (French Broad Farms), calved 4-17-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizonia 435.00

Electar of F. B. 970772, (French Broad Farms), calved 4-22-46; sire, Dothian of F. B. 776692; W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska 475.00

Petunian 15th of F. B. 970777, (French Broad Farms), calved 6-11-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska 475.00

Elkanian of F. B. 2d 961115, (French Broad Farms), calved 1-27-46; sire, Ethian 15th of F. B. 735727; W. J. Mar-

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 55th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

BRAYS ISLAND FOUNDATION BREEDING MATRONS

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE

★ Benefactor of Glencarnock
★ Bar of Garvault
★ Bardolier of Glencarnock 2d

Select a son of one of our proven herd sires—and out of one of our typical breeding matrons as shown above—for your next herd sire.

BRAYS ISLAND FIELD DAY
Saturday, April 24, 1948. Angus Breeders are cordially invited to be our guests at the Plantation Angus Field Day.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs — *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

shall, Whitman, Nebraska 475.00

Erinthian 26th of F. B. 970773, (French Broad Farms), calved 4-26-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

Ethian 35th of F. B. 970776, (French Broad Farms), calved 5-21-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska 635.00

Meranian of F. B. 899297, (French Broad Farms), calved 9-14-45; sire, Barbarian 16th of F. B. 735726; W. J. Marshall, Whitman, Nebraska 435.00

R. L. S. Prince Eric 19th 963334, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 560.00

Prince Elgon of G. E. 2d 932988, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 6-15-46; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Dr. J. E. Urdil, Hastings, Nebraska 850.00

Black Bar of Elmdale 21st 954555, (Clifford C. Goodrich), calved 4-2-46; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 335.00

Bell Boy Blackcap A. G. 930366, (A. J. Gorges), calved 5-16-46; sire, Bell Boy of Dalebanks 754001; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 450.00

Queen's Bell Boy A. G. 2d 1003167, (A. J. Gorges), calved 12-14-46; sire, Bell Boy of Dalebanks 754001; E. F. Low, Warrensburg, Missouri 525.00

Revemere of Wheatland (Sent for Record), James B. Hollinger), calved 5-7-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 450.00

Revemere of Wheatland 88th 1018673, (James B. Hollinger), calved 5-5-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 485.00

Prince Afton 2d 900303, (J. F. Innes), calved 9-1-45; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 560.00

Envious Pridemere 4th 969708, (J. F. Innes), calved 9-3-46; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; Ralph C. Baker, Tina, Missouri 400.00

Meadoway Marshall 1026108, (Meadoway Farms), calved 2-19-47; sire, General of R. A. 45th 749736; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 205.00

Prince Black Boy 4th 954501, (Melvin Angus Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th 754914; Ruben Ernst & Sons, Falls City, Nebraska 800.00

Barman 5th 1027439, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 5-19-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Harry E. Kilmer & Sons, Chilhowee, Missouri 510.00

Bar Burgess 51st 1027440, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 6-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; B. F. Mead, Braymer, Missouri 500.00

V. M. Juarabar 1027443, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 8-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Ervin Zimmerman, Russell, Kansas 655.00

Bandalwood 1027444, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 10-14-46; sire, Blackcap Belmont 808879; E. A. Parks & Sons, Pamona, Kansas 395.00

Keystone Blackcap 1027445, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 12-20-46; sire, Whitney Prince 11th 908644; L. T. Cummings, Howe, Nebraska 360.00

Erica Barmaster 5th of G. M. 942486, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 11-4-46; sire, R. L. S. Royalist 806169; R. Warren Rhodes, Emporia, Kansas 310.00

Blackcap Blackman 15th 1001923, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 3-6-47; sire, R. L. S. Royalist 806169; Will Knetter, Piper, Kansas 325.00

Kenneth of Park Glen 935583, (Park Glen Farm), calved 4-13-46; sire, Burgess of Sunnybrook 705006; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 375.00

Black Prince of Greenwood 903213, (C. S. Parrish), calved 8-28-45; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; E. R. Bell, La Cygne, Kansas 310.00

S. B. 3d of Greenwood 903216, (C. S. Parrish), calved 11-27-45; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; McCoy & Somers, Galva, Kansas 400.00

Blackbird Eric 106th 938811, (Peckman Brothers), calved 5-6-46; sire, Black Prince Erica 2d 723636; B. T. Eaton, Kearney, Missouri 425.00

Barbara of Thompson 4th 953279, (E. B. Thompson Ranch), calved 8-6-46; sire, Blackcap Belmar 820808; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 490.00

Bando Revolution T. 2d 946798, (C. H. Thompson), calved 10-3-46; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Barney L. O'Neil, Versailles, Missouri 435.00

Black Bar of Elmdale 20th 954552, (Clifford E. Goodrich), calved 3-10-46; sire, Blackbar of Sunbeam 632063; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 435.00

Junior Eileenmere 871514, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 3-5-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Howard Roberts, Clinton, Missouri 750.00

Double Blackcapmere 2d of T. H. 935959, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 9-5-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576-795; Round Hill Farm, Overland Park, Kansas 600.00

Blackbird Baden 12th 901802, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 1-6-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Chester Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 510.00

Pride of Prizemere of T. H. 935943, (Thou-

Sturdy Oak Farms

Bring Your Friends

We certainly will appreciate having you bring your friends to Sturdy Oak to see the kind of cattle we are producing here . . . We have found Aberdeen-Angus highly satisfactory in every way and are more than pleased with the results thus far obtained from their production . . . They are the BEEF CATTLE SUPREME FOR THE SOUTH.

•

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

•

C. E. WILLIAMS

BARTOW. FLORIDA

Tenth Annual

Southern Regional Show and Sale

Montgomery, Alabama

. . . . . THE COW TOWN OF THE SOUTH

Monday and Tuesday, April 26th and 27th

At this early date all the consignments are not in but we do have a great lot consigned from Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi. Others will be in from Tennessee. We will sell some 50 TOP BULLS and 25 TOP FEMALES.

If you are expecting to put a few Tops in your herd in 1948 this will be the spot to get them. In the past nine sales we have sold 676 head of Bulls and Females into every Southern State. More good Aberdeen-Angus Breeders will be found in Montgomery on April 26th and 27th than any other place in the South in 1948.

Sale is sponsored Annually by the American and Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations. For catalog drop a card to

Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Montgomery 814 Park Avenue TOM McCORD, Auctioneer **Alabama**

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

A Grand Old Grand Champion

Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417

His Show Record

ENVIOUS was a very outstanding show Bull. As a calf in 1937 he was Grand Champion at most of the major shows in the country, including Iowa, Illinois and Denver. In 1938 he was Grand Champion at the American Royal and the Pacific International Shows. He was Grand Champion in 1939 at the Golden Gate Exposition and the International Live Stock Show.

His Progeny Carries on!

In 1940 he sired the Grand Champion Female ERIANNA B. 6th, who sold for $25,000.00 in 1946—this is still the record price paid to date for an Aberdeen-Angus female.

In 1940 and 1941 ENVIOUS' GET was undefeated when ever shown, with the exception of the 1941 International when they were second to the get of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. His record at the International includes Two Firsts, Seven Seconds and Two Thirds.

In 1947 his grandson was Grand Champion at the American Royal and was First as a Junior Yearling at the International Exposition. . . . In 1947 a grandson of ENVIOUS sired the Grand Champion Female at the American Royal, the International and the Denver Stock Show.

Envious is getting old but he is still going strong!

We think we have the greatest lot of CALVES yet sired by the old Champ. We are proud of him, his show record, his record as a sire and the prepotency of his progeny.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

Lexington, Kentucky — **IVOR BALDING, Mgr.** — **Old Westbury, New York**

ED FOWLER, Herdsman — **LESTER LEACHMAN, Herdsman**

sand Hills Stock Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; L. R. Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska 600.00

Laughlin's Model of T. H. 935960, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 9-6-46; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Andrew Olson, Council Grove, Kansas 600.00

Blackbird George of T. H. 997980, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 9-11-46; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Frank Adamson, Odessa, Missouri 300.00

Europas of Clackmar's Duke 980538, (Thousand Hills Stock Farm), calved 1-19-47; sire, Europas of Clackmae (123-840); Clifton Davis, Archie, Missouri 240.00

Blackbird's Sunny 997140, (W. C. Wharton), calved 7-7-46; sire, Fairview Prince M. 720569; Parker Farms, Warrensburg, Missouri 390.00

Sun Boy of Maple Lawn 997146, (W. C. Wharton), calved 9-10-46; sire, Fairview Prince M. 720569; Fred Kettler, Paola, Kansas 300.00

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact
E. F. MOODY,
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

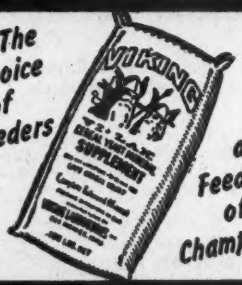
Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane · COLUMBUS, OHIO

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders



and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Eileenmere of W. 84th 1021525, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 1-2-46; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 1000.00

Eileenmere of W. 86th 1021526, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 3-8-46; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

Eileenmere of W. 88th 1021528, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-14-46; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; P. B. Haeberle & Son, Golden City, Missouri 540.00

Eileenmere of W. 91st 1021530, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 11-25-46; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 325.00

Wilsonian General 6th 960293, (T. B. Wilson), calved 4-10-46; sire, Cole's Envious B. 717659; Williams Livestock Co., Phoenix, Arizona 200.00

Wilsonian General 7th 960294, (T. B. Wilson), calved 4-13-46; sire, Cole's Envious B. 717659; A. M. Schreier, Savannah, Missouri 215.00

Ballindalloch of Irene (Sent for Record), (L. A. Billings), calved 12-27-46;; sire, Ballindalloch of Thornton 731027; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 175.00

Ballindalloch Ideal (Sent for Record), (L. A. Billings), calved 2-19-47; sire, Ballindalloch of Thornton 731027; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 175.00

Billings Ballindalloch (Sent for Record), (L. A. Billings), calved 2-22-47; sire, Ballindalloch of Thornton 731027; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 175.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Frank H. Callahan), calved 1-10-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 8th 740430; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 280.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Frank H. Callahan), calved 1-17-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 8th 749430; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 280.00

Entry, (Sent for Record), (Frank H. Callahan), calved 3-19-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 8th 740430; Hollis Thomson, Dexter, Kansas 280.00

COWS:

Juana of Bellands 925761, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 9-2-46; sire, Burgess 108th 777650; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 635.00

Stanley's Elba 916178, (Blackpost Ranch, calved 4-1-46; sire, General of R. A. 5th 666834; L. R. Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska 550.00

Queen Mother Lassie 4th 915762, (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 6-10-46; sire, Bell Boy Master C. 49th 819916; Thousand Hills Stock Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 750.00

Chappell's Maid of Bummers 8th (Sent for Record) (Glenn & Virginia Chappell), calved 5-16-47; sire, Ericamere W. 94th 874833; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Janerica of Creek Valley 955428, (Creek Valley Farms), calved 12-8-46; sire, Prince 5th of Dalebanks 699809; B. F. Mead, Braymer, Missouri 325.00

Bonnie of Creek Valley 998151, (Creek Valley Farms), calved 1-8-47; sire, Prince 5th of Dalebanks 699809; Homer Roberson, Leeton, Missouri 285.00

Black Pudge I. J. F. 50th 926284, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 11-27-45; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 10th 509778; L. R. Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska 725.00

Heather Lass of Good Earth 932995, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 8-16-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Round Hill Farm, Overland Park, Kansas 410.00

Esther of Good Earth 932997, (Good Earth Stock Farm), calved 8-23-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Clifford C. Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 755.00

Gorges Princess 1003168, (A. J. Gorges), calved 3-24-47; sire, Bell Boy of Dalebanks 754001; Homer Roberson, Leeton, Missouri 275.00

Gorges M. Barbara (Sent for Record), (A. J. Gorges), calved 2-14-47; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; Green Valley Farms, Trimble, Missouri 660.00

Stanway Mary 916181, (Green Valley Farms), calved 5-18-46; sire, General R. A. 5th 666834; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri 255.00

Miss Burgess 10th of Wheatland (Sent for Record), (James B. Hollinger), calved 11-27-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; Mitchell F. Herndon, Tina, Missouri 525.00

Meadoway Daisy Bloom 1026115, (Meadoway Farms), calved 2-28-47; sire, Blackcap's Tarkio Earl 730680; Homer Roberson, Leeton, Missouri 235.00

Meadoway Princess 1026121, (Meadoway Farms), calved 3-2-47; sire, General of R. A. 45th 749736; Julian & Mattie Jackson, Grain Valley, Missouri 175.00

Brunhilde 2d of Memory Lane 1027441, (Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl), calved 6-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 400.00

Barbara Sue 2d 942481, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 6-22-46; sire, General 2d of White View 800610; Dr. Frank Rose & M. L. McCrea, Albany, Missouri 500.00

Park Glen's Ducal Lady 938226, (Park Glen Farm), calved 3-28-46; sire, Burgess of Sunnybrook 705006; Green Valley Farms, Trimble, Missouri 410.00

Kennedy's Nina 2d 875297, (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 5-3-45; sire, Prince George T. 723437; Round Hill Farm, Overland Park, Kansas 400.00

Blackcap Lass S. 5th 912868, (Paul Shultz), calved 3-7-46; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 740.00

Revolution's Everetta S. 996302, (Marshall Scott & Son), calved 11-1-46; sire, Revolution Kay H. 600139; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 550.00

Fairview Erica Eva 9th 946816, (C. H. Thompson), calved 6-15-46; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 900.00

Fairview Erica Eva 12th (Sent for Record), Revolution H. 45th 697640; Mead Angus (C. H. Thompson), calved 3-22-47; sire, Farm, Braymer, Missouri 400.00

Princess Muskogee 958639, (N. C. Carroll & Sons), calved 12-29-45; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri 465.00

Bandolier's Queen Lady of F. H. 933548, (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 1-2-46; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554619; Round Hill Farm, Overland Park, Kansas 325.00

Neck Tags

WITH **New Stoney Fastener**

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Live Stock Supply Co.,
217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, COLORADO

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

Nobody can horn in and claim one of your stock when TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is sealed to the ear with your name and serial number! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane, rust-proof and inexpensive.
Write today for FREE samples and prices.
SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Inland Empire Spring Sale

Spokane, Washington, March 6th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$29,540.00, average	$ 476.45
24 Bulls	14,520.00, average	605.00
38 Cows	15,020.00, average	395.26
Top 5 Head	4,850.00, average	970.00
Top 10 Head	8,185.00, average	818.5
Top 15 Head	11,185.00, average	745.6

Top Bull—Idamere 7th 936582; calved February 20, 1946; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; dam, Susie Guttridge 7th 746899; consigned by University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; purchased by Tom Duffy, Lewiston, Idaho, Fred Vincent & Jim Monroe, Culdesac, Idaho 1250.00

Second Top Bull—Restorer 11th of Hyalite 952994; calved May 16, 1946; sire, Re-

Pfeiffer's . . *Annual Production Sale*

. . Presenting the GET and SERVICES of our Great Herd Sires

Prince Quality OAMC 773454

(Shown above)

Berosa's Blackcap 663714 **Berosa's Pride 759401**

and General 20th of Grassland 724921

Junior Herd Sire **Prince Eric of Angus Valley 988865**

40 Females . . . 42 Lots . . . and 2 Bulls

—Consisting of—

2 Bulls by PRINCE QUALITY OAMC

7 Cows will have Calves by Sale Time

Some of these Cows will be bred to Our Junior Herd Sire

7 Young Cows will Have Calves by Sale Time

Bred to PRINCE QUALITY OAMC

26 Open Heifers

By The Herd Bulls—Prince Quality OAMC; Berosa's Blackcap; Berosa's Pride and General 20th of Grassland

Wednesday, May 12th, at Orlando, Oklahoma

We take great pleasure in bringing to the public another offering of what we believe to be good, well bred, money making bulls and females of our own production. . . . It will be a great pleasure to have you with us sale day to help appraise this offering. . . . They are backed by an outstanding battery of Herd Bulls and should prove valuable in the hands of their new owners. . . . WE DO WANT YOU TO HAVE A COPY OF OUR CATALOG which will be mailed upon request.

For Catalogs address—

J. F. Pfeiffer Rt. 2 Orlando, Oklahoma

Auctioneers—JOHNSTON and SIMS

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

storer of Hyalite 797687; dam, Wendy 5th of Hyalite 797681; consigned by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana; purchased by Lynlee Farms & Paul Slusser, Pullman, Washington 900.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Bandolier of Palomar 858495; calved April 26, 1945; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 573774; dam, Miss Pride of E. M. 600491; consigned by F. Reifenberger & Son; purchased by Dan Burkholz, Warden, Washington 735.00

Top Cow—Bandolier's Tulip M. 935739; calved April 3, 1946; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; dam, Queen's Black Tulip 530717; consigned by Meadowmere Farms, Deer Park, Washington; purchased by Thomas Duffy & Walter Halsey, Lewiston, Idaho 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird of Hyalite 12th 954983; calved April 10, 1946; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; dam, Blackbird of Hyalite 7th 797676; consigned by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana; purchased by Dillard D. York, Walla Walla, Washington 950.00

Third Top Cow—Rosemere Erica of Oxbow 910341; calved May 27, 1946; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; dam, Erica Guttridge 3d 661140; consigned by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; purchased by Frank J. Holub, Heppner, Oregon 750.00

BULLS:

Rivermer's Jerome A. 973732, (Early T. Davis & Sons), calved 2-13-46; sire, W. S. C. Jerome A. 662383; Mrs. Frank Funkhouser, Spokane, Washington 600.00

Warden of Crystalbrook 955577, (E. P. Freeman), calved 4-30-46; sire, Barbara's Warden of Ada 834632; John M. Gaffney, Sprague, Washington 550.00

Queenie's Eric 966899, (J. Q. Freeman & Son), calved 8-4-46; sire, Eric of H. M. 167th 845851; Mrs. Frank Funkhouser, Spokane, Washington 535.00

Restorer 11th of Hyalite 952994, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 5-16-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Lynlee Farms & Paul Slusser, Pullman, Washington 900.00

Restorer 5th of Hyalite 953003, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 6-25-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Chris Larsen, Wilson Creek, Washington 640.00

Blackout Ensign's Lad 940093, (Hinderer Brothers), calved 3-3-46; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; Theo L. Nelson, Tekoa, Washington 535.00

Master Warden 2d of L Bar L 1002164, (L Bar L Ranch), calved 5-14-46; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; Ben F. Ulrich & Sons, St. John, Washington 470.00

Pride Black Mt. (R. H. McFarland), calved 10-15-46; sire, Challenge of Black Mountain 668315; Warren Haynes, Moscow, Idaho 600.00

Blackbird Romar 966909, (A. M. Matsen), calved 4-15-46; sire, Guttridge Romar 2d 701490; C. G. Waterman, Oakesdale, Washington 485.00

Blackbird Romar 2d 966923, (A. M. Matsen), calved 5-22-46; sire, Jester of Alfarata 2d 680855; John M. Gaffney, Sprague, Washington 530.00

Bandolier Pride M. 935737, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 4-1-46; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; A. Riekkola, Astoria, Oregon 600.00

Bessie's Eston M. 968097, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 9-16-46; sire, Eston Henderson 673636; Alvin J. Stout, Pomeroy, Washington 575.00

Prima's Eston M. 908100, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 9-28-46; sire, Eston Henderson 673636; Robert Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 290.00

Blackbird Eston M. 968101, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 9-29-46; sire, Eston Henderson 673636; Robert Gordon, LaCrosse, Washington 575.00

Marshall Blackman 21st –86319– 987660, (Robert Ott), calved 5-9-46; sire, Marshall U. A. 3d 987537; Fritz Steiger, Lacrosse, Washington 700.00

Black Beauty's Queen of Charlo 899992, (R. C. Peterson), calved 11-2-45; sire, Quin 2d of Bordulac 682796; D. R. Canfield, Granger, Washington 650.00

Blackcap's Prince of R. C. P. 994769, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 5-5-46; sire, Black Prince of Oak View 787573; Ben H. Huntley, Endicott, Washington 570.00

Prince Bandolier of Palomar 858495, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 4-26-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 573774; Dan Burkholz, Warden, Washington 735.00

Riefmere's Wix Warden 987313, (R. Reifenberger & Son), calved 12-27-46; sire, Barbara's Warden of Ada 834632; Otho D. Bovey, Craigmont, Idaho 600.00

Jaynbee Brant 960647, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 2-24-47; sire, Brant of Clay's Prince 2d 740678; Rosenberg Brothers, Wilson Creek, Washington 610.00

North Brook Eric 1019497, (Dennis Rupp), calved 1-21-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; A. Riekkola, Astoria, Oregon 320.00

Idamere 7th 936582, (University of Idaho), calved 2-20-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; Tom Duffy, Lewiston, Idaho, Fred Vincent & Jim Monroe, Culdesac, Idaho 1250.00

Woodward's Eileenmere 9th, (C. R. Smith), calved 2-20-47; sire, Eileenmere 622d 735636; Floyd H. Barkhuff, Colton, Washington 600.00

Woodward's Eileenmere 10th, (C. R. Smith), calved 3-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 622d 735636; Chris Larsen, Wilson Creek, Washington 500.00

COWS:

Wesdale Lady 18th 970476, (Wesdale Farms), calved 4-10-46; sire, Eola's Bet 647177; Theo. L. Nelson, Tekoa, Wash. 365.00

Wesdale's Eileenmere Lady 944381, (Wesdale Farms), calved 8-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 665th 794032; Raleigh Hughes & Sons, St. Maries, Idaho 310.00

Miss Columbia of Rivermere 994489, (Early T. Davis & Sons), calved 12-18-45; sire, Alloway Prizemere 785048; Theo. L. Nelson, Tekoa, Washington 400.00

Evabeth 695911, (J. W. Freeman), calved 3-26-42; sire, Evidence Bar 586885; Marcus Stueckle, Lacrosse, Washington 285.00

Beauty Barabeth 750437, (J. W. Freeman), calved 3-31-43; sire, Evidence Bar 586-885; McNew Brothers, Wilbur, Wash. 280.00

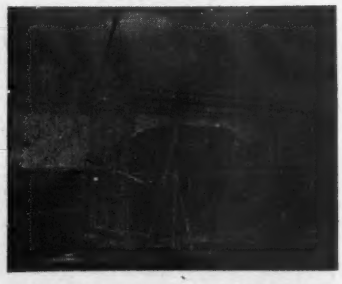
Freeman's Lucy Dee 806309 & Bull Calf, (J. W. Freeman), calved 3-23-44; sire, Queen's Dee 645033; McNew Brothers, Wilbur, Washington 350.00

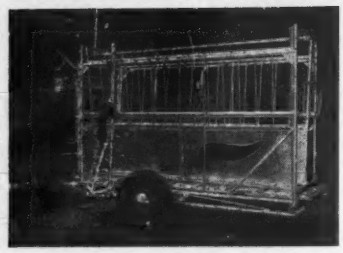
Wilma 2d of Hyalite 952956, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 3-12-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville, Washington 450.00

Blackbird of Hyalite 12th 954983, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 4-10-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Dillard D. York, Walla Walla, Washington 950.00

Blackout Ensign's Jeroma 5th 940100, (Hinderer Brothers), calved 7-9-46; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; M. L. Kleweno, Endicott, Washington 260.00

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
1500 S. AGNEW





3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.
PATENT PENDING
Stream Lined and Superior
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

The Poland China World
The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.
Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years
Waverly Box 359 Iowa

Tattoo Marker
STOPS EVERYONE READ
Rigid bearing both sides quick change release for turning head
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID
The World's Best
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.

DAISY Cattle Markers
PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.
NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.
Price: $14.50 per doz.
Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.
LOCKED BY KEY RING FASTENER. ALL CHAIN ADJUSTABLE
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

High Plains Angus . . . Breeders' Association

Announcing . .

Our First Annual Spring Sale

Wednesday, May 5th, 1948

Sale Barn, Oberlin, Kansas

Consignors

Selling 60 Head - 40 Females - 20 Bulls

LEWIS E. WHITNEY ..... Norton, Kansas
MAXON BROWN ..... St. Francis, Kansas
DETERS BROS. ..... Cawker City, Kansas
D. A. UNDERWOOD ..... Bird City, Kansas
LEONARD BROWN ..... St. Francis, Kansas
HARRY DANNENBERG ..... Gaylord, Kansas
FRED J. COUNTER ..... Oberlin, Kansas
T. A. SMART ..... Atwood, Colorado
ALVIN JOHNSON ..... Kanona, Kansas
VERNON HILL ..... Logan, Kansas
RALPH E. BROWN ..... Brewster, Kansas
A. W. LAMBERT ..... Yuma, Colorado
T. W. JACKSON ..... Phillipsburg, Kansas
LEONARD PATMAN ..... Smith Center, Kansas
G. W. CALDWELL ..... Harlan, Kansas
LESTER LJUNGDAHL ..... Menlo, Kansas
C. A. KALBFLEISCH ..... Harlan, Kansas
NELSON & WAYNE SANKEY ..... La Crosse, Kan.
HAROLD DEVENY ..... Indianola, Nebraska
RAILSBACH BROS. ..... Quinter, Kansas
CHRISSIE DROMMER ..... Norton, Kansas

Write for Catalog - Don't Delay - Address

High Plains Angus Breeders' Association

LESTER LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager — **Menlo, Kansas**

Auctioneers: RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri; E. T. SHERLOCK, St. Francis, Kansas

E. H. ANDERSON, for JOURNAL

Blackbird H. B. 10th (Sent for Record), (Holthaus Brothers), calved 3-3-47; sire, Erian B. 9th 787653; Otho D. Bovey, Craigmont, Idaho 285.00

Blackbird 5th of H. B. 931128, (Holthaus Brothers), calved 3-28-46; sire, Erian B. 9th 787653; Otho D. Bovey, Craigmont, Idaho 300.00

Blackbird 7th of H. B. 931130, (Holthaus Brothers), calved 3-31-46; sire, Erian B. 9th 787653; Robert C. Kerchwal, Chelan, Washington 265.00

Blackbird 6th of H. B. 931131, (Holthaus Brothers), calved 4-17-46; sire, Erian B. 9th 787653; Raleigh Hughes & Sons, St. Maries, Idaho 280.00

Miss Warden of L Bar L 997068, (L Bar L Ranch), calved 3-23-46; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; Joe Grote, Jr., Dayton, Washington 500.00

Black Mt. Rose, (R. H. McFarland), calved 6-21-46; sire, Challenge of Black Mountain 668315; T. M. Jones, Naples, Idaho 340.00

Pridette Mt., (R. H. McFarland), calved 10-20-46; sire, McFarland Questor 5th 793418; T. M. Jones, Naples, Idaho 295.00

Liza Black Mt., (R. H. McFarland), calved 10-28-46; sire, McFarland Questor 5th 793418; H. F. Asmussen, Mansfield, Washington 310.00

Black Mt. Bernice, (R. H. McFarland), calved 11-6-46; sire, McFarland Questor 5th 793418; T. M. Jones, Naples, Idaho 240.00

Pride's Black Lassie 24th 966914, (A. M. Matsen), calved 4-29-46; sire, Jester of Alfarata 2d 680855; Robert C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 300.00

Bandolier's Tulip M. 935739, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 4-3-46; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; Thomas Duffy & Walter Halsey, Lewiston, Idaho 1000.00

Bandolier's Jennie M. 2d 968091, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 7-2-46; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; Leslie Rubin, Colfax, Washington 440.00

Bandolier's Elnora M. 968093, (Meadowmere Farms), calved 7-21-46; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville, Washington 450.00

Fairwinner of Oxbow 968513, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 10-8-46; sire, Guttridge Elite 21st 703519; John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 450.00

Coquette of Oxbow 18th 910281, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-1-46; sire, Eltherior 2d 724790; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 295.00

Rosemere of Oxbow 15th 910286, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-1-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington 410.00

Rosemere Erica of Oxbow 910341, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-27-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Frank Holub, Heppner, Oregon 750.00

Rose of Oxbow 11th 968497, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-1-46; sire, Eltherior 2d 724790; C. R. Smith & Son, Pendleton, Oregon 320.00

Ensign's Kate of Charlo 899995, (R. C. Peterson), calved 1-13-46; sire, Ensign 2d of Hyalite 740759; Raleigh Hughes & Sons, St. Maries, Idaho 350.00

Elsie 4th of Charlo 994772, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 8-26-46; sire, Ensign 2d of Hyalite 740759; H. F. Asmussen, Mansfield, Washington 300.00

Black Beauty 3d of Charlo 994773, (R. C. & Irene Peterson), calved 9-18-46; sire, Ensign 2d of Hyalite 740759; Robert C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 270.00

Elsie Reia 857990, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 6-28-45; sire, Prince Consort of Sunbeam 600942; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington 520.00

Elsa Erica of Steptoe 2d, (Clive E. Roberts), calved 3-1-47; sire, Black Bertram of Meadowmere 756742; S. L. Banks, Oakesdale, Washington 400.00

Pride of Lockwillow 2d 995710, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved 1-18-47; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; C. R. Smith & Son, Pendleton, Oregon 300.00

Miss Hawthorne G. E. 992300, (C. R. Smith), calved 2-1-46; sire, Guttridge Elite 18th 701481; H. F. Asmussen, Mansfield, Washington 485.00

Miss Hawthorne's Expectation 992302, (C. R. Smith), calved 3-5-46; sire, Bardolier of Walnut 785583; Don A. Woodward, Adams, Oregon 490.00

Entry, (R. H. McFarland), calved 11-46; sire, McFarland Questor 5th 793418; Robert C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 225.00

Reifmere's Blackbird B. W. 950806, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved 3-30-46; sire, Barbara's Warden of Ada 834632; Earl Fly, St. Maries, Idaho 400.00

Reifmere's Jaynbee Blackbird 950813, (R. Reifenberger & Son), calved 6-3-46; sire, Barbara's Warden of Ada 834632; John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 400.00

North Carolina Show-Sale

Elkin, North Carolina, March 10th

BULLS:

Bulls calved between January 27, 1946 and May 29, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Envious Zar of Elk Hill 946009, J. B. Hodges; 2—Junior Pride of Elkton 924278, Old Elkton Farm; 3—General 2d of Falling Waters 939404, Falling Waters Farm.

Bulls calved between June 6, 1946 and November 12, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Black Bard of Red Gate 8th 1017748, Edward Jenkins; 2—Eric Bandolier of Creswell (Sent for Record), Creswell Farm; 3—Esquire McLean 986861, White Farms; 4—Highlands Bandolier 29th 944181, Highlands Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Envious Zar of Elk Hill 946009, J. B. Hodges.

Reserve Champion Bull: Black Bard of Red Gate 8th 1017748, Edward Jenkins.

COWS:

Cows calved between February 8, 1946 and March 23, 1946, (4 shown): 1-Blackbird B. of Elkton 924-273, L. W. Turner; 2—Black Gate Bonnie 3d 934-376, Black Gate Farm; 3—Esterellita of Elk Hill 2d 946013, J. B. Hodges; 4—Blackcap 3d of Elk Hill 946011, J. B. Hodges.

Cows calved between March 27, 1946 and June 1, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Delilah Eric 986858, White Farms; 2—Beta Quality of Brays Island 908410, F. B. Davis, Jr.; 3—Long Creek Elmere Mt. Ida 947-113, Long Creek Farm.

Cows calved between June 11, 1946 and July 23, 1946, (2 shown): 1—Black Erica Barmere 986859, White Farms; 2—Roundabout Bonnie Lass 992058, Thurmond Chatham.

Cows calved between August 6, 1946 and September 6, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Roundabout Katherine 994787, Thurmond Chatham; 2—Erica's L. of White Rock 1021537, Robert LaPrelle; 3—Falling Waters Pridella 939405, Falling Waters Farm; 4—Black Erica Barmere 986859, White Farms; 5—Blackbird of White Rock 6th 1021541, Robert LaPrelle.

Cows calved between September 15, 1946 and December 8, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Ebline of Elkton 973237, L. W. Turner; 2—Pride of White Rock 6th 1021544, Robert LePrelle; 3—Evergreen of White Rock 2d 102145, Robert LaPrelle.

Cows calved between January 29, 1947 and April 19, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Eurotia of Red Gate 4th 1017811, Edward Jenkins; 2—Miss Burgess of White Rock 3d 1021551, Robert LaPrelle; 3—Princess Blackmara 3d 1017895, Falling Waters Farm; 4—Pride of Boxwood 2d 1001151, Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson.

Grand Champion Cow: Blackbird B. of Elkton 924-273, L. W. Turner.

Reserve Champion Cow: Eutotia of Red Gate 4th 1017811, Edward Jenkins.

SUMMARY:

31 Lots	$13,125.00, average	$ 423.39
7 Bulls	3,635.00, average	519.2[illegible]
24 Cows	9,490.00, average	395.[illegible]
Top 5 Head	3,920.00, average	784.[illegible]
Top 10 Head	6,485.00, average	648.50
Top 15 Head	8,644.95, average	576.33

Top Bull—Envious Zar of Elk Hill 946009; calved January 27, 1946; sire, Envious of Waverley 759434; dam, Oldfield's Zara 3d 733280; consigned by J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Mrs. M. C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 1050.00

Second Top Bull—Black Bard of Red Gate

(Please turn to page 14[illegible])

"FENCE 'EM IN"

DIG HOLES SITTING DOWN

The modern way to dig post holes is with the automatic, one-man-operated Danuser Digger attachment for tractors. Fits Ford; John Deere A & B; International H & M; Case VAC; and Allis-Chalmers B & C. Thousands giving satisfactory service throughout farmlands of America. Write for full details to Dept.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

Manufacturers of Danuser Digger and Danuser All-Purpose Blade

DANUSER DIGGER

Dept. J.

Opportunity knocks!!

$ave on your Livestock Supplies

SEND A POSTCARD NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF WESTON'S NEW CATALOG OF VALUES FOR STOCKMEN.

"Supplying Leading Breeders for Over Thirty-Five Years"

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO., INC.

SPEER BLVD. DENVER 2, COLO.

Neck Chains?

If they're

Morford's

They have GOT to be good

CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

L. R. Morford

Iowa City, Iowa

(The Chain Man Since 1918)

You Too Can Give Your Calves a BOOST AT THE START!

Profit by the Experience of Successful Cattlemen and Start Your Calves on FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER!

START YOUR CALVES on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter. Follow the practices used by many of the Nation's leading cattlemen who get their calves off to a fast start by creep-feeding a ration built around Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter. This highly nutritious Calf Starter is fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*, and other special vitamin-rich sources to provide abundant amounts of Vitamin A, Vitamin D and the B-Complex Vitamins, plus a variety of proteins and minerals from organic sources, all blended together to help promote rapid gains and build sound, sturdy calves.

FUL-O-PEP PROVIDES rich feeding benefits that help give cattle the health and condition that every feeder wants, *plus* the bloom and finish necessary for top animals in the showring and on the market.

PROOF OF FUL-O-PEP'S exceptional feeding benefits is found in its outstanding record at the Nation's leading livestock shows this year. Ful-O-Pep fed the Grand Champion Steers at the Kansas City American Royal, Chicago International, National Western at Denver and the Southwestern Livestock Exposition at Fort Worth—a clean sweep at four of the Nation's top cattle shows—plus many winners in the breeding classes. Yes . . . results like these are definite proof that the Nation's top livestock men recognize the rich feeding benefits of Ful-O-Pep and feed their cattle the Ful-O-Pep Way.

SEE YOUR FUL-O-PEP DEALER TODAY for your supply of Ful-O-Pep vitamin-rich Cattle Feeds.

Read What the Owner of these Fine Calves . . . MR. JOHN F. GOODNITE of the Model Hereford Farm, Sardis, Miss., Says About Ful-O-Pep Feeds and the Ful-O-Pep Feeding Plan!

"Last April I divided a group of small calves into two groups. One part of this group of calves was creeped on Ful-O-Pep Feeds and allowed to nurse their dams morning and night. The other part was fed another well known ration and allowed nurse cows.

"After a few months' time I could see that the Ful-O-Pep calves were doing just as well as the calves on the other feed with nurse cows, so I substituted the calf starter in the other ration with the Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter.

"At the beginning I had planned on using the nurse cow calves in my show herd, but it turned out that I used some of both groups. Last December a pair of the top calves won first place at the Heart of Dixie Show over the pair of calves that had won first at the Chicago International the week before. I also had a bull and heifer that won first in their individual classes at this same show. All of the Ful-O-Pep fed calves were covered just as well as the calves on the nurse cows.

"I am convinced that by using Ful-O-Pep and by giving the mother cows the same attention and feed as the nurse cows, the elimination of 75% or 80% of the latter can be accomplished.

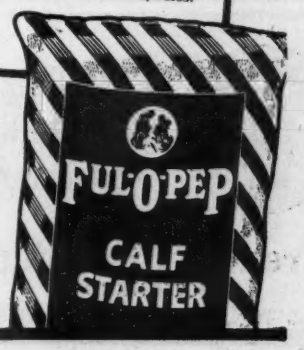
"I followed the feeding program outlined in the Ful-O-Pep cattle book and I can recommend this feeding program to anyone who wants to produce good calves."

J. J. Goodnite

Model Hereford Farm, Sardis, Miss.

The QUAKER OATS COMPANY

Chicago 4, Illinois



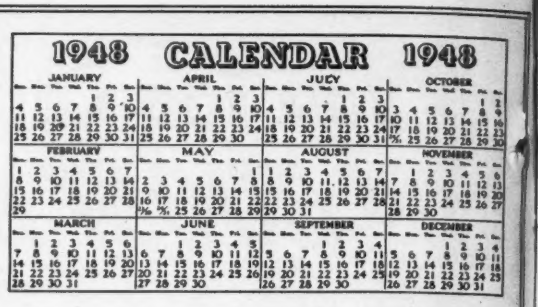
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



April

April 16—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 16—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale ...

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

April 17—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Sale Manager.

April 17—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 19—Thornton & Williams Aberdeen-Angus Sale, New Berlin, Illinois.

April 21—Honey Creek Farms, South Greenfield, Missouri.

April 21—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Association, State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky.

April 22—Macon-DeWitt County Illinois Association, Farmer City, Illinois.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Breeders', Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. W. W. Kitchell, Secretary, Fairfield, Iowa.

April 23—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Milo, Iowa.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
BELGRADE, MONTANA

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. KURTZ
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

April 23-24—New Mexico Cattle Festival and Rodeo, Clovis, New Mexico.

April 24—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 24—Fredericksburg District A. A. Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Miss F. Julie F. Shearer, Sale Manager, Locust Dale, Virginia.

April 26—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert, Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Sale Manager.

April 26-27—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

April 27—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.

April 28—Minnesota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clement C. Chase, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 29—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 29—Meeker, Meeker & Martin Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

April 30—Hickory Point, Wychwood & Brownie Bickes Farms. Sale to be held at Hickory Point No. 2, Decatur, Illinois.

May

May 1—12th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

May 1—The Brandywine Angus Breeders, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

May 3—Staunton Show and Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager.

May 4—Wayne County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Monticello, Kentucky.

May 5—Nittany Farms Dispersion, State College, Pennsylvania.

May 5—High Plains Angus Breeders' First Annual Spring Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Lester Ljungdahl, Sales Manager, Menlo, Kansas.

May 7—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

May 10—Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri & [illegible] L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri. Sale at Maryville, Missouri.

May 11—Krotz and Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.

May 12—J. F. Pfeiffer Angus Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 14—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa.

May 15—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Secretary, Durant, Iowa.

May 17—Owen Ritland, Austin, Wisconsin.

May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

May 19—Lewis Pierce Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Creston, Illinois.

May 20—South Side Stock Farm Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.

May 21—Jameson's Farm, Fulton, Missouri.

May 21—Eleventh Annual Kentucky Breeders' Show & Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. Henry A. Quisenberry, Sale Manager, Winchester, Kentucky.

May 22—Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

May 24—Night Sale—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Springfield, Illinois. Pauline Tolan, Secretary, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 24—J. G. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 25—West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

May 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association, Mitchell, South Dakota.

May 29—Third Annual Group Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' at State College, Pennsylvania.

May 29—Good Hope Dispersion, Old Chatham, New York.

May 29—Pennsylvania Annual Group Sale, State College, Penn. H. O. Reif, Sale Manager, Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager.

May 31—Double Diamond Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Nowata, Oklahoma.

June

June 3—North Central Iowa A. A. Sale, Mason City, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

June 7—Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

June 10—C. L. Bartley, Sr., Terre Haute, Indiana.

June 12—Hartley-Goldberg-Plath Production Sale at Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

June 14—W. A. Hopley Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 15—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

June 23—Brockman, L. W. Co., Fayette, Missouri "Complete Dispersal" Sale.

August

August 12—Ohio State Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

August 13—Glencarnock-Springwood Production Sale at Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio.

August 20—Northeastern Ohio Show and Sale, Cuyahoga County Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

September

September 11—East Central Missouri's Second Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 17—Southeastern Indiana Angus Breeders' 3rd Annual Fall Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Charles L. Swallow, Sale Manager, Richmond, Indiana.

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

September 20—Hideaway Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 20—Central Iowa Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sales Manager.

September 21—Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey. John E. Postley, Rm. 534 Empire State Building, New York City (1) N. Y.

September 27—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager.

September 29—Sixth Annual Fitted Show and Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' Association. Location announced later.

September 30—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Aledo, Illinois.

October

October 11—Central Regional Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

October 11—Second Annual N Bar "Combination" Sale, Lewistown, Montana.

October 13—Interstate Association's Fall Sale, Sioux City, Iowa.

October 26—Ellerslie's Second Annual Production Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

November

November 6—Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted: Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and the sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 per copy postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS manager, married, experienced in all phases cattle management and showing; complete farm knowledge; excellent horseman; desires position with future. Will go anywhere. Write full details of your proposition. Box RP, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

WANTED—Experienced Angus Feeder & fitter who can take herd on show circuits. High class man. Good salary & good living conditions. Contact Jess Brown, Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Miss. Telephone 2728 or Frederick Smith, 527 North Main St., Memphis, Tennessee. Telephone 7-4590.

WANTED—Position as herdsman or manager; married; life experience in general farming; 5 years experience with registered beef cattle; know how to take full charge of breeding, fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus. Can furnish the best of references. Write Box 64, c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Old books and catalogs relating to Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Write us what you have, quoting best cash price. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

Coming Field Days

June 10—Interstate Association and Minnesota State Association, E. W. Brown's Valley Mound Farm, Luverne, Minnesota.

Bryan County Breeders

Durant, Oklahoma, March 3d, 1948

SUMMARY:

16 Lots	$4,320.00, average	$ 270.00
5 Bulls	1,180.00, average	236.00
11 Cows	3,140.00, average	285.45
Top 5 Head	1,765.00, average	353.00
Top Bull—Black Master of Bandolier 1028053; calved January 31, 1947; sire, Black Master 25th 819735; dam, Miss Fortune B. 805277; consigned by Will Abbott, Durant, Oklahoma; purchased by Victor Thornton, Caddo, Oklahoma		335.00
Top Cow—Shady Springs Eleanor 1011795; sire, Prince 4th D. D. 703239; dam, Eleanor of Auxvasse 779202; consigned by Guy Shipe, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi		450.00

BULLS:

Black Master of Bandolier 1028053 (Will Abbott), calved 1-31-47; sire, Black Master 25th 819735; Victor Thornton, Caddo, Oklahoma	335.00
Enchantrev Revolution 7th 1012864, (A. Floyd), calved 1-15-47; sire, Enchantrev 637330; Hugh Halsell, Durant, Oklahoma	195.00
Enchantrev Revolution 26th 1010531, (A. Floyd), calved 2-1-47; sire, Enchantrev 637330; Hugh Halsell, Durant, Oklahoma	180.00
Diamond Joe 7th 972223, (B. B. Mayo), calved 1-19-47; sire, Black Master 22d 819734; R. E. Lacy, Caddo, Okla.	260.00
Emulous of Blackland, (K. Bass); purchased by J. W. Price, Durant, Oklahoma	210.00

COWS:

Duchess of Blackland 924447, (Amos K. Bass, Jr.), calved 5-1-4; sire, Stoneybroke C. 774158; Will Abbott, Durant, Okla.	375.00
A. K. B. Miss Erica 933622, (Amos K. Bass, Jr.), calved 3-11-46; sire, Stoneybroke C. 774158; George Lemons, Achille, Oklahoma	290.00
Shady Springs Eleanor 1011795, (Guy Shipe); sire, Prince 4th D. D. 703239; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi	450.00
Clipper's Princess of Sun 1028055, (Will Abbott), calved 4-24-46; sire, Black Master 25th 819735; K. Bass, Durant, Okla.	220.00
Maxine Bandolier 2d 1028058, (Will Abbott), calved 5-26-46; sire, Black Master 25th 819735; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Miss.	225.00
Abbott's Bandolier 1028050, (Will Abbott), calved 1-22-47; sire, Black Master 25th 819735; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi	300.00
Winsome Peer 2d 944648, (Curtis Floyd), calved 11-11-46; sire, Peer Lad 2d 798-013; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma	270.00
Elira of Coalgate 8th, (Curtis Floyd), calved 2-28-47; sire, Erivan's Peer 513571; George Lemons, Achille, Oklahoma	210.00
Blackbird of Coalgate 19th 983552, (Curtis Floyd), calved 6-8-46; sire, Erivan's Peer 513571; George Lemons, Achille, Okla.	225.00
Black Darling of Ridge Crest 909385, (Carlton Corbin), calved 1-10-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Hugh Halsell, Durant, Oklahoma	305.00
Lady Pride of Sha-Don 962199, (Charlie Powell), calved 11-29-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi	270.00

ORGANIC NITROGEN BEST IN PURDUE CORN TESTS.

There are fertilizers, and then again there are fertilizers. To those who think they can get all of their fertility needs out of a sack recent tests by the Purdue University are revealing. For organic fertilizer, either manure or crop residue plowed under, serves a two-fold purpose.

The tests cover the four year period from 1944 to 1947. Sweet clover as a green manure crop was the organic fertilizer compared with inorganic fertilizers. In 1944, a dry year, sweet clover plowed under for corn produced a corn yield of 66 bushels per acre. The field had been in oats the previous year. The addition of 80 pounds of nitrogen in the form of commercial cyanamid produced 50 bushels of corn. Land without treatment produced a 39 bushel yield.

In 1947, an unusually wet crop year, results from plowing under organic matter were equally good. Corn yields on the former sweet clover land resulted in a 68 bushel average; the addition of commercial nitrogen, 58 bushels per acre; no treatment, 41 bushels.

As Purdue crop men point out the addition of organic fertilizer, or the plowing under of nitrogen-producing crops, serves a two-way purpose. Not only is needed nitrogen added by the soil, because of its higher organic content, is in better condition. It will hold more water than soil low in organic material; in wet years it allows water to drain into the soil. Corn grown on this land develops a better root system in dry years. In wet years the better drainage of the soil rich in organic matter prevents packing, allows drainage, and enables the roots of the corn plant to get needed air.

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅜ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

North Carolina

(Continued from page 144)

8th 1017748; calved November 12, 1946; sire, Glencarnock Black Bard 846722; dam, Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 730-979; consigned by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; purchased by Long Creek Farm, Devotion, North Carolina 755.00

Top Cow—Black Erica Barmere 986859; calved June 30, 1946; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam, Barmere's Girl 20th 731376; consigned by White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina; purchased by Earl B. Searcy, Valdese, North Carolina 750.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird B. of Elkton 924273; calved March 23, 1946; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; dam, Blackbird of E. V. Mc 5th 533022; consigned by L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Black Gate Farm, Elkin, North Carolina 735.00

Third Top Cow—Eurotia of Red Gate 4th 1017811, calved April 17, 1947; sire, Jock of Red Gate 870273; dam, Eurotia of Red Gate 3d 809604; consigned by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; purchased by Mrs. M. C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 630.00

BULLS:

Envious Zar of Elk Hill 946009, (J. B. Hodges), calved 1-27-46; sire, Envious of Waverley 759434; Mrs. M. C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 1050.00

Junior Pride of Elkton 924278, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 5-1-46; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Robah F. Dean, Colfax, North Carolina 500.00

General 2d of Falling Waters 939404, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 5-24-46; sire, General of Falling Waters 789772; B. G. Moore, Forest City, North Carolina 275.00

Highlands Bandolier 29th 944181, (Highlands Farm), calved 6-6-46; sire, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock 618947; Millford Hills Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina 270.00

Eric Bandolier of Creswell (Sent for Record), (Creswell Farm), calved 6-9-46; sire, Barricade of Winton 622809; Earl B. Searcy, Valdese, North Carolina 450.00

Esquire McLean 986861, (White Farms), calved 7-7-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 2d 642486; Stacey L. Harrelson, Cherryville, North Carolina 335.00

Black Bard of Red Gate 8th 1017748, (Edward Jenkins), calved 11-12-46; sire, Glencarnock Black Bard 846722; Long Creek Farm, Devotion, North Carolina 755.00

COWS:

Blackcap 3d of Elk Hill 946011, (J. B. Hodges), calved 2-8-46; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; W. F. Gaddy, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 405.00

Estrellita of Elk Hill 2d 946013, (J. B. Hodges), calved 3-2-46; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; Van F. Miller, Laurel Springs, North Carolina 405.00

Black Gate Bonnie 3d 934376, (Black Gate Farm), calved 3-10-46; sire, General 2d of Broadview 629187; W. F. Gaddy, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 450.00

Blackbird B. of Elkton 924273, (L. W. Turner), calved 3-23-46; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Black Gate Farm, Elkin, North Carolina 735.00

Black Gate Minnie 6th 934378, (Black Gate Farm), calved 3-27-46; sire, Black Gate Big Boy 801703; R. R. Cain, Hamptonville, North Carolina 510.00

Beta Quality of Brays Island 908410, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 4-9-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; Gillcrest Farm, Wake Forest, North Carolina 460.00

Long Creek Elmere Mt. Ida 947113, (Long Creek Farm), calved 4-16-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Le Baron 695815; J. W. Gentry, King, North Carolina 280.00

Delilah Eric 986858, (White Farms), calved 6-1-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 2d 642486; Mrs. M. C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 600.00

Roundabout Bonnie Lass 992058, (Thurmond Chatham), calved 6-15-46; sire, General 2d of Broadview 629187; W. F. Gaddy, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 450.00

Black Erica Barmere 986859, (White Farms), calved 6-30-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Earl B. Searcy, Valdese, North Carolina 750.00

Falling Waters Pridella 939405, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 8-6-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300; Ira C. Gentry, Jr., King, North Carolina 355.00

Erica's L. of White Rock 1021537, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 8-19-46; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; W. F. Gaddy, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 250.00

Roundabout Katherine 994787, (Thurmond Chatham), calved 8-23-46; sire, Blackgate General 801702; James M. Parrott, Kinston, North Carolina 495.00

Prima 4th of Highlands 948842, (Highland Farms), calved 9-4-46; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; R. H. Gentry, King, North Carolina 310.00

Blackbird of White Rock 6th 1021541, Robert LaPrelle), calved 9-6-46; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; J. R. Poindexter, Elkin, North Carolina 220.00

Pride of White Rock 6th 1021544, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 9-15-46; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; J. D. Welborn, Yadkinville, North Carolina 215.00

Evergreen of White Rock 2d 1021545, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 9-25-46; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; J. D. Welborn, Yadkinville, North Carolina 215.00

Ebline of Elkton 973237, (L. W. Turner), calved 9-29-46; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Fairntosh Farm, Bahama, North Carolina 380.00

Blackcap Creswell Lassie R. 1003318, (Creswell Farm), calved 12-8-46; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; R. H. Gentry, King, North Carolina 230.00

Miss Burgess of White Rock 3d 1021551, (Robert LaPrelle), calved 1-29-47; sire, General 14th of Macmor 663076; Wm. H. Gentry, King, North Carolina 355.00

Pride of Boxwood 2d 1001151, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 3-1-47; sire, Black Gate Big Boy 801703; Virgil M. Cox, Mouth of Wilson, Virginia 300.00

Boxwood Viola 2d 1001153, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 3-10-47; sire, Black Gate Big Boy 801703; J. R. Sinclair, Forest City, North Carolina 200.00

Eurotia of Red Gate 4th 1017811, (Edward Jenkins), calved 4-17-47; sire, Jock of Red Gate 870273; Mrs. M. C. Woodson, Mocksville, North Carolina 630.00

Princess Blackmara 3d 1017895, (Falling Waters Farm), calved 4-19-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300; Stacey L. Harrelson, Cherryville, North Carolina 290.00

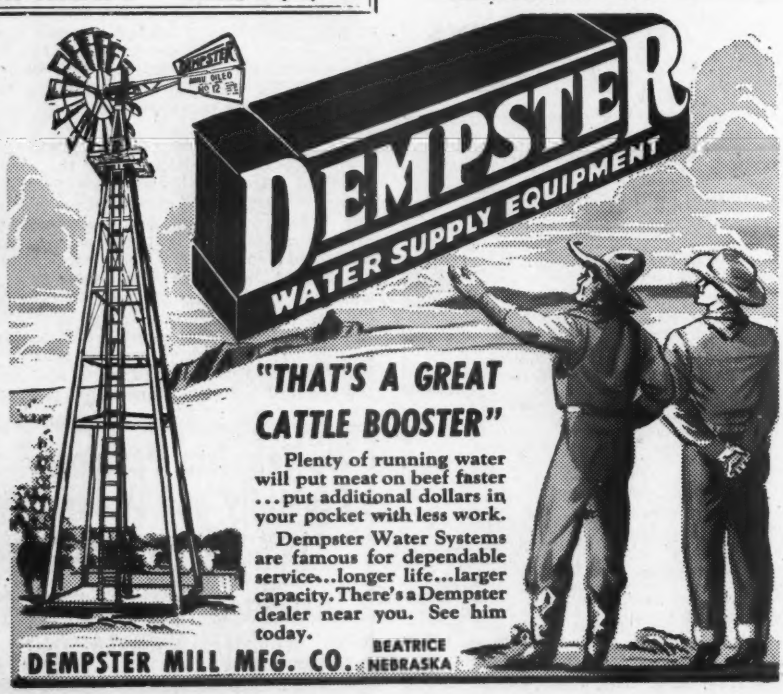
✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for details.



The Allen Grain Buster

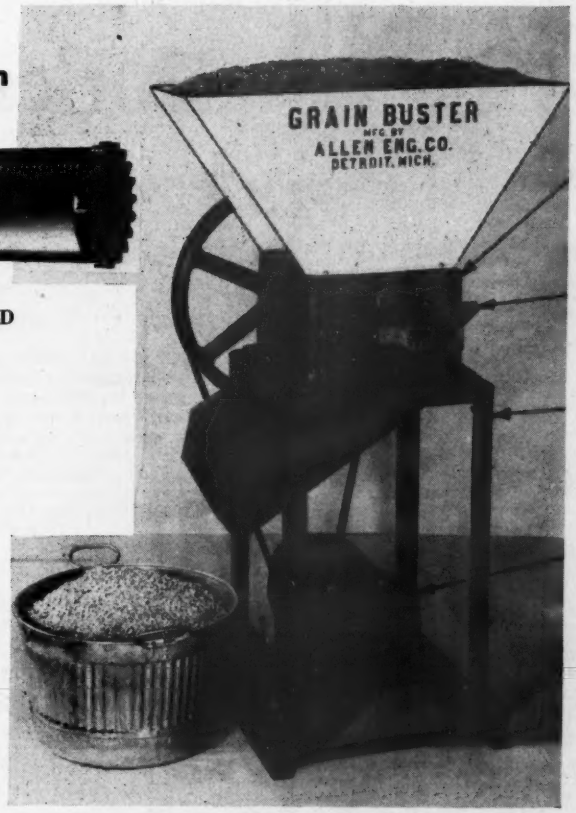
By use of CUTTING CYLINDERS - a New Principle - Pat. Applied for

Cracks Corn, Wheat, Barley, or other Grain *as coarse or as fine as you wish*

Crimps Oats or other Grain - without Powdering - No Meal

Not Just a "GRAIN ROLLER" - Not a GRINDER

Low Priced **Due to High Production**



CUTTING CYLINDERS OF STEEL; HELICALLY MACHINED CUTTING SURFACE, GEAR DRIVEN.

ALL CUTTING EDGES, GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS, ENCLOSEDWITHIN BODY FOR SAFETY.

MAGNET ASSEMBLY IN HOPPER FOR REMOVING NAILS OR OTHER METALLIC SUBSTANCE

Cracks 1 Bushel of Corn per Minute

Ball Bearing Construction

HOPPER OF SHEET METAL WITH FEED REGULATOR.

BODY OF CAST ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION NO SHEET METAL OR WOOD. ALL WORKING PARTS ENCLOSED FOR SAFETY.

CUT AS COARSE OR AS FINE AS YOU WISH BY MOVING THIS LEVER NO WRENCH OR TOOLS REQUIRED.

MOUNTING STAND WITH HINGED MOTOR BASE—OPTIONAL. HAS REVERSIBLE DELIVERY CHUTE.

ONLY ¾ OR 1 H.P. MOTOR REQUIRED, DUE TO MACHINE CONSTRUCTION INSTEAD OF USUAL 3 TO 5 H.P. LESS MOTOR COST LESS OPERATING COST.

ONLY 110 VOLT REQUIRED FOR OPERATION. LARGER MOTORS REQUIRE HIGH VOLTAGE!

MANY OF THE LARGEST, BEST KNOWN PUREBRED BREEDERS HAVE ALREADY REPLACED THEIR EQUIPMENT WITH A "GRAIN BUSTER"—NAMES UPON REQUEST—TO SEE A "GRAIN BUSTER" IS TO KNOW WHY. ORDER YOURS NOW.

Early Deliveries being made

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED—IF YOU DO NOT AGREE THE "GRAIN BUSTER" DOES A BETTER JOB, IS MORE RUGGED, FINER MADE THAN ANY OTHER MACHINE FOR THE PURPOSE, RETURN IT AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

Allen Engineering Co., 241 Chene St. Detroit 7, Mich.

~~ANNUAL~~ KROTZ-S

Tuesday, May 11th

1:00 p. m. Prompt the S

Black Prince of Sunbeam

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

Is one of the Top Sons of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . A Show Yard Winner himself, well at the Top in Classes and Groups. . . . He is a proven GREAT Breeding Bull here in our own herd.

Featuring also

Evidence of Strathmore

Sire of many of the dams of cattle to sell. He is the greatest breeding son of REVOLUTION 81st out of a daughter of EARL MARSHALL.

37 Females 52 he

7 Krotz Bul Sw

All are the TOPS selected from our 1946 BULLS, every on an outstanding individual Herd BULL PROSPECT. The bes group we have ever offered and we consider them, in indivi uality and breeding, one of the top groups of this sale season . . . Four are sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, that ca go anywhere; Three are equally as good grandsons, sired b EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION 4th. Nearly all sons o Ever Prince have gone to head pure bred herds, one son i BEEFMAKER 34th the $15,000.00 sire in service at SILVER TOP FARMS, BELTON, MISSOURI.

Six sons o brother to the GET o BULL also Oklahoma Kansas St 100th and

18 Krotz Femal 9 Sv

A group of TOP HEIFERS, bred or ready to breed. All y daughters and granddaughters of EVER PRINCE of SU BEAM. Many of their dams are daughters of EVIDENC of STRATHMORE and founded on our great base herd o McHENRY BARBARAS; MISS BURGESS; McHENRY ERICAS; BLACKCAPS; EDWINAS and PRIDES o ABERDEEN.

Fifteen da they are b string; two two daugh MALES fr ducing co BLACKCA

See our Ad in the JANUARY issue of the Aberdeen-A JOURNAL as it gives the tabulated pedigrees of the sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM that are in servi Krotz Stock Farms.

our Ad i rnal givin top sellin i

JOS. and M. J. KROTZ, *owners*

For Cat

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

ree E

Su

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

SWARTZ ~~AUCTION~~

the Sale Pavilion at Marysville, Kansas

52 head 15 Bulls

Swartz Bulls

Six sons of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE, one a full brother to the TOP BULL of last year's sale and member of the GET of SIRE GROUP THAT WON FIVE FIRSTS, this BULL also Senior Bull Calf at Kansas Free, Kansas State, Oklahoma Free and Texas State Fairs, Reserve Champion at Kansas State Fair; one son of APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th and he a real HERD SIRE; also one son of SUNFLOWER'S REVOLUTION.

9 Swartz Females

Fifteen daughters of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE, and they are beauties, some of them having been in our show string; two daughters of SUNFLOWER'S REVOLUTION and two daughters of EVERBEST PRINCE. . . . These FEMALES from our most popular families and our best producing cows, being GLYN MAWR ELBAS, McHENRY BLACKCAPS, and BLACKBIRDS; ERICAS; EISA ERICA, and MISS BURGESS.

our Ad in the JANUARY issue of the Aberdeen-Angus rnal giving tabulation of EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION top selling bull of the KROTZ-SWARTZ 1945 sale now in service at SUNFLOWER FARMS.

Featuring the Get and Services of

Revolution's Black Prince . . .

Our Chief Stock Bull, is a very deep bodied, short legged, close coupled, smooth son of REVOLUTION 139th, a half-brother to REVOLUTION 100th, and a line bred EARL MARSHALL Bull that has given us wonderful results in the breeding pen.

And

Ever Prince Revolution 2d

Son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam by Black Prince of Sunbeam by Black Peer; his dam is Erica Envita 2d by Evidence of Strathmore by Revolution 81st, he a half brother to BEEFMAKER 34th the bull Roy Johnston purchased for $15,000.00. We think Ever Prince Revolution 2d is a great bull and will have calves in our next spring's sale sired by him. Drop in at the farm and inspect him at any time.

Sunflower's Prince 13th

One of the best sons of Revolution's Black Prince, his dam a champion female at several state fairs. Since his sire is eleven years old we are retaining this bull in our herd. He was grand champion bull at Nebraska, Kansas Free and Kansas State, Oklahoma Free and Reserve Champion at Texas State Fair.

Write Either

SWARTZ BROTHERS, *owners*

r. Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

We are More than Pleased

With the calves arriving sired by our Senior Herd Bull, EILEENMERE 922d. Almost without exception they are smart headed and good quartered. Connecting the two good ends are bodies that are thick and short coupled.

• • •

This is our First Full Crop

Of calves from EILEENMERE 922d. Our 1947 calves by him, a number of them now being fitted, have that style and uniformity that is in demand today. They are attracting a lot of attention. We have been told, and we heartily agree, that EILEENMERE 922d is proving to be one of the top breeding sons of the old champion, EILEENMERE 85th.

• • •

Eileenmere 922d

Is being used on our Cow herd of 100 young Cows, most of them second calf Heifers. The families are right, too—Barbaras, Blackcap Bessies, Ballindalloch Georginas, Jilts, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen and other accepted tribes.

• • •

Keep Us in Mind. We would like to Show You the GET of

Eileenmere 922d

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Index to Advertisers for April, 1948

ALABAMA

Southern Regional Show & Sale, Montgomery....138

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....18 & 19, 163
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....130
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma....130

CANADA

Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....134

COLORADO

C/Y Ranch, Weston....130
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola....130

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....138

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah....137

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago....98
Bickes, Brownie, Decatur....97
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton....99
Carters Stock Farm, Elmwood....98
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville....97
Dye, B. A., Princeton....152
East Woodlawn Farms, Creston....36 & 37
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....96
Illinois State Sale, Springfield....48, 49
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso....95
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo....99
Merry Hill Farm, Quincy....95
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon....96
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....38 & 39
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2, 32 & 33

INDIANA

Bartley, C. L., Sr., Terre Haute....124
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....124
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....28
Springhaven Farms, Evansville....44

IOWA

Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....117
Buena Farms, Bussey....118
Camp & Sheets, Charlotte....125
Eastern Iowa, Maquoketa....24
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....14, 15, 16 & 17
Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin....20, 21, 22 & 23
Harris, Dr. H. H. Farms, Battle Creek....47
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia....80
Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola....46
Maas Brothers, Riverside....119
Marycrest Farms, Maloy....116
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....119
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden....117
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Clarinda....115
South Central Iowa, Oskaloosa....118
Spear, C. D., Indianola....115
Randolph, A. R., Long Grove....115
Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown....30 & 31
West, Garnett & Sons, Altoona....116
Wilton Farms, Davenport....120

KANSAS

Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka....126
Glenwood Farm, Kansas City....126
High Plains Angus Breeders', Oberlin....143
Krotz & Swartz Sale, Marysville....150 & 151
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....12
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....126
Workman, Johnson, Russell....126

KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....129
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Goshen....110
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Lexington....45
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....110
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....56
Taul, Mrs. Louise Palmeter, Paris....110
Wayne County Purebred Livestock Ass'n, Monticello....78-D
Whitney, C. V. Farm, Lexington....139

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....121, 123
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....135
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air....10
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Timonium....54
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....122
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville....121
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....123
Wye River Farms, Queenstown....122

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....100

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....7
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders....93
Raona Farms, Williamston....5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....94
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....94
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....6
Wil-Son-Co, Farms, Fowlerville....8

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada....26
Kulick Motor Sales, Brainerd....134
Viewlawn Herds....134

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....82 & 83

MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm, Springfield....88
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....88
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....91
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City....90
Heart of America, Kansas City....140
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....87
Jameson, B. H., Fulton....81
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City....87
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....89
Penney & James, Hamilton....29
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....42 & 43
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville....88
Rosemoor Farms, Albany....89
Rose & McCrea Sale, Maryville....34 & 35
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....92
Silver Top Farm, Belton....91
Spencer, George, Columbia....87
Thompson, E. B. Ranch, Milan....87
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....90
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....89

NEBRASKA

Deveny, Harold J., Indianola....126
Krotz & Swartz Sale, Marysville, Kansas....150 & 151
Polka, Edward, Riverton....126

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter....106

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester....13
H & L Farms, Marlboro....108
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....108
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....86-A
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....131
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....108
White Gates Farms, Flanders....109

NEW YORK

Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....103
Chemung Farms, Chemung....107
Cochran, Gifford A., North Salem....104
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....107
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....133, 160
Ees Kay Farm, East Aurora....103
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....105
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....51
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island....86-B
Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Ithaca....127
Rally Farm, Millbrook....106
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Old Westbury....139

NORTH DAKOTA

Hartley Stock Farm, Page....84 & 85, 86

OHIO

Den Mor Farms, Wilmington....100
Eastways Farm, Springfield....100
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....101
Lincoln Ridge Farm, Van Wert....102
Miami Valley Farms, Mason....9
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus....40 & 41
Springwood Farms, Springfield....25
Springwood & Glencarnock, Springfield....27
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....162
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata....52 & 53
Four Corners Farm, Enid....128
Pfeiffer, J. F. Angus Farm, Orlando....141
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....164

PENNSYLVANIA

Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester....102
Nittany Farm, Boalsburg....161
Soleil Farm, Pottstown....102

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....137

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....136
MacMor Farms, Mentor....136
Keefauver, Jonesboro....136
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....136

TEXAS

Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris....79, 128

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester....106

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg....111
Creswell Farm, Forest....113
Elk Hill, Forest....111
Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....75
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....112
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....112
Staunton District Show & Sale, Staunton....86-C
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....111
Yount, Glen, Staunton....113

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg....114

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville....132
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....132
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....4
Ritland, Owen, Sale, Clintonville....132

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....146
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....146
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio....146
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....146
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....146
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....146
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....146
Kurtz, Geo. M. Sturgis, Kentucky....146
Pfister Auction School, Madison....146
Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Ind....146
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois....146
Sims, Roy, Belton, Missouri....146

COMMERCIALS

Allan Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan....149
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender....156
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Missiasippi....158
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....158
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....142
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin....55
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri....144
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska....148
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....157
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....142
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....148
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....140
La May, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica, Illinois....154
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....144
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois....155
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....154
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois....145
Rusticraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....154
Security Remedies Company, New York, New York....156
Security Seal Co., New York, New York....140 & 154
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....142
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....148
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....140
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....158
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....142
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....154
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....159
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....140
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....144

HEART OF AMERICA BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS

Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts from many states attended the Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association show and sale. The offering represented herds in Kansas, Oklahoma, Illinois, Kentucky and Missouri.

At the banquet and business meeting held in the Hotel Phillips, the group heard Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association compliment them on the high quality of the cattle. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, judge of the show also praised the show line-up. Ed Moody, who for the past year has served as fieldman for the Heart of America association, reported there are now 215 active members. During the past year he was able to visit three-fourths of the membership and some sixty-four other breeders. Included in the plans he recommended for the association was a more active program with 4-H and FFA boys and girls, especially along the line of promoting breeding cattle projects. He urged more sale of steers and heifers to junior stockmen. He also advised the arrangement of showing and feeding schools for these youngsters.

Leo B. Parker, of Kansas City, was elected president of the association for the coming year, succeeding L. M. Thornton. Summer Fifield, of Olathe, Kansas, was named vice-president, and Clay Woods, of Clay county, Missouri, was chosen secretary to succeed Mr. Parker. A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, was re-elected treasurer.

New directors for three-year terms are Mr. Woods, Mr. Nobis and George DeHaven, Nashua, Missouri. Jay P. Walker, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was elected to the board for one year to fill the unexpired term of Sam Fullerton, resigned. Morris Pipkin, Springfield, Misouri, will complete Mr. Parker's unexpired term.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

"Essential minerals of the right quality and in the right quantities play a most valuable role in our agricultural economy."
—J. F. WISCHHUSEN
Manganese Research and Development Foundations

Step-up feeding results, Increase feeding profits through scientific feeding

Scientific feeding with quality mineral and protein supplements can mean the difference between profit and loss. Grains often lack essential minerals needed by all livestock.

Ask your Puritan representative to explain the Puritan feeding program with these two dependable products.

MIN-A-LAK-a mineral supplement with all known major and trace minerals.

PURITAN-40 - a rich 40% protein concentrate with all known amino acids.

A few good sales territories open. Write for information.

Please send feeding facts

NAME.....

ROUTE.....

ADDRESS.....

PURITAN Laboratories, Inc. Des Moines, Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest*

Northeast Missouri Sale

Memphis, Missouri, March 5th

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$29,955.00,	average	$ 434.13
13 Bulls	4,580.00,	average	352.30
56 Cows	25,375.00,	average	453.12
Top 5 Head	4,865.00,	average	973.00
Top 10 Head	8,545.00,	average	854.50
Top 15 Head	11,880.00,	average	792.00

Top Bull—Envious R. 2d 911168; calved March 12, 1946; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; dam, Blackcapdale S. C. 9th 712644; consigned by R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri; purchased by Savola Farms, Bowling Green, Missouri 600.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere Prince 4th 1000592; calved February 11, 1947; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; dam, Maid D. 799044; consigned by J. A. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri; purchased by Pattee and Bird, Monmouth, Illinois 515.00

Top Cow—Meadow Lawn Georgina 1014455; calved April 1, 1947; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865713; dam, Georgina M. V. 3d 823058; consigned by Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1450.00

Second Top Cow—Georgina of M. B. 5th 822238; calved July 3, 1944; sire, Prince Juan 554465; dam, Georgina Brown 22d 550349; consigned by R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri; purchased by Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 1015.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess of Tobin 4th 932283; calved July 2, 1946; sire, Elbor of G. V. 3d 585912; dam, Miss Burgess of Tobin 2d 861710; consigned by R. W. Hustead, Rutledge, Missouri; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 800.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Bonnie Burgess R. 3d 975030; calved May 8, 1947; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; dam, Miss Burgess of Batavia G. 662216; consigned by Earl E. Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Janera of Wild Rose 1015939; calved April 7, 1947; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. 723026; dam, Green Crest Janera 2d 655800; consigned by Wild Rose Stock Farm, Worthington, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

BULLS:

Erica Lad of Bullhurst 990771, (Bullhurst Farm), calved 1-20-47; sire, Blackcap McHenry L. G. 821108; Clare Morgan, Memphis, Missouri 180.00

Burg Eric D. 928442, (J. A. Daggs), calved 2-16-46; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520-097; Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri 485.00

Eileenmere Prince 4th 1009592, (J. A. Daggs, calved 2-11-47; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; Pattee & Bird, Mommouth, Illinois 515.00

Blackcap Barb K. 978027, (J. Ed Daggs), calved 5-20-46; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; Anderson Meadows, Clarence, Missouri 340.00

Prince Burgess Sir M. J. (Sent for Record), (Mary Josephine Dierks), calved 7-8-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; H. P. Thomas, Harris, Missouri 310.00

Emes of Platter Farm 1021702, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 3-28-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; James Brown, Jr., Newton, Missouri 225.00

Envious R. 2d 911168, (R. G. Harris)), calved 3-12-46; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Savola Farms, Bowling Green, Missouri 600.00

Envious Boy of Memphis Valley 1020326, (R. G. Harris), calved 3-21-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Joe R. Moler, Unionville, Missouri 350.00

Eri's Elberon H. 15th, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 5-8-47; sire, Eri's Elberon 743-720; Charley Bertram & Son, Gorin, Mo. 300.00

Erica Bardolier G. R. 3d 881439, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 12-12-45; sire, Black Bardolier 3d 555236; Nelson Bertram, Gorin, Missouri 490.00

Blackcapper of Edmere 912639, (Edward L. Tietsort), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Martin Webster & Son, Kahoka, Missouri 350.00

Burgess Eric V. 5th (Sent for Record), (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 4-24-47; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865713; Ivan Ludwick, Memphis, Missouri 210.00

Greencrest Elbamere 10th 1021094, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 4-30-47; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Elmer Vornkahl, Farmington, Iowa 225.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Bullhurst 1009403, (Bullhurst Farm)), calved 7-25-47; sire, Blackcap McHenry L. G. 821108; Charles Baker & Son, Plainville, Illinois 200.00

Maid McKenny 15th 692252, (J. A. Daggs), calved 3-26-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 710.00

Queen May A. 5th 931038, (J. A. Daggs),

Hand Painted Ties

"Wear an Aberdeen-Angus Tie and advertise the Aberdeen - Angus Breed."

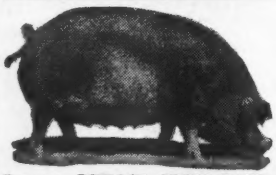
Painted with Textile Paints

Colors, Cream, Tan, Blue, Green, Red or Wine with black Aberdeen-Angus Head.

$5.00 Postpaid

Mrs. Lloyd LaMay Monica, Illinois

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES

.. Post and Rail Fence

A long time favorite because of its rugged, practical beauty. Selected, hand-split, Chestnut. Available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. A strong, beautiful long-lasting all-purpose fence.

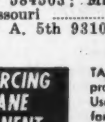
(Send for Catalog)

Rusticraft FENCE COMPANY

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ENGLISH HURDLE FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATES

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT



TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is the one, foolproof method of positive identification. Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers all over the country. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag is stamped with number & name. Write today for FREE samples and prices

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

25 Years Ago

From the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of April, 1923.

Aberdeen-Angus money totaling $3,600.00 was being offered at the 1923 Iowa State Fair.

■

Kenneth McGregor, of Brandon, Manitoba, was the new manager of Hartley Stock Farm at Ada, Minnesota.

■

J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois, was selling twenty daughters of Eileenmere 4th in his annual sale June 5th in Chicago.

■

David S. Hall, 93, father of E. P. Hall, noted Doddie feeder and breeder of Mechanicsburg, Illinois, died at Springfield, Illinois.

■

One of the largest commercial Aberdeen-Angus units in the country was the Double U Ranch, Post City, Texas. The cow herd numbered over 3,000 head.

■

Casebier Brothers, Burnt Prairie, Illinois, reported the sale of a carload of Doddie club calves to go to Morganfield, Kentucky. The calves averaged 463 pounds.

■

The first annual sale of Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington, was scheduled for April 1, 1924, in Chicago. The offering would consist of sons and daughters of Prizemere 9th and Meraman of Tierra Alta.

■

Two of the oldest herds in Illinois were those of A. A. Armstrong, Carmargo, and Simon E. Lantz, Congerville. The Armstrong herd was celebrating its thirtieth birthday, while the Lantz herd was twenty-eight years old.

■

A top of $405.00 was paid at the East St. Louis consignment sale managed by M. A. Judy, Lebanon, Indiana. The top heifer was from the Ed. Schwarm herd, Loogootee, Illinois, and was purchased by John C. Mills, Kirksville, Missouri.

---

calved 2-1-46; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520-097; Geo. A. Lane, Worthington, Missouri 300.00

Enchantress Clipper 8th A. 2d 931040, (J. A. Daggs), calved 2-8-46; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Mike Myers, Ruthledge, Missouri 240.00

Blackbird Bloom 4th B. 931048, (J. A. Daggs), calved 3-1-46; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Martin Webster & Son, Kahoka, Missouri 290.00

Blackcap K. 14th of Lawndale 794869; (J. Ed Daggs)), calved 7-3-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321; Russell Reith, Nelson, Missouri 500.00

Blackcap Lady Jane 4th (Sent for Record), (J. Ed Daggs), calved 2-22-47; sire, Bell Boy Model 3d 758586; Marvin Vornkahl, Farmington, Iowa 225.00

Fairview Ethel D. D. D. 3d (Sent for Record), (J. Ed Daggs & Sons)), calved 2-24-47; sire, Bell Boy Model 3d 758586; Marvin Vornkahl, Farmington, Iowa 185.00

Netties Revolution D. D. D. 2d (Sent for Record), (J. Ed Daggs), calved 2-26-47; sire, Bell Boy Model 3d 758586; Lee Foreman, Clarence, Missouri 195.00

Missouri Barbara M. J. (Sent for Record), (Mary Josephine Dierks), calved 7-13-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; Cecil R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 710.00

Erica of Platter Farm 98th 951558, (Dr.

CORN CRIB LOW?

MAKE EVERY BUSHEL COUNT

Feed Morton's Free Choice Salt

IN terms of feed, a pound of salt is equal to 151 pounds of corn. Purdue University Tests prove this. Given salt free choice, hogs needed 151 pounds less corn to reach market weight than hogs which got *no* salt.

This means that salt will s-t-r-e-t-c-h an otherwise short supply of corn . . . permit you to raise *more* stock . . . lengthen the spread between feed costs and market price . . . increase your profits.

For best results, feed salt free choice to hogs, dairy cows, meat animals, and sheep. Put a few salt feeding stations around your farm, and use Morton's Free Choice Salt.

Salt is more than an appetizer. It is vitally needed for the proper digestion. It supplies the chlorine for hydrochloric acid, the sodium for bile, without which proteins, fats, and carbohydrates are not digested and assimilated, but wasted.

All livestock do better and are more profitable when fed salt free choice. It helps them convert feed into profits much faster, at lower cost — and as nature intended.

NON-HARDENING
under normal use and storage conditions

Morton's Free Choice Salt is especially developed for livestock feeding. It's pure — easy to feed and easy to use for mixing, and formulated to remain NON-HARDENING under normal use and storage conditions. Be sure to ask your dealer for it BY NAME . . . MORTON'S Free Choice SALT.

MORTON'S Free Choice SALT

FREE BOOKLET ON FREE CHOICE FEEDING

Every farmer and feeder needs this practical, well-illustrated, 40-page book which tells in detail how to feed salt for greatest gains. Only book of its kind. Postcard brings you free copy by return mail postpaid. Morton Salt Co., Chicago 4, Illinois

& Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 6-15-46; sire, Black Burgess Sir 668379; Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Missouri 380.00

Blackbird of Platter Farm 120th 951559, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 7-21-46; sire, Black Burgess Sir 668379; Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Missouri 400.00

Elba Tweeny 13th D, 555355, (Maurice E. Fowler), calved 5-14-38; sire, Blackcapmere 138th 504443; Russell Page & Sons, Milan, Missouri 305.00

White View Enchantress 2d 1004662, (Maurice E. Fowler), calved 3-10-47; sire, Blackine's Evermere 670137; Glen & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri 200.00

Princess of White View 1004664, (Maurice E. Fowler), calved 3-15-47; sire, Queenmere of White View 3d 856185; Don Guy, Novinger, Missouri 260.00

Envious Lady of Victory Valley 627077, (R. G. Harris), calved 3-28-41; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 490.00

Miss Burgess S. C. 741216, (R. G. Harris), calved 2-1-43; sire, Everel C. 497-045; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 650.00

Edward's Rose H. 8th 766950, (R. G. Harris), calved 3-15-43; sire, Envito's Eric R. 591918; Del Miles, Madison, Missouri 325.00

Entry; C. T. Wambolt, Winterset, Iowa 490.00

Georgina of M. B. 5th 822238, (R. G. Harris), calved 7-3-44; sire, Prince Juan 554465; Mike Cochran, Green City, Mo. 1015.00

Memphis V. Elba 853339, (R. G. Harris), calved 4-20-45; sire, Blueribbon Eileenmere Boy 678818; Ralph S. Bridgford, Perry, Missouri 500.00

Juana Erica of Silvertop 870047, (R. G. Harris), calved 5-11-45; sire, Bar Marshallmere 712503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 710.00

Juana Erica J. of Belton 959494, (R. G. Harris), calved 1-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; J. W. Barkley, Lucerne, Missouri 700.00

Envious Esther May of M. V. 1020324, (R. G. Harris), calved 2-18-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality 766715; Don Guy, Novinger, Missouri 260.00

Nisbethill Miss Burgess 2d of M. V. 102-0325, (R. G. Harris), calved 2-26-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 410.00

Georgina Brown of M. V. 1020327, (R. G. Harris), calved 4-3-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 775.00

Envious Lady 5th of M. V. 1020329, (R. G. Harris), calved 4-19-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Anderson Meadows, Clarence, Missouri 205.00

Elnor H. 5th 911419, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 6-16-46; sire, Eri's Elberon 743-720; Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Missouri 400.00

Faye H. 9th 911420, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 7-2-46; sire, Eri's Elberon 743720; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

Edela H. 9th 1015257, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eri's Elberon 743-720; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 300.00

Faye H. 10th 1015258, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-27-47; sire, Eri's Elberon 743-720; H. R. & W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa 240.00

Bessie of Tobin 861712, (R. W. Hustead), calved 3-3-45; sire, Elbor of G. V. 3d 585912; Mike Myers & Sons, Rutledge, Missouri 295.00

Erica E. of Tobin 856348, (R. W. Hustead), calved 4-21-45; sire, Blackbird's Prizemere L. 2d 670162; Mike Myers & Sons, Rutledge, Missouri 270.00

Edmar of Tobin 2d 932270, (R. W. Hustead), calved 3-4-46; sire, Blackbird's Prizemere L. 2d 670162; Anderson Meadows, Clarence, Missouri 225.00

Miss Burgess of Tobin 4th 932283, (R. W. Hustead), calved 7-2-46; sire, Elbor of G. V. 3d 585912; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 800.00

Sylvias Zara 2d 930628, (Okley Lancaster), calved 5-16-46; sire, Blackbird Baringo 725276; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 260.00

Elba Erica R. 4th 975026; (Earl E. Rogers), calved 2-26-47; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 500.00

Blackcap Etta 17th 975029, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 4-4-47; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 315.00

Bonnie Burgess R. 3d 975030, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 5-8-47; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 800.00

Bandy Maid Burgess V. 4th 964799, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 12-7-46; sire, Bell Boy Jr. 809903; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 65[illegible]

Barbara Bessie V. 5th 1014451, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 3-16-47; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865713; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 775.00

Elvira V. 25th 1014456, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 4-1-47; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865713; Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Missouri 240.00

Meadow Lawn Georgina 1014455, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 4-1-47; sire, Erica of Greencrest 3d 865713; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1450.00

Enid Erica 5th 994291, (Glen Waples), calved 6-24-46; sire, Revelation Windsor 21st 659069; L. V. Daggs & Son, Cantrill, Iowa 300.00

Enid Erica of W. 994292, (Glen Waples), calved 12-20-46; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 781157; Cecil R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 300.00

Janera of Wild Rose 1015939, (Wild Rose Stock Farm), calved 4-7-47; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. 723026; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 8[illegible]

Maid of Greencrest 2d 916909, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-14-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Colan Green, Promise City, Iowa 500.00

Empress of Greencrest 16th 916913, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Missouri 410.00

Blackcap 5th of Greencrest 916914, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 4-14-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 500.00

Green Crest Barbara 20th 94[illegible]331, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 9-18-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 635.00

Edella of Greencrest 10th 1012801, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-1-47; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 19th 873136; Penney & Sons, Hamilton, Missouri 700.00

Dovor Queen 3d 1019383, (Albert E. Couch), calved 3-6-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; Lee Foreman, Clarence, Missouri 190.00

Daisy Mae 27th 1019385, (Albert E. Couch), calved 3-8-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; Ashton Terrill, Russell, Iowa 200.00

Myers' Beatrice 3d 940725, (Albert E. Couch), calved 7-25-46; sire, Mr. Quickly 5th 586116; Lois M. G. Eyerly, Winterest, Iowa 435.00

Blackcap McHenry D. L. 1020081, (Don C. Pollock)), calved 10-25-46; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 11th 791300; Harry De Vault, Bloomfield, Iowa 230.00

Miss Burgess Bellands 938004, (Don C. Pollock), calved 6-8-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Colan Green, Promise City, Iowa 525.00

Now give your stock that "CHAMPION SPARKLE"

Whether you are presenting your finely bred Live Stock for Sale, for Show, or for the Admiration of your next-door neighbor—you KNOW your animals look like prize-winners, when they're groomed with

SHO-KOTE
Shampoo & Hair Dressing

PREFERRED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

"Your SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing is unbeatable," says Leon T. Greenaway, manager of famous Cremona Farms of Mechanicsville, Md. Yes, thousands of breeders of prize-winning cattle ABSOLUTELY RELY ON SHO-KOTE for perfect grooming of their finely bred cattle.

THAT "CHAMPION SPARKLE" MEANS EXTRA SHOW PRIZES OR SALE PROFITS

Your animals will look every inch their best when they've been groomed with SHO-KOTE, because SHO-KOTE—and only SHO-KOTE—contains the special "eye-appeal" ingredient that is used by leading furriers in treating their valuable pelts. No wonder your stock becomes MORE beautiful, MORE lustrous—and no wonder they win prize after prize, and sell for more at sale after sale!

SIMPLE 2-STEP TREATMENT

First, use Sho-Kote Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) that digs out dirt and dandruff, leaving hair sparkling clean and silky soft. Then, apply SHO-KOTE Special Hair Dressing Formula, and marvel at the way it brings out the natural gleaming beauty of the coat.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Money cheerfully returned if not completely satisfied.

SHO-KOTE Shampoo—$2 per qt., $6.50 per gal.

SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing—$1.50 per qt., $5.00 per gal.

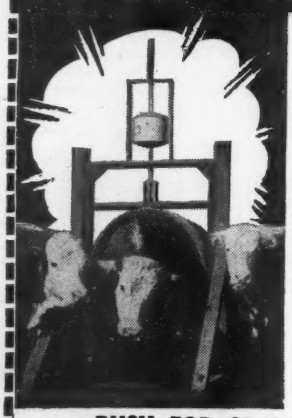
Rush your order now, before your next show or sale!

DEALERS WANTED

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Dept. AA, 144 West 27th St.,
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

KILL GRUBS and LICE



--this Easy Way!

Amazing Automatic Currier treats livestock automatically. Kills lice, grubs, wolves, wavers, ticks, flies, mange mites. Cattle treat themselves when and where needed, applying pest-paralyzing Oil or Dust Insecticide, currying it in. Parasites are killed and brushed out before they cause damage. Boosts gains . . . adds profit. Saves labor. Saves feed bunks, fences, mangers. Always on guard. Lasts a life-time. Get details today on this amazing machine.

REMEMBER Grubby, Lousy Cattle Don't Top the Market

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG CO.
Dept. PENDER, NEBRASKA

RUSH FOR SPECIAL PROGRESSIVE FARMER OFFER

SLIP AND MAIL THIS AD NOW

NAME..... P.O.....

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

Increase Your Livestock Earnings by Decreasing Your Livestock Losses!

Franklin Protection Costs Far Less Than Taking Chances On Disease!

THE stockman who plays safe by vaccinating his animals with FRANKLIN always comes out 'way ahead in the long run. Quite often he also cashes in big in the "short run". The same standard of reliable quality that has made FRANKLIN famous for nearly thirty years is carefully maintained throughout the large line of Franklin pharmaceuticals and supplies. See catalog.

Nothing Can Be Safer for Blackleg!

Give your calves one shot of the highly concentrate culture 1 cc Franklin dose . . . then dismiss blackleg from your mind.

Still better, give them a shot of Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin and immunize them against both blackleg and malignant edema at no extra cost.

Foremost in a program of "Bangs" eradication you can safely put Franklin Brucella Abortus Vaccine. From Strain 19. Highest standard of purity and potency.

FRANKLIN CASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration — Quick, Clean, Safe. Jaws adjustable to ages and to wear. High grade steel.

Instruments, Breeders Supplies

Almost every item used for the efficient handling of livestock.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Kansas City Wichita Fort Worth Amarillo Marfa El Paso
Alliance Los Angeles Salt Lake City Portland Billings

READY TO HELP YOU DO A BETTER JOB!

Let the big, illustrated Franklin catalog bring you up to date on the latest methods of livestock protection. Get the latest edition free from your local Franklin dealer or by writing to the nearest Franklin office.

Aberdeen-Angus as a Project

By JAMES L. POST, Perry, New York

MY interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle dates back to when I was a small boy. I had seen some herds of them out on pasture, and being exhibited at County Fairs and at sales. They had always fascinated me, when I became old enough to join the 4-H Club I chose beef cattle for my project. Of the three outstanding beef breeds to me Aberdeen-Angus stand out in a class by themselves.

Here is my story which leads up to why I bought a heifer at the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus sale at Ithaca, New York, in the spring of 1947.

On December 5, 1944, I bought two registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers of William Newcomb, Gainesville, New York. These heifers were bred to Miss Burgess Corneller 110th and calved the following spring. I had chosen Lone Pine as a herd name so I registered the heifer calf under the name Lone Pine Queen. The bull calf I sold for beef at nine months of age.

In the spring of 1945 I purchased a yearling bull Dancote Repeater 26th a grandson of the well known Repeater of Wheatland 9th from Clayton Taylor, Lawtons, New York.

On November 15, 1945, I added two more heifers to my small herd. These heifers came from Mr. Newcombs and were bred to Farmstead Ace. The next spring the two heifers and two cows had two heifer and two bull calves. I registered one heifer and made steers of the two bull calves.

During the summer of 1946 I fitted my yearling heifer, Lone Pine Queen and showed her at the Wyoming County Fair at Pike, New York, in the fall. She took first in her class of three and was grand champion beef animal of the Fair.

Having a nice commercial herd started I realized the importance of improving my herd by purchasing an animal of better type and better blood lines. We had attended the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus annual show and sale for several years and I had a growing desire for better cattle. When I read there would be three well bred heifers offered to 4-H members at the 1947 annual sale and that these heifers were from three of the outstanding herds in New York State I knew it would be a great opportunity to make this improvement.

There were several reasons why I selected Ess Kay Pride of Aberdeen 3d. She stood next to the grand champion of the sale. She was a big heifer, of good type and good blood lines. She was bred to the grand champion bull of the Northeastern Sale in 1945—Rally Black Envious—purchased by Ess Kay Farms. On September 7, 1947, she had twin calves.

This past summer I fitted a steer which I raised for the Erie County 4-H Baby Beef Show and sale. He weighed 960 pounds and placed fifth in a class of ten.

With the opportunities which comes to us through our 4-H work and the interest shown in us by such organizations as the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, also the willingness on the part of our local bank to back us with the necessary capital just how far one goes with a project is up to the individual boy.

It is my hope and amibition to attend Agriculture School at Cornell University and to have my small herd of Aberdeen-Angus pay part of my way. After school either be a herdsman or possibly start in for myself.

In conclusion I wish to state that I owe a lot to my parents for helping me to carry on such an extensive project. I am fifteen years old and a sophomore in Perry High School.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

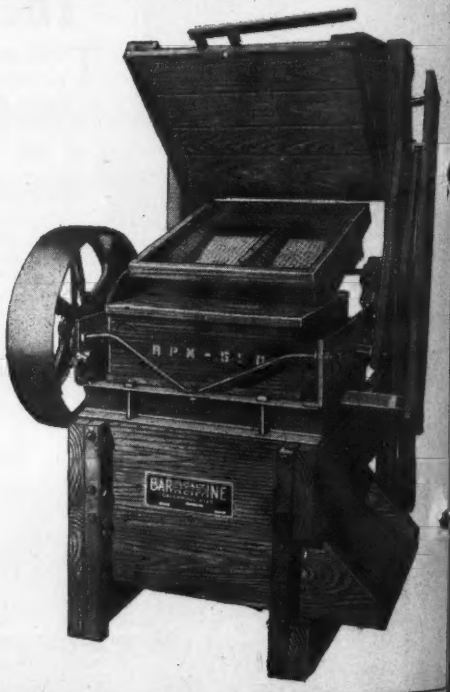
Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



Will Rex Wheat Germ Oil Clean up Bang's Disease?

❶ John F. Kirn, Port Ewen, New York: Stopped Calf Losses, Changed Positive Reactors to Negative with Rex Wheat Germ Oil!

The Kirn Report:

Rex Wheat Germ Oil is responsible for our herd of 61 being free from Bang's disease.

We have kept accurate records. We know the history of every cow. We have Bang's disease test records for 1936, '37, '38, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47. We have disposed of reactors and have vaccinated privately and officially since 1938.

But, only after feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil did we stop losing calves. We started feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil early in 1942, and noticed that cows getting wheat germ oil did not abort their calves. When the 1943 Bang's test showed 8 cows reactors, we decided to keep them and treat them with wheat germ oil. These 8 reactors produced full term calves.

In the 1944 test, every 1943 reactor was negative and remained negative as long as the animals were in the herd. We have 4 of those cows in our herd now.

In 1944, we had 6 cows "suspect". We fed them wheat germ oil. Five of the six cows are now clean. I understand that animals who react rarely change to non-reactors. We have done it many times with Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

We have had only 2 calf losses since 1942 when we began feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil. We have no trouble with "shy" breeding. Today our herd of 61 is accredited free of Bang's disease. Vaccination and disposal of reactors helped, but Rex Wheat Germ Oil deserves most of the credit. The record proves it.

John F. Kirn

John F. Kirn Herd, Port Ewen, New York

Dr. P. P. Poley, State Veterinarian, tested these cows.

			Tested June 1943			Treated With Rex Wheat Germ Oil	Tested June 1944		
Guernseys	Sex	Age	1/50	1/100	1/200		1/50	1/100	1/200
AV959255	F	5	+	+	—		+	—	—
AV47238	F	5	+	+	—		—	—	—
1003575	F	3½	+	+	—		—	—	—
Reg. 537473	F	6	+	+	+		—	—	—
AVY23076	F	7	+	+	+		—	—	—
AVT86700	F	6	+	P	—		—	—	—
Reg. 666019	F	5	+	+	+		—	—	—
Reg. 691464	F	2	+	+	—		—	—	—

❷ Wm. H. Gerhardt, East Rochester, New York: Stopped calf losses, changed positive reactors to negative.

The Gerhardt report

We had 3 cows tested as positive reactors in January, 1946, by the official state verterinarian. We gave them Rex Wheat Germ Oil according to directions.

By August, 1947, these 3 cows had produced 4 full term healthy calves. The test showed that 2 of these cows were negative. The third cow was passed as "suspect" when we sold her. Rex Wheat Germ Oil changed three cows which were reactors to three cows that passed the test. Dr. E. G. Baxter is the veterinarian.

Wm H Gerhardt

❸ F. A. Jorgensen, Naperville, Illinois, stopped calf losses, cleaned up Bang's disease.

The Jorgensen report: For twelve years, 1932 thru 1943, our heifers aborted more than 50% of their calves. Shy breeding plagued us. Our herd was still full of Bang's disease in 1943.

In 1944 we started feeding Rex Oil. We got good results from the start. We had no heifer calf losses in '44, '45, '46 and '47. Today our herd is Bang's disease free as tested by Dr. O. G. Wheaton, State veterinarian.

All cows and heifers settled promptly. We have had no trouble with shy breeding since using Rex Oil.

We *do not* practice vaccination.

F A Jorgensen

❹ A state veterinarian in charge of Bang's disease control in a leading Illinois county selected 14 "suspects" from different herds. He changed their test to negative after treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. His name and the complete report will be published at a later date.

For ten years breeders have told us that Rex Wheat Germ Oil has helped rid their herds of Bang's disease. Careful investigation has proved these reports to be scientifically accurate.

We are so sure that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will control Bang's disease that we make this guarantee:

1. **Test herd for Bang's disease now.**
2. **Treat the herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil for one year—one ounce per week for each animal over 5 months old.**
3. **Test herd for Bang's at the end of the year.**

If your test has not improved, or if you have not reduced your calf losses, your purchase money will be returned.

Rex Oil is a pharmaceutical grade oil. Take no substitute. Insist on Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

Prices from your dealer or direct: pint $3.50, qt. $6.00, gal. $19.00. Special price 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping.

VIOBIN CORP. • 300 OAK ST. • MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

I accept your proposition. If Rex Wheat Germ Oil does not improve the herd test, or reduce calf losses, I will expect my money returned.

Name_____ **Amount of oil**_____ **Cost**_____

Address_____

1948

National Grand Champion

Pride *of* Dee-L-Vee

We are extremely happy and proud to have presented this Heifer to the *Highest Award at the Chicago National.* . . . We are doubly happy and proud she was acquired by the great J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS to represent them as a 2 year old in their Show String for 1948. . . Our thanks and best wishes to them. . . May she prove herself worthy of their high regard.

• • •

Dee-L-Vee's Early Verdict 2d

Our thanks to TIMBER GROVE FARMS for the purchase of this Heifer. . . May she prove a real adjunct to the splendid herd being assembled at this Farm. . . . The calibre of their animals together with an outstanding program we are sure will soon bring them much favorable publicity.

DEE-L-VEE FARMS

EDEN, NEW YORK

D. L. VOLKER, Owner

JOHN FRENZEL, Herd Manager

Complete Dispersion Sale

Nittany Farms

To be held at the farm, located seven Miles East of State College, Pennsylvania on U. S. Route number 322—two miles West of Boalsburg, Pennsylvania.

Wednesday, May 5th, State College, Pennsylvania

50 Females

Members of a winning show herd, great breeding cows of established producing tribes, also cows with their calves at side and many bred heifers as well as our top open heifers.

Sires and Service Bulls

Both are Selling

Nittany Eston Quality

Bred right and made right, the kind of a BULL to use if you want to IMPROVE.

Nittany Envious Blackcap

A top bred BULL with the right kind of Calves. See him sale date—buy him if you can.

This kind of an offering is possible only when a herd is being dispersed. For the best in type, quality and breeding you cannot do better than to attend this sale.

For Catalogs, Please Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
A. I. U. Building, 50 West Broad St., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Sale Headquarters: Hotel State College,
State College, Pennsylvania

MR. and MRS. W. L. HENNING,
Owners

State College Pennsylvania

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Congratulations

Mr. O. V. Battles

and His

Rosemere Farms

We regard it a great honor to take this means of adding our Congratulations to those of other breeders to a man who has given Fifty years of his life to the production of Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. Battles has performed a top job—we wish him another fifty years—and know that what time is alloted him, he will use to the improvement of the breed.

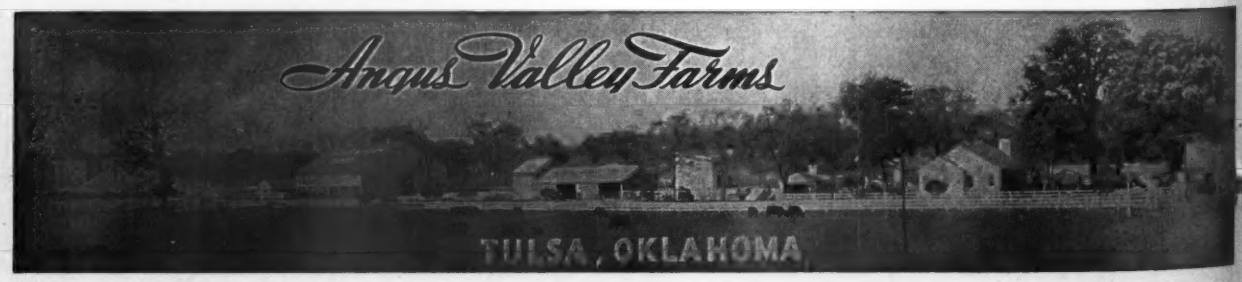
May we also take this opportunity to commend his consignment of cattle to you. It isn't often that one has a chance to attend a celebration sale. We earnestly hope that breeders will support this event fitting to it, and that Mr. Battles may receive a reward equal to his merited efforts. So meet us at

Rosemere's

50th Anniversary

Sale

Monday, May 17th



JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

Rosemere's Golden Anniversary Sale

will be held at Historic Rosemere Farm

Maquoketa, Iowa, Monday, May 17th

WE CORDIALLY INVITE AND URGENTLY REQUEST all of our friends and everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle to join with us in celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the founding of our herd. By being our guest on this occasion, you will have the opportunity of seeing and appraising the results of our 50 years' work as improvers of our great breed. You will see the breeding establishment—always a modest one—where many of the great cattle of the breed in America have been produced—you will be able to observe the methods we have used in our breeding operations—you will see our present herd sires which include our recently acquired PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th who has the distinction of being one of only three bulls, the others being his full brothers, to have an International Grand Champion Sire and an International Grand Champion Dam; and ANKONIAN 75th, by the famous sire, BLACKBIRD BARRY also of our Rosemere Barbara strain on his mother's side which is world famous. Some of the sale Females will be bred to these two newly acquired Sires and others to other outstanding well known Sires of the herd including BELCAP E. B. and BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th. You will also see the great herd of producing Females which many authorities have pronounced the most outstanding in America—and of most importance, you will see the FIFTY YOUNG BULLS and FEMALES which will make up the sale offering. They will furnish the test of our many, many years of effort as constructive breeders. Like most people, we have plenty of worries, but, an adverse verdict on our cattle by those who will see them at sale time is not one of them. We have that much confidence in our cattle meeting expectations.

● ● ●

We wish to extend our thanks to the many hundreds who have already written us for our 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE CATALOG. It has been impossible for us to personally acknowledge all of the many requests, but, we assure those who have written that their names have been entered on our list and that they will receive the catalog in due time. To those who have not already asked for the catalog which we think will be a surprise to all who see it, we would suggest that they write OTTO V. BATTLES, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, because it will be mailed only on request. Only a post card is necessary.

● ● ●

We suggest that those desiring hotel reservations write to us or write direct to the following hotels mentioning our sale: Decker Hotel, Maquoketa, Hurst Hotel, Maquoketa; Blackhawk Hotel, Davenport, Iowa; Roosevelt Hotel, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; The Julian-Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa; Hotel Lafayette, Clinton, Iowa.

We hope as many as possible will come the day before the sale.

Other sales which can be conveniently attended in conjunction with our own are: El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, May 15th; Eastern Iowa Breeders' Association, Maquoketa, the Evening of May 17th; and Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa, May 18th.

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES, ROY JOHNSTON, FREDDIE CHANDLER

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa

Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

The 1933 International Grand Champion Female

BRED BY OTTO V. BATTLES

Barbara of Rosemere 100th

One of SUNBEAM FARMS' great breeding matrons. The foundation Cow of our "BARBAROSA" family. Several daughters as well as granddaughters are in our herd. Two of her sons, PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th, both sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion, are in heavy service at SUNBEAM FARMS.

We Congratulate . . .

MR. OTTO V. BATTLES of ROSEMERE FARMS on his fifty years as a constructive breeder of Aberdeen-Angus. Our association with him and his cattle has always been most pleasant. We take this opportunity to wish him every success on May 17th the date of ROSEMERE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**